

AMIGA

COMPUTING

Issue 47 • April 1992 • £2.99

**INSIDE
GAMER**

Shadowlands
and Abandoned Places
...are RPGs
cool again?



INSIDE: CAD TRIO • TURBOPRINT • BEGINNERS' GUIDE • XOR

VIDEO VITALS

**Your burning
questions
answered**



PLUS PERIPHERALS

**Just what will work
with the A500 PLUS?**

NO DISK?

**See your
newsagent**

CLASSROOM STARS

**All the latest education
packages tested and graded**



Comms • Music • DTV • Amos • DTP

**europress
PUBLICATIONS**

AMIGA Repairs

for your Amiga or C64 repairs, who better to turn to, than Commodore's Approved National Repair Centre.

For all repairs to your computer, one low payment covers diagnosis, repair (including parts and labour) and delivery back to you.

SPECIAL BONUS

FREE SOFTWARE!

If you send in your computer to Commodore's Approved National Repair Centre for repair, we will send you a piece of **FREE SOFTWARE!**

The experience and expertise of our technicians ensures that your computer is repaired to a high standard at a low cost. Most repairs will be carried out within 12 working days.

To schedule a repair and claim your **FREE SOFTWARE**, simply call Michelle or Julie on 0733 391234.

Be ready to quote your name, address, computer type, serial number, type of fault and code ACR 4/92.

The cost is for a C64, £47.50 and for an Amiga 500, £57.50. Payment can be made by cheque, postal order or credit card. Part refund will be made if the computer is found to be beyond economic repair.



COMMODORE APPROVED
National Repair Centre

0733 391234

FMG House,
Newcombe Way, Orton Southgate,
Peterborough PE2 0SF



PaRTs & LaBoUR



Free SOFTWare



SerViCe



ALL PARTS AND
LABOUR COVERED
IN ONE EASY PRICE



ANNOUNCING THE A5000 AND B5000

FREE
INFORMATION PACK
TELEPHONE
(0933) 650677

Offer ends
31/4/92

Why not enjoy pure luxury and test one of our Accelerators now!
If you are not completely satisfied just return the card within 30 days

NEW

A5000-16 1Mb
£199

Enjoy our exclusive offer.
Test drive an "A or B" 5000 for 30 days.
"Money back guarantee - No questions asked"

NEW B5000-20 1Mb
£399

IS YOUR AMIGA STILL IN THE STONE AGE?

"UNLEASH THE POWER OF YOUR AMIGA"

▼ JUST ADD TO YOUR AMIGA FOR ▼

- B5000-25 Faster than the CBM A3000-25 •
- 500-1000% Faster than your Amiga •
- Massive 4-32Mb of superfast memory •
 - 100% Software compatibility •
 - Plug-in up to a 50 MHz Maths Co-Pro •
- B5000 has advanced 32-bit Paged-Mode design •
 - 32-bit Kickstart — five/ten times faster •
- Three models — A5000-16/B5000-25/B5000-40 •

• THE MACHINES •

A5000-16: 16.67 MHz Asynchronous MC68030RC 2-3 MIPS (8 MIPS peak)
B5000-25: 25.00 MHz Asynchronous MC68030RP 8-9 MIPS (18 MIPS peak)
B5000-40: 40.00 MHz Asynchronous MC68030RP 8-9 MIPS (18 MIPS peak)
CPU: 12.5 MHz-40 MHz Asynchronous MC68080RNC or MC68080RC
A5000-16 RAM: 4 Megabytes of 32-bit RAM 256 x 4 80ns DRAMs
B5000-25 RAM: 16 Megabytes of 32-bit RAM 1024 x 4 80ns DRAMs
B5000-40 RAM: 32 Megabytes of 32-bit RAM 1024 x 4 80ns DRAMs
SHADOW ROM: Move your Kickstart into 32-bit SUPER-FAST-RAM
SOFTWARE: 68000 Fellpack mode for 100% software compatibility
HARDWARE: 100% Compatible with Amiga 500/2000 and add-on cards
INTERFACE 1: Plug into 68000 processor socket inside your Amiga
INTERFACE 2: A/B5000 Co-processor (ZorroII) card (for B5000-40 only)

A5000-16 **£295**
(Price includes 1Mb RAM)

B5000-25 **£595**
(Price includes 1Mb RAM)

B5000-40 **£1162**
(Price includes 4Mb RAM)

(All prices inclusive of VAT)



SOLID STATE LEISURE LIMITED

Conditions of offer
1. 30 days applies from the date which you receive the product.
2. Money back guarantee - check with dealer.
3. Money back guarantee - check with dealer.
4. The product must be returned to us in such condition as it was sent.

AMIGA

COMPUTING

APRIL 1992

WHO'S WHO

EDITOR	Steve Kennedy
ASSOCIATE EDITOR	Paul Austin
ART EDITORS	Tym Lackey Terry Thide
NEWS EDITOR	John Butters
PRODUCTION EDITOR	Phil Morse
GAMER EDITOR	Daniel Whinhead
STAFF WRITERS	Jonathan Maddock Darren Evans
AD MANAGER	Jane Conway
SENIOR AD SALES	Sue Horsfield
AD SALES	John Derbyshire Simon Lees
AD PRODUCTION	Ruth Priceley
MARKETING MANAGER	Martin Fitzgerald
CUSTOMER SERVICE	Nail Dyson
PRODUCTION MGR	Sandra Childs
SYSTEMS MANAGER	Linda Thomas Sue Green Bright Ruddick Robert Matthews
PRODUCTION MGR	Sue Conill
SYSTEMS MANAGER	David Stewart
CIRCULATION MGR	David Wren
DISTRIBUTION	COMAG (0800) 440025
SUBSCRIPTIONS	(01-537 296)

ABC Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations

Published by Europress Publications Ltd,
Europe House, Adlington Park, Haslemere, SIO 2NP
Tel: 0635 878888 Fax: 0635 879946

PUBLISHER Richard Williams
ASSISTANT PUBLISHER Eddie McKendrick

CHAIRMAN Derek Mackin
MANAGING DIRECTOR Peter Glover
FINANCE CONTROLLER Ian Boonfield

We regret Amiga Computing cannot offer technical help on a personal basis either by telephone or in writing. All reader enquiries should be submitted to the address above for possible publication.
Amiga Computing is an independent publisher and Commodore Business Machines Ltd are not responsible for any of the articles in this issue or for any of the opinions expressed.

© 1992 Europress Publications Ltd. No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written permission. While every care is taken, the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for any errors in articles, listings or advertisements.

EUROPRESS
PUBLICATIONS

For almost four years Amiga Computing has been the leading magazine for Amiga enthusiasts. As a key member of the Europress magazine group, Amiga Computing promises to inform, educate and entertain its readers each month with the most dedicated coverage of the Amiga available.

Amiga Computing • Atari ST User • PC Today
Shareware Shopper • The Micro User
Comics • Amiga Action • ST Action
Crash • Zigg • Super Force
Computer Trade Weekly

REGULARS

Amiga Newline

Amiga price cuts and CDTV catching on! Read it in Newline 9

Public Sector

More of the latest and best public domain and shareware disks 101

ESP

Take a swipe at a sacred cow or stand up for the underdog in Ezra Surf's Postbag 109

ACAS

Expert help for all of your Amiga's trouble and strife 125

123

Competition

Win Kickstart 2.04 -
TEN Sharers and
chips to be
won!

Gallery

The electronic Louvre of the Amiga world 133

Rock Lobster

Let your hair down and see if we've raked up any more of Billa's past 162

VIDEO VITALS

amiga almanac

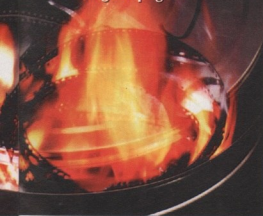


- 140 Arexx
- 143 DTV
- 145 Programming
- 147 Music
- 149 Communications
- 151 AMOS
- 153 DTP
- 155 Multimedia



CONTENTS

Whether you're a frustrated Spielberg or a camcorder fanatic, John Butler has all the Amiga video answers starting on page 18



GAME 32

pages packed with the very latest in games news, reviews and previews

IT'S HERE

GraphicStation hits the streets!

As from this issue Amiga Computing gives you the chance to invest in the essential software collection that will open up a new world for you and your machine.

A fully configured, power-packed disk with a handy manual written by the experts and backed up with a how-to-use-it column every month in your very own Amiga Computing!

See pages 32 and 120

SPECIALS

Curriculum crackers

Four of the latest educational packages examined and compared..... **28**

Updates

The latest DTP and graphics packages given the once over..... **51**

Plus peripherals

Are you wondering what extra bits you can buy for your AS500?..... **59**

Beginners' guide

Continuing our major new series for the absolute novice..... **61**

Concluding CAD

The third and final look at CAD with Stewart C. Russell..... **117**

Scala for all

Paul Austin examines the latest in video software, Scala 500..... **45**

Protex on tape

We review the latest tutorial video tape..... **46**

TurboPrint

Take a look at a program to boost your printer's output..... **46**

Power house

We take a look inside one of the country's fastest moving Amiga dealers..... **47**



Amiga TV

Paul Austin visited Original Graphics to see Amiga making top TV animations..... **135**

THE COVERDISK

TETRIX

Play the classic or develop your own with the built-in level editor. We guarantee you'll be addicted!



Calc v1.2

Manage your accounts or mortgage repayments with this powerful spreadsheet program

Dragon Tiles

Can you clear the screen in this difficult strategy poser?

SysInfo

The perfect way to check your Amiga's internals and find out what's going on

QFind

A unique utility for searching through those cluttered hard drives

Guru

Find out what those strange error messages mean

DiskTalk

Make your floppy drive talk to you!

POWER COMPUTING

Power Scanner v1.7



Features

100-400 DPI scanning resolutions
64 Greyscales
Thru' port for printer

Software

Full screen image editor
Interlace mode on/off
Edit true greyscale & colour images
Fully multi-tasking

Editing

Cut rectangle, cut lasso, crop, flip,
rotate, scale, draw, lines, circles,
boxes ellipses, freehand, zoom mode

Scanning

Unique 'True feel' real time scan
mode - Know instantly if you are
scanning the image too quickly
Automatic selection of 100-400 DPI
Produce true greyscale images



Actual Amiga Screen Shots

P £99 inc. VAT £239 inc. VAT
GREYSCALE COLOUR

Name

Address

Postcode

Telephone No.

System owned

PC880B Power Drive



£69.95

Viruses, diskswapping, clicking drives,
disks which won't back up. Is there no
end to the whingeing of the Amiga
user?

At Power, we want to tell you just
where you can stick your disks and
worries. In fact we will show you. The
slot in this picture belongs to our
PC880B, the first intelligent disk
drive. Insert a disk.

Now you can back up at lightning
speeds using the built-in Blitz Amiga
hardware*, with free software. (even
if the disk is Atari or PC) and if your
computer has a virus the PC880B will
stop it being written to the bootblock
of any of your drives, though you can
still save files as normal.

When you do not want these features,
switch them off and the PC880B will
sit quietly, without clicking,
pretending to be simply an extra drive.

The PC880B, the only drive to
introduce Blitz Amiga, the Power
anti-click device and to combat
viruses, is only available direct from
Power, priced at just **£69.95**

We have noticed how pricey unintelli-
gent drives are. Perhaps, it's your
turn to tell people where to stick it.

* Due to the precision nature of the Blitz copier high
density disks may be required with some internal
drives.

Description

Credit card No.

Expiry date

Dual Drive



Our latest dual drive uses the slimline,
ultra low power NEC drive
mechanism. This drive takes less than
half the power of a normal floppy
drive. The new dual drive includes all
the features you would expect from a
Power Computing Drive.

The NEC drive mechanism is able to
access high density 1-44MB disks.
While this may not be of use to you at
the moment (the Amiga can only
access 880K), watch this space for our
new 'high density' Interface, on the
market soon!

Whisper quiet operation

Blitz Copier built-in (switchable)

Virus blocker built-in (switchable)

Anti-click

PSU included

£125

New Products

released or available soon
1MB with thru' port
512K 16 chip RAM
8MB board with thru' port
Kickstart ROM Switch
1-44MB Interface
1-44MB Disk Drive

I enclose a cheque/postal order for
£

Signature

Make cheques payable to Power Computing Ltd
Power Computing Ltd
Unit 8 Railton Road
Woburn Road Industrial Estate
Kempston Bedford MK42 7PN
Ring your credit card order through
on **0234 843388** or fax your order on
0234 840234

All prices include VAT, delivery and are subject to change. Specifications are subject to change without notice. Next day delivery £6.50 (U.K. mainland only), all trademarks acknowledged.

Power Computing Ltd, Italy, Via Dela Bakkia, 96, 40121 Ozzano Lido, Bologna
Tel (051) 506110 (10 lines) Fax (051) 506114

Power Computing France, 13 Rue Voltaire 75011, Paris France
Tel (1) 47711411 (10 lines) Fax (1) 47711403

Power Computing U.S.A., 21 South 9th Street, Suite 900, Philadelphia, PA 19106
Tel 215 922 0850 Fax 215 922 9116

AMIGA COMPUTING NEWSLINE

A500P stays at £369

PEOPLE buying Amigas are benefiting from a price war which is showing no sign of ending.

Most electrical chains say they will continue selling the Cartoon Classics bundle at Christmas prices - mainly £369.

High Street giants have generally sold Amigas at the manufacturer's recommended retail price of £399, but in a recession-beating move price tags were cut in the run up to Christmas.

Experts believe that small, independent dealers trying to compete with the chains are to thank for

By John Butters

cheaper Amigas. At least one store advertises a policy of matching local pricing, and to be competitive others are forced to follow.

"Basically we're seeing a price war," said a Rumbelows official. "If anything, prices will drop even further, perhaps to £330," he predicted.

Commodore spokesman Andrew Ball said: "We have an RRP of £399 but that's not mandatory."

"At the end of the day the High Street will sell at the price they want



Price war is leading to cheaper Amigas

to - it's relatively out of our hands. They're selling a lot of Amigas and that makes us happy," he added.

But the firm's sales director Kelly Sumner recently predicted that High Street Cartoon Classics prices will return to £399.

He said that people buying computers at this time of year are com-

mited buyers and are not swayed by the odd £20 or £30 discounting.

Meanwhile, there has been speculation in trade newspaper *Computer Trade Weekly* that once Commodore release their sub-£300 A300 they could repackage the A500P to take the emphasis away from games as consoles steal the market.

CD to grow with drive

THE imminent release of the Amiga CD-ROM drive, now called the A570, is encouraging major software houses to back Commodore's CDTV technology by releasing dual format Amiga software.

"We expect the introduction of the Amiga CD-ROM drive to create a user base of 100,000 in a very short period, creating a market for CDTV that publishers cannot afford to

ignore," said Commodore's Andrew Ball.

"We already have backing from major software houses and we expect others to follow suit."

One such firm is Pygmalion, publisher of last year's leisure hit *Lemmings*. Boss Jonathan Ellis explained that using the same technology to develop for both the Amiga and CDTV is a cost-effective method of producing software for two formats.

"We will be releasing some of our major titles on CDTV this year," he added.

Commodore are rumoured to be launching the drive in March and the company they aim to sell it for £299.



More support for CDTV as drive release approaches

68020 to be new standard?

RUMOURS from the United States suggest that Commodore plan to standardise on the 68020 processor chip for all mid-range Amigas during the next couple of years.

Because there will be a new entry-level machine - the A300 - it is unknown whether the A500P would be included in such a move.

However, the first machine to have the chip will be the A800 Classic, uncovered for the first time in January 1992's issue of *Amiga Computing*.

Maidenhead loses staff

RECESSION has led to Commodore axing ten jobs at their Maidenhead-based headquarters, despite the computer giant expecting turnover to increase by 40 per cent this year to £100 million.

Many departments have been affected by the redundancies, including warehousing, marketing, sales and administration.

The company say the cost-cutting move is simply good management as the length of the recession exceeds Government predictions.

Commodore have also lost their national business development manager for government and education. Peter Talbot has quit the firm and joins rival Acorn.



Talbot: Out

Eight megs outside A500P

AN EXTERNAL memory expansion has been released for A500 and A500Ps by Aschom Design and Developments (0483 740664) to give between two and eight megabytes of RAM.

Plugging into the computer, the AX series of upgrades has a through port for other external peripherals such as hard drives. Available with two, four or eight megabytes of memory they cost £169, £235 and £369 respectively.

Charity software from ASDG

AN AMERICAN developer of advanced colour image processing software and hardware has released an arcade-style game to benefit three American charities.

RingWar – an old-fashioned shoot-'em-up – will be distributed in a similar way to shareware. Available through bulletin boards and public domain libraries, the program was written by ASDG employee Eric Bazan.

The opening credits give the addresses for American Red Cross, American Cancer Society and Muscular Dystrophy Association, to which they ask a voluntary donation of \$10 be sent.

Commented ASDG president Perry Kivolvowit: "Really, this should be called charityware instead of shareware."

Show to have Amiga area

AMIGA enthusiasts are to be given their own area at the Spring Computer Shopper Show where they will be able to seek advice and buy products.

The organiser is claiming that the Amiga Shopping Centre will offer one of the greatest selections of Amiga products ever seen under one roof.

"As the Amiga is now recognised as the number one home computer, we realised there was a need to create an area of this type," says Nav Mann, the event director.

To be organised by Blenheim PE1 (081-742 2828), it will be held at Olympia, London on May 28 to 31.

FRED joins ADPro

ENHANCEMENTS including the addition of a frame editor have been made to ASDG's (010 1 608 273 6585) Art Retention Professional.

The new visually-oriented frame editor, FRED, helps users arrange their pictures into lists called sequences. Individual frames in a sequence are represented onscreen with rendered icons.

Each frame in a sequence can be processed to provide an easy method of batch processing. FRED also gives the ability to call special purpose drivers to enable ADPro to generate

animation effects automatically. Added to improve the package's use in video studios, are roll and broadcast limit operators.

The roll operator speeds up the creation of video transitions such as pushes, slides and reveals.

Eight new dithering methods have been added to the program's Preprinter saver which prints pictures with 24-bit plane colour or 8-bit



FRED: the latest addition to ADPro

plane greyscale. Upgrades from earlier versions are available for between \$90 and \$145. In the UK call Silica Systems on 081-309 1111.

Weather watch

BRITISH subscribers to the CompuServe (0800 289378) online information system can now access two new services – UK weather and historical equity pricing information.

Weather reports and satellite pictures showing conditions across Europe are updated frequently throughout the day. Provided by AccuWeather, the information also includes three-day forecasts for 85 cities worldwide, 12 of them in Britain.

Pricing information for more than 5,000 equity issues and about 350 market indexes is available in the new UK Historical Pricing. Supplied by Etsel Financial, updates are made daily.

Connecting to the service at 1,200 or 2,400 bits per second costs £7 per hour.

Tablet gets Amiga driver

AN A3-size digitiser is now available for Amiga designers using computer-aided design and desktop publishing packages following the release of new drivers.

Compatible with all standard drawing packages, Cherry Electrical's Digitiser IV graphics tablet has been designed to sit on desks horizontally or at a working angle of five degrees.

Input is possible by cursor or by stylus, equipped with a rolling ball tip for freehand sketching.

Data transmission can be set at between 150 and 19,200 baud, with a maximum transfer rate of 100 co-ordinate pairs a second. Cursor and pen give 0.2mm and 0.5mm accuracy.

Precision work is possible by super resolution, selectable between 40 and 101 lines per millimetre, and it supports zooming features found in many packages.

Available for £450 from Tekdata (0782 577677).



A new driver means that Amiga users can now use Digitiser IV

Opening up America

NORTH AMERICANS can now guarantee they receive Amiga Computing only days after it is published by taking a subscription through our new Canadian office.

To receive 12 copies of the world's best dedicated Amiga magazine and free monthly CoverDisk send \$94 to Europress (North America), Unit 14, 225 Byham Park Drive, Woodstock, Ontario N4T 1P1, Canada, or telephone (519) 539-0200.

Logical joystick additions

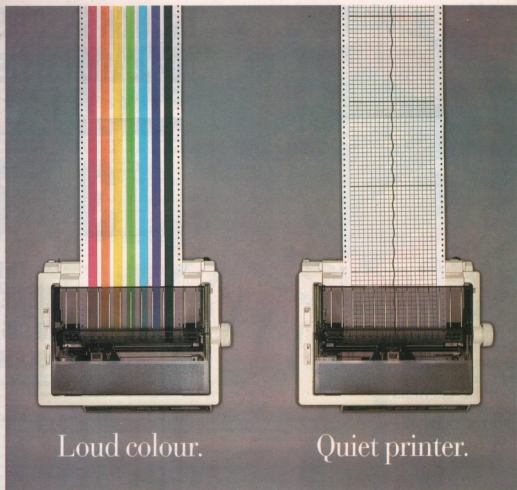
THE LOGIC 3 joystick range is to be joined by three new desktop models – Alpha Ray, Sigma Ray and Gamma Ray.

All contain microswitches but otherwise they are different, such as the Gamma Ray which has a digital timer display and countdown clock.

"There are now five joysticks in the Logic 3 range and we cover a broad spectrum of tastes," said company boss Ashvin Patel.

"The Sting Ray and Manta ray joysticks mean that we cover the hand-held market thoroughly and the three new sticks mean that Logic 3 can mix it with anyone on the desktop joystick front."

Prices range between £11.99 and £22.99.



Loud colour.

Quiet printer.

When you buy one of our new QuietPrinters, your life (or, at least, your printed matter) will immediately seem brighter. That's because you have seven vibrant colours at your disposal to give documents more life by helping to lift text, graphics and pictures off the page.

Furthermore, you'll be pleasantly surprised by the quiet efficiency with which it goes about its business.

Of course, with both printers, you get more than lots of colour with very little noise; you also get simply outstanding value for money.

Quiet Colour Printing



For example, our

The KX-P2123 Colour QuietPrinter.



• 7 colours including black • Noise level less than 47 dBa
• One Super LQ, six LQ and three draft fonts • Quick and shadow text facility • 240 cps draft, 80 cps LQ, 32 cps NLQ • 3 paper paths, punch/pull function, paper parking, zero wear-off and optional sheet feeder • Epson LQ 800/1000 Postscript™ L240 emulation • Standard 300 halves, expandable to 486.

The KX-P2180 Colour QuietPrinter.



• 7 colours including black • Noise level less than 49 dBa
• Six NLQ and three draft fonts • 240 cps draft, 32 cps NLQ
• 3 paper paths, punch/pull function, paper parking, zero wear-off and optional sheet feeder • Epson LQ 800/1000 Postscript™ L240 emulation • Standard A4 halves, expandable to 24x.

new 24-pin KX-P2123 QuietPrinter offers, in addition to colour, superb print quality through one Super LQ and six LQ fonts, plus a truly impressive range of other paper handling and printing features. And, in terms of value for money, its 9-pin stablemate, the KX-P2180, is equally attractive. To see what we mean, just take a glance at the specification summary (opposite).

So if you'd like to know more about how to get some colour into your life, while keeping the noise out (and without breaking the bank), contact us now on (0800) 444220, fax (0344) 853707.

Panasonic
Printers



All trademarks acknowledged. Note that colours seen in this photograph are simulated due to reproduction processes. Public sector customers may purchase at preferential terms from H.M.S.O. Contact 0603 695557.

AC/4/92

HIGH SPEED DISK DUPLICATION SYSTEM



FOR ONLY **£34⁹⁹**

THE ANSWER TO YOUR DISK DUPLICATION PROBLEMS

A WHOLE NEW WORLD



NOW WITH THE **NEW SYNCR0 EXPRESS MK III**

If you don't have a second drive we can supply **SYNCR0 EXPRESS** together with a **DIGITAL DISPLAY DRIVE** for ONLY....

£99.⁹⁹



PLEASE STATE AMIGA
500+/1000+/1500/2000/3000 WHEN
ORDERING

☐ **SYNCR0 EXPRESS** IS A HIGH SPEED DISK DUPLICATION SYSTEM THAT WILL PRODUCE COPIES OF YOUR DISK IN AROUND 40 SECONDS!!

- ☐ Synr0 Express requires a second drive & works by controlling it as a slave device & ignoring the computer disk drive controller chip whereby high speeds & great data accuracy are achieved.
- ☐ Menu driven selection of Start Track/End Track up to 99 tracks.
- ☐ Ideal for clubs, user groups or your own disks.
- ☐ Very simple to use, requires no user knowledge.
- ☐ The most powerful Disk Copier ever conceived.
- ☐ Also duplicates other formats such as IBM, ST etc.
- ☐ No more waiting around for your disks to copy.
- ☐ Probably the only duplication system you will ever need!
- ☐ Now with a **SUPER POWERFUL "SYNCR0" MODE** that actually synchronise your Disk Drives for even greater accuracy!!
- ☐ Can be switched **OUT** when not in use - totally transparent.
- ☐ Make up to 2 copies simultaneously*.

PLUS MANY NEW FEATURES INCLUDING...

- ☐ **DRIVE SPEED CHECKER** - now you can check the speed of your drives - DF0-DF3. Easy and very accurate.
- ☐ **DISK TOOLKIT** - Synr0 III now includes a range of Disk Tools - Fast Format, File Copy, Ram Disk, Disk Rename, Hard Drive File Copy etc., etc. Easy to use.

DATEL
Electronics
LIMITED

HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER FAST!

TELEPHONE [24Hrs] **0782 744707** CREDIT CARD ORDERS

ORDERS NORMALLY DISPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS. ALL CHEQUES POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO...

DATEL ELECTRONICS

GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT,
ST4 2RS, ENGLAND. FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324

DATEL LONDON SHOP



222, TOTTENHAM COURT RD,
LONDON, W1. TEL: 071 5806460

Cheap printer upgraded

SEIKOSHA have replaced their entry-level nine-pin dot matrix printer with an improved model which is targeted at home users, education and small business markets.

The SP1900 Plus has serif and sans serif fonts built in and there is a choice of typesizes and sizes.

Epson and IBM Proprinter II-compatible, it is capable of printing at 192 characters per second in fast mode, 160cps in draft and 40cps in letter quality.

"Nine pin sales still represent a large percentage of the dot matrix market," said Seikosha's sales manager Gareth Cornish.

"The SP1900 Plus is a key model in our entry-level range and users will be attracted by its superb value. It will have a substantial impact on the low-end printer market."

Available from Silica Systems (081-309 1111) it costs £155.



Improved dot matrix for just £155

Professional Page turns automatic

DESKTOP publishing package Professional Page has been upgraded to give it new features and enhancements to make its use easier, develop Gold Disk (010 1 416 602 4000) have announced.

More than 30 automatic functions called Genies have been added and users can create page layouts and designs by selecting Create Page from Genie.

Requesters enable layout type, page size, columns and margins to be selected, and features including line drawing and placement, address printing and text importing are also available. Professional Page 3 then generates a complete page based on the user's wishes.

Common operations such as envelope addressing, mail merge from a database and grid and table creation can be automated while drop and small caps and sub- and super-scripts can also be made automatic.

"Version 3 represents a major breakthrough in the evolution of desktop publishing," enthuses Gold Disk boss Kallash Ambwani.

"Most of the routine tasks associated with page layout are now completely automatic, freeing the designer to concentrate on the creative aspects of his work."

Needing at least two megabytes of memory and a hard disk drive, the program costs \$295. In the UK call HB Marketing on 0753 686000, who did not have British pricing available at the time of Amiga Computing going to press.

Video card first from link

THE FIRST product to be produced under a new link between Californian Centaur Development and Australia-based Opal Technology is an Amiga 24-bit video display and effects card.

Internal or external versions of OpalVision are available and both provide true 24-bit broadcast quality video capabilities for all Amigas.

With 1.5 megabytes of display memory and an on-board graphics processor, it can be expanded through additional hardware modules.

These include a combination 256-level alpha channel genlock and frame grabber and a de-interlacer. Inputs and outputs are given in RGB and SVHS composite formats with real time special effects such as white balance, contrast and gamma correction, solarisation, negative and colourisation effects.

OpalVision can be operated in multiple resolutions, auto-configures to PAL or NTSC and can make 24-bit double-buffered animations.

Software bundled with OpalVision consists of OpalPaint, a full-featured, real time, 24-bit painting and image processing program, a variety of utility software and the first 24-bit game.

It will be available from the end of May for \$995. Centaur Software can be contacted on 010 1 310 542 2226.

Dial-a-game from Deltronics

GAMES players nationwide can now get hold of the latest releases within a day of placing their telephone order with a South London-based company.

Customers have their name and address taken over the phone and only pay for the software once it has arrived at the door. All 16-bit formats including the Amiga are supported and prices are claimed to be slightly below recommended retail.

Deltronics can be called on 081-769 9568 and they have opened a shop at 215 Amesbury Avenue, Streatham, London SW16.

Changing names

MARSTEC, manufacturers of Amiga scanners, have recently changed their name to Mustek. The company continues to operate from 494 Midsummer Boulevard, Central Milton Keynes MK9 2EA.

Do you know something we don't?

Although Amiga Computing has scores of contacts in the Amiga world, we need you. If you have some hot news ring John Butters on the news desk now on 0625 878888 or fax to 0625 879966. All information supplied will be treated in the strictest of confidence.

DIARY DATES

7 to 10 April 1992

Which Computer? Show

Organiser: Reed

(081-948 9800)

National Exhibition Centre, Birmingham

One of the country's top shows, but heavily biased towards the PC.

12 to 14 April 1992

European Computer Trade Show

Organiser: Blenheim Online

(081-742 2828)

Venue: Business Design Centre, London

A trade-only show where many of the year's releases can be previewed.

28 to 31 May 1992

Spring Computer Shopper Show

Organiser: Blenheim PEL

(081-742 2828)

Venue: Olympia, London

An area called Amiga Shopping Centre will be devoted to the machine.

10 to 12 July 1992

6th International 16-bit Computer Show

(081-549 3444)

Venue: Wembley Exhibition Halls, London

The second show of the year, for an event that's getting more and more support from the industry.

6 to 8 September 1992

European Computer Trade Show Autumn

Business Design Centre

Royal Agricultural Hall, London

A new trade-only event for the computer leisure industry.

OVERSEAS

11 to 18 March 1992

CeBit

Organiser: Deutsche Messe AG

(010 49 511 890)

Venue: Hannover Messegesellschaft, Germany

Always a launching ground for new hardware.

3 to 5 April 1992

Amiga Berlin

Organiser: AMI Shows Europe

(010 49 8092 24086)

Venue: AMK Berlin

The first German Amiga show of the year. Two giant halls will be packed with the latest products.

28 to 31 May 1992

Consumer Electronics Show

Organiser: EIC/CEG

Venue: Chicago

The show opens for the first time for the public on May 30, 1992.

● If your company is organising a show relevant to the Amiga and it's not listed, let us know so we can include the information in the diary.



By Denny Atkin

Commodore price boost

A MILD winter has resulted in Spring fever hitting a little early here in the States, and the results are really showing at Commodore's headquarters in West Chester, Pennsylvania.

While other computer manufacturers are cutting prices and upgrading hardware in an effort to boost stagnant sales during these recessionary times, the Spring-fever-dizzy Commodore US marketing group have decided to take the opposite approach.

They've boosted the price of the single-floppy Amiga 2000 to over \$2000, more than double its holiday pricing of \$999. And while Apple have announced that, come April, all Macs will have at least a 68030 chip, Commodore US refuse to even bring the slightly enhanced Amiga 500 Plus to American shores.

Meanwhile, the company continues to roll out CDTV a city at a time, and it's said that far fewer than 10,000 CDTV units have been sold across the United States. Unless Commodore seriously rethink their marketing strategy, the Amiga may lose what little foothold it has in the US.

Power hungry

IF YOU have added Commodore's A2630 25MHz 68030 expander to your Amiga 1500 or 2000 and still feel you don't have enough power, DKB Software are ready to help.

The company's new 2632 board plugs into the unused expansion slot on the A2630 and enables up to 112 megabytes of 32-bit memory to be added.

The board comes with 4Mb and can accept industry-standard 32-bit SIMM modules for further expansion. The board retails for \$699.95 from DKB Software, 50240 W. Pontiac Tr., Wilcox, MI 48393 USA; (313) 960-8750.

Black Belt goes soft



announced that they had discontinued production of their HAM-E graphics enhancer.

Black Belt's Ben Williams didn't give a reason for discontinuing the unit, saying that explaining his reasons would violate a non-disclosure agreement he'd signed with Commodore.

Speculation is that Black Belt discontinued the HAM-E, which Williams was still a strong seller, in anticipation of new graphics developments from Commodore which would obsolete the unit. With HAM-E



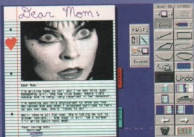
now a memory, Black Belt has devoted itself purely to software development. The company's flagship software package, ImageMaster, was recently upgraded to support Terminator 2-style morphing.

Unlike DeluxePaint IV's morphing, ImageMaster's works in full 24-bit resolution, allowing truly impressive effects, such as smoothly changing a frog into a human face over a series of animation frames.

Morphing is just the newest effect in the ImageMaster package. The \$199.95 package's other capabilities

JUST as Digital Creations were expanding their market by shipping their first DCTV units to Europe, rival Black Belt Systems

include image scaling, file format conversion, JPEG loading and saving, 24-bit touch-up painting, and dozens of special visual effects.



Black Belt recently released a new program that, once you have it, you'll wonder how you ever did without it. Notebook is just that - an unscreen notebook. Anything you would normally do with a desk-based notepad, you can do with Notebook and you won't lose important pages.

The program supports multiple fonts and has a suite of structured drawing tools, so you can even doodle in the margins as you jot down your To Do list.

The program's features include a text highlighter, IFF graphics import, the ability to print single pages or a full notebook, and the ability to iconise the program on your Workbench.

The only caveat is that it runs in hi-res Interlace, so you'll need a flicker-eliminator or a cool pair of sunglasses to work with it comfortably. Bargain priced at \$39.95, the program is available from Black Belt, 398 Johnson Road, Glasgow, Montana, USA. Telephone: (406) 367-5513.

Better bridges

FROM Consultron come two great packages for Amiga users who need to run PC programs. The Ambassador is a software enhancement package for Commodore's Bridgeboard and Sidecar products.

The program allows Amiga floppy drives to be used as MS-DOS drives, and it lets you access data on MS-DOS hard drive partitions from the Amiga side.

Ambassador also includes a new driver that considerably speeds access to MS-DOS virtual partitions on Amiga hard drives. The program costs \$79.95, plus \$10.05 overseas shipping and handling.

Also new is CrossPC, a software-based PC-XT emulator that will be bundled with the coming CrossDOS 5.0

Plus update. CrossPC features CGA or mono graphics capability; serial, parallel, and mouse port emulation; and the ability to boot from an MS-DOS partition on an Amiga hard drive.

The updated CrossDOS 5.0 adds support for the reading 1.44Mb MS-DOS disks using the new high-density floppy drives Commodore is now shipping on Amiga 3000s and 3000Ts in the US, as well as improved support utilities and a new Workbench 2.0-style interface.

CrossDOS 5.0 Plus with CrossPC retails for \$59.95 plus \$10.05 overseas shipping and handling from Consultron, 11280 Parkview, Plymouth, MI 48170, USA; (313) 459-7271.

Some things are worth waiting for ...

HiSoft Devpac 3

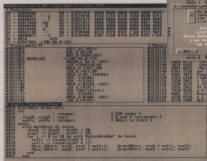
Devpac Version 3 is here at last. The two earlier versions of HiSoft Devpac for the Amiga set a standard in 68000 assembly language programming which was hard to surpass, but we think that we've done it. This new package has had a complete facelift, from the editor through to the debugger, in fact so many features have been added and improved that we feel confident in the claim that Devpac 3 is the ultimate assembly language development system on the Amiga ... for now!

The Editor

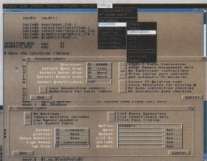
A new multi-window editor with bookmarks, mouse block-marking, macros, complete window flexibility (including multi-views on one file), extensive user configuration and full integration with the other Devpac programs. The editor makes use of Workbench 2 or 1.3 automatically.

The Assembler

Improved and extended, the Devpac 3 assembler is now at least 40% faster than its predecessor (without pre-assembly), supports the full 68000 range of processors including the maths co-processors and has a tremendous number of switchable optimisations. With the ability to pre-assembly files for inclusion, it can now claim to be the fastest assembler on the Amiga.



the debugger supplied with both packages



Devpac 3 gives complete control over the assembly process

The Debugger

Devpac 3 is provided with a versatile debugger/disassembler for bug hunting and ease of learning. You can have as many views on your program as you like, including its source code; then set breakpoints, single-step instructions etc. even at a source code level. Again, there is support for all the new processors and the floating point chips.

Devpac 3 comes complete with all the necessary include files, a linker, many examples and a clear, helpful manual.

HighSpeed Pascal



error detection is fully interactive

HiSoft Devpac 3 (£69.95) and HighSpeed Pascal (£99.95) should be in your local computer shop soon. If you have difficulty locating a copy, you can order directly from HiSoft using Access/Mastercard, Visa, UK debit card (Switch etc.) or a cheque/postal order. Mention this magazine when ordering to receive a free T-Shirt or mouse mat (offer subject to availability).

At last, a new Pascal compiler for your Amiga: HighSpeed Pascal. Compiling at close to 20 000 lines per minute on a humble A500 and with a fully integrated environment (based on the new HiSoft multi-window editor), HighSpeed Pascal is the answer to your programming prayers.

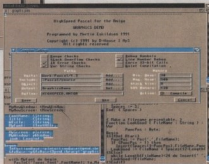
The compiler is very close to the standard set by Turbo Pascal 5 on the PC and enables you to port programs directly from the PC or ST - even the BCL unit is provided for graphic compatibility. You can compile separate units, link with assembler or use the inline assembler provided and we also supply a special version of our 68000 debugger which allows you to debug Pascal programs at a source code level.

The full Pascal language is supported including such worthy additions as structured constants, flexible string handling and absolute variables.

HighSpeed Pascal comes complete with all the necessary files for working with the Amiga's operating system, a host of examples and a professional, ring-bound manual.

HiSoft Devpac 3 and HighSpeed Pascal are just two of the products that we supply for your Amiga. Other titles include: ProLight, HiSoft BASIC, Extend, SASLance C 5 and HiSoft C. For more details contact us at: HiSoft, The Old School, Greenfield, Bedford MK45 5DE UK.

Tel: (0525) 718181, Fax: (0525) 713716.



HighSpeed Pascal is remarkably friendly and easy-to-use

HiSoft
High Quality Software

Orders Taken Until

NEW DELUXE PAINT III TUTOR VIDEO

Learn to get the best from NEW Deluxe Paint III. This video shows you how to design and execute your own Animations, Titles and so much more in a Step-by-Step, Easy-to-Follow way.

Subjects covered include:

- ★ Screen Painting
- ★ Zoom
- ★ Colours
- ★ Working with Text and Fonts
- ★ Stencils
- ★ Perspective
- ★ Animation
- ★ Video Tinting etc, etc.



RUNNING TIME: NEARLY THREE HOURS!!

Superb Value At

ONLY £18.99 inc Post & Packing

"I was a little sceptical about the chances of taking a complete beginner to such artistic heights but I must admit to being wrong" AMIGA COMPUTING, September 1991.

DISCS...DISCS...

FULLY GUARANTEED BULK DISCS
DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY 125 µi
HIGH CAPACITY - UNABRATED
FULLY FORMED - UNABRATED
ALL DISCS ARE INDIVIDUALLY PIN NUMBERED,
GUARANTEED AND SUPPLIED WITH LABELS.
DO NOT CONFUSE WITH INTERIOR UNCERTIFIED
PLEASE PHONE FOR LATEST PRICES

30 DSD 135 µi @ 9.99
50 DSD 135 µi @ 11.99
100 DSD 135 µi @ 22.00
200 DSD 135 µi @ 42.00

Disk Boxes

50 Top Disk Holder, Lockable 12 99p
40 Disk Holder, Lockable, Top Anti-static, with Dividers & 2 Keys 63.99
80 Disk Holder, Lockable, Top Quality, Anti-static, with Dividers & 2 Keys 25.99
Pack of 20 in our Top Quality, Lockable 40 Disk Holder 11.99
Pack of 50 in our Top Quality, Lockable 80 Disk Holder 28.99

BRANDED DISCS

10 x Commodore DDD2 with Labels 39.99
10 x Verbatim DDD2 with Labels 39.99
10 x 50 DSD 135 µi with Labels 39.99
10 x 50 DSD 135 µi with Labels 39.99

Dance Ben

Drum 20 in our Top Quality, Lockable 40 Disk Holder 11.99
Pack of 20 in our Top Quality, Lockable 40 Disk Holder 11.99

PC-EMULATOR

K.C.S. Power PC Board - Fits into Ram Exp. Slot under computer. Does not involve warranty 249.99
Adapter for 1980/2000 64.99

ATONCE V11 PC-286 EMULATOR

Turn your Amiga into a PC. At Computer. Allows PC title to run simultaneously in Amiga disk. Fits internally in the processor cover 174.00

PRINTER RIBBON RE-INK

Simply open your plastic ribbon can, spray over the ribbon, replace the lid and leave for 24 hours.

BETTER THAN A NEW RIBBON
Guaranteed - Restores dozens of ribbons to new for just 11.99

DISK DRIVES

CUMANA CAX284 1Mb 3.5" Single disk drive - Enable/disable drives - Theri port - Power ex Amiga 252.99

POWER PC800 Drive incorporates Anti-click Board, 800K Byte up-system software and built in Virus blocker 687.99

REPLACEMENT A500 Internal disk drive, fully compatible and with full instructions 44.99

MEMORY EXPANSION & SYSTEM UPGRADES 512K RAM Expansions with 2Mb and 4Mb Overfit Switch 223.99

1Mb MODULE FOR A500 PLUS Glows 2Mb Chip Memory 44.99

ROM SHARERS 49.99

Switching from Keyboard or 2 position Toggle on switch 273.99

KICKSTART ROMS 29.99

V1.3 Kickstart Rom 25.99

V2.04 Kickstart Rom 25.99

High Res Dense Chip 239.99

AMIGA 1500/2000 PERIPHERALS

52Mb Quantum Fast Access Hard drive with SCSI High speed controller 429.99

1020Mb Quantum Fast Access Hard drive with SCSI High speed controller 436.99

340Mb Quantum Fast Access Hard drive with SCSI High speed controller 396.99

40Mb Microcronics RUP DIP RAM Board with 2Mb RAM 176.99

2Mb additional RAM for above 86.99

25Mb Microcronics VXL 3000 Accelerator Board 269.99

40Mb Microcronics VXL 3000 Accelerator Board 279.99

2Mb Microcronics VXL 3000 RAM Board for VXL 30 Board 159.99

60881 CPU Co-Processor for Microcronics VXL 30 Board 69.99

60882 CPU Co-Processor for Microcronics VXL 30 Board 69.99

A208 XT Bridgeboard with 360k 5.25" Floppy Drive 479.99

A226 AT Bridgeboard with 1.2Mb 5.25" Floppy Drive 529.99

AMIGA'S

OUR LOWEST AMIGA PRICES EVER!!!

ALL OUR AMIGA PRICES INCLUDE

FREE NEXT WORKING DAY DELIVERY

NEW AMIGA A500 PERSONAL MEG

CARTOON CLASSICS PACK

Latest pack from Commodore featuring Kickstart V2 & Workbench V2.04, Built in 1 Meg RAM, V2 Modulator & Mouse, plus Lemmings, Simpsons, Captain Planet and Treasure Planet II.

Our best price including Next Day delivery £349.99

AMIGA 1 MEG BASIC PACK

A500 Amiga 512K Ram Computer with fitted 512K Memory Upgrade, Built in 1 Meg Drive, Mouse, V2 Modulator and Power Supply, Workbench 1.3 and Extra disks. Plus 10 1/2 games all individually boxed including: DeadBots, Dangerous Quest, Grand Monster Slain, Powerplay, Macgrosse Soccer, RVF, Thinkin', E-Motion, Tower of Babel, Kid Gloves, Staffpuck Cake £339.99

SPECIAL GAMES PACK AVAILABLE ONLY WHEN BUYING AN AMIGA

For Amiga Plus, Version 2, The Duck, Dungeon, Silent Service, Rick Dangerous 2

4 individual and original best sellers of 1991 £24.99

For Amiga V1.3, S.W.I.V., Meltdown, Turbo Outen, Gumball, Rick Dangerous 2

5 individual and original best sellers of 1991 £24.99

CARTOON CLASSICS SOFTWARE ONLY PACK

Lemmings, The Simpsons, Captain Planet and Deluxe Paint III £59.99

Essential ACCESSORIES PACK

Top quality 40 disk holder, 10 best quality disks with labels, quality mouse mat, mouse holder, tailored integrated dust cover £21.99

Special Price £21.99

Extra special price if bought with any Amiga £19.99

Ring for details and latest quote

AMIGA 1500/2000

All our Amiga 1500/2000 are latest versions featuring Kickstart 2, Ram and Workbench 2

12 months on-site warranty available on all new Amiga 1500/2000 systems £259.99

AMIGA 1500 STARTER PACK

Amiga 1500, 512K Ram, 1Mb Ram, Kickstart 2, Mouse, Manuals and Amiga DOS, The Works, Platform Edition, Deluxe Paint III, Home Accounts, Elf, Tiki and Pacman £279.99

Amiga 1500 STARTER PACK £279.99

Amiga 1500 STARTER PACK

Plus 10845 Stereo Colour Monitor and 1270 Ink Jet Printer £579.99

Amiga 1500 PROFESSIONAL PACK

As starter pack but with 52Mb Quantum Fast Access Hard Drive with Controller £829.99

Amiga 2000 PLUS MS-DOS XT EMULATOR

Amiga 2000 Dual Drive with Commodore A208 XT Bridgeboard and 5.25" MS-DOS Floppy Drive £699.99

Amiga 2000 PLUS MS-DOS XT EMULATOR

Amiga 2000 Dual Drive with Commodore A226 AT Bridgeboard and 5.25" MS-DOS Floppy Drive £899.99

Amiga 2000 PLUS MS-DOS XT EMULATOR

Amiga 2000 Dual Drive with 52Mb Quantum Fast Access Hard Drive with SCSI High speed controller, A2300 Internal Hard Drive, Deluxe Paint III, Scale Presentation Software, Video Cables and Presentation video £1149.99

Amiga 2000 PLUS MS-DOS XT EMULATOR

Amiga 2000 Dual Drive with 52Mb Quantum Fast Access Hard Drive with SCSI High speed controller, A2300 Internal Hard Drive, Deluxe Paint III, Scale Presentation Software, Video Cables and Presentation video £1149.99

Amiga 2000 PLUS MS-DOS XT EMULATOR

Amiga 2000 Dual Drive with 52Mb Quantum Fast Access Hard Drive with SCSI High speed controller, A2300 Internal Hard Drive, Deluxe Paint III, Scale Presentation Software, Video Cables and Presentation video £1149.99

Amiga 2000 PLUS MS-DOS XT EMULATOR

Amiga 2000 Dual Drive with 52Mb Quantum Fast Access Hard Drive with SCSI High speed controller, A2300 Internal Hard Drive, Deluxe Paint III, Scale Presentation Software, Video Cables and Presentation video £1149.99

Amiga 2000 PLUS MS-DOS XT EMULATOR

Amiga 2000 Dual Drive with 52Mb Quantum Fast Access Hard Drive with SCSI High speed controller, A2300 Internal Hard Drive, Deluxe Paint III, Scale Presentation Software, Video Cables and Presentation video £1149.99

Amiga 2000 PLUS MS-DOS XT EMULATOR

Amiga 2000 Dual Drive with 52Mb Quantum Fast Access Hard Drive with SCSI High speed controller, A2300 Internal Hard Drive, Deluxe Paint III, Scale Presentation Software, Video Cables and Presentation video £1149.99

Amiga 2000 PLUS MS-DOS XT EMULATOR

Amiga 2000 Dual Drive with 52Mb Quantum Fast Access Hard Drive with SCSI High speed controller, A2300 Internal Hard Drive, Deluxe Paint III, Scale Presentation Software, Video Cables and Presentation video £1149.99

Amiga 2000 PLUS MS-DOS XT EMULATOR

Amiga 2000 Dual Drive with 52Mb Quantum Fast Access Hard Drive with SCSI High speed controller, A2300 Internal Hard Drive, Deluxe Paint III, Scale Presentation Software, Video Cables and Presentation video £1149.99

Amiga 2000 PLUS MS-DOS XT EMULATOR

Amiga 2000 Dual Drive with 52Mb Quantum Fast Access Hard Drive with SCSI High speed controller, A2300 Internal Hard Drive, Deluxe Paint III, Scale Presentation Software, Video Cables and Presentation video £1149.99

Amiga 2000 PLUS MS-DOS XT EMULATOR

Amiga 2000 Dual Drive with 52Mb Quantum Fast Access Hard Drive with SCSI High speed controller, A2300 Internal Hard Drive, Deluxe Paint III, Scale Presentation Software, Video Cables and Presentation video £1149.99

Amiga 2000 PLUS MS-DOS XT EMULATOR

Amiga 2000 Dual Drive with 52Mb Quantum Fast Access Hard Drive with SCSI High speed controller, A2300 Internal Hard Drive, Deluxe Paint III, Scale Presentation Software, Video Cables and Presentation video £1149.99

Amiga 2000 PLUS MS-DOS XT EMULATOR

Amiga 2000 Dual Drive with 52Mb Quantum Fast Access Hard Drive with SCSI High speed controller, A2300 Internal Hard Drive, Deluxe Paint III, Scale Presentation Software, Video Cables and Presentation video £1149.99

Amiga 2000 PLUS MS-DOS XT EMULATOR

Amiga 2000 Dual Drive with 52Mb Quantum Fast Access Hard Drive with SCSI High speed controller, A2300 Internal Hard Drive, Deluxe Paint III, Scale Presentation Software, Video Cables and Presentation video £1149.99

Amiga 2000 PLUS MS-DOS XT EMULATOR

Amiga 2000 Dual Drive with 52Mb Quantum Fast Access Hard Drive with SCSI High speed controller, A2300 Internal Hard Drive, Deluxe Paint III, Scale Presentation Software, Video Cables and Presentation video £1149.99

Amiga 2000 PLUS MS-DOS XT EMULATOR

Amiga 2000 Dual Drive with 52Mb Quantum Fast Access Hard Drive with SCSI High speed controller, A2300 Internal Hard Drive, Deluxe Paint III, Scale Presentation Software, Video Cables and Presentation video £1149.99

Amiga 2000 PLUS MS-DOS XT EMULATOR

Amiga 2000 Dual Drive with 52Mb Quantum Fast Access Hard Drive with SCSI High speed controller, A2300 Internal Hard Drive, Deluxe Paint III, Scale Presentation Software, Video Cables and Presentation video £1149.99

Amiga 2000 PLUS MS-DOS XT EMULATOR

Amiga 2000 Dual Drive with 52Mb Quantum Fast Access Hard Drive with SCSI High speed controller, A2300 Internal Hard Drive, Deluxe Paint III, Scale Presentation Software, Video Cables and Presentation video £1149.99

Amiga 2000 PLUS MS-DOS XT EMULATOR

Amiga 2000 Dual Drive with 52Mb Quantum Fast Access Hard Drive with SCSI High speed controller, A2300 Internal Hard Drive, Deluxe Paint III, Scale Presentation Software, Video Cables and Presentation video £1149.99

Amiga 2000 PLUS MS-DOS XT EMULATOR

Amiga 2000 Dual Drive with 52Mb Quantum Fast Access Hard Drive with SCSI High speed controller, A2300 Internal Hard Drive, Deluxe Paint III, Scale Presentation Software, Video Cables and Presentation video £1149.99

Amiga 2000 PLUS MS-DOS XT EMULATOR

Amiga 2000 Dual Drive with 52Mb Quantum Fast Access Hard Drive with SCSI High speed controller, A2300 Internal Hard Drive, Deluxe Paint III, Scale Presentation Software, Video Cables and Presentation video £1149.99

Amiga 2000 PLUS MS-DOS XT EMULATOR

Amiga 2000 Dual Drive with 52Mb Quantum Fast Access Hard Drive with SCSI High speed controller, A2300 Internal Hard Drive, Deluxe Paint III, Scale Presentation Software, Video Cables and Presentation video £1149.99

Amiga 2000 PLUS MS-DOS XT EMULATOR

Amiga 2000 Dual Drive with 52Mb Quantum Fast Access Hard Drive with SCSI High speed controller, A2300 Internal Hard Drive, Deluxe Paint III, Scale Presentation Software, Video Cables and Presentation video £1149.99

Amiga 2000 PLUS MS-DOS XT EMULATOR

Amiga 2000 Dual Drive with 52Mb Quantum Fast Access Hard Drive with SCSI High speed controller, A2300 Internal Hard Drive, Deluxe Paint III, Scale Presentation Software, Video Cables and Presentation video £1149.99

PRINTERS

We are CITIZEN SUPER DEALERS and Authorised to offer their

Full 2 Year Guarantee on all CITIZEN Products.

This Guarantee covers all parts and labour including Print Head.

We will also give, on request, a FREE Drive disk to enable your

Citizen printer to be perfectly matched to your Amiga.

PLUS WE ARE ADDING FREE OF CHARGE OUR OWN PRINTER STARTER KIT WORTH £25 WITH EVERY CITIZEN PRINTER.

EVERY CITIZEN PRINTER.

CONSISTING OF:

★ 20 Sheets Quality Paper

★ 20 Sheets Continuous Paper

★ 200 Tractor Feed Address Labels

★ 2 Meter Continuous Paper

★ Special CITIZEN Amiga drivers disk to match your Amiga perfectly to the Swift Colour Printers.

With this kit your printer is ready to go - no more to buy - JUST Plug In!

CITIZEN SWIFT 9

Colour High Spec. 9 Pin with 4 Feet and 240x240 dpi graphics R.R.P. £325

Starter Kit R.R.P. £30

Amiga Special Deal with £355

FREE Starter Kit £299.99

PLUS FREE NEXT WORKING DAY DELIVERY!!

and full 2 year guarantee, you save £145

CITIZEN 224

Colour High Spec. Lowest cost 24 Pin colour printer on the market R.R.P. £360

24 Pin for Perfect Quality text and 360 x 360 dpi Graphics R.R.P. £300

Starter Kit R.R.P. £30

Amiga Special Deal with £390

FREE Starter Kit £259.99

PLUS FREE NEXT WORKING DAY DELIVERY!!

and full 2 year guarantee, you save £201

CITIZEN SWIFT 24E

Colour High Spec. 24 Pin for Perfect Quality text and 360x360 dpi graphics R.R.P. £413

Starter Kit R.R.P. £30

Amiga Special Deal with £501

FREE Starter Kit £299.99

PLUS FREE NEXT WORKING DAY DELIVERY!!

and full 2 year guarantee, you save £201

THE NEW CITIZEN PRINTER

INKJET PRINTER

Lower quality with the cost, 3 built in fonts and auto sheet feeder for higher than silent printing with superb quality R.R.P. £582

Amiga Special Deal with £399.99

FREE Starter Kit £259.99

PLUS FREE NEXT WORKING DAY DELIVERY!!

and full 2 year guarantee, you save £141

GENUINE CITIZEN ACCESSORIES

Including ink cartridges, stands etc. Memory upgrades etc. Details on request.

STAR PRINTERS

STAR L230 Mono 9 Pin Mono Printer - reliable and good quality printer - 3 fonts. An ideal first printer. Amiga Special Deal with £139.99

FREE Starter Kit £119.99

PLUS FREE NEXT WORKING DAY DELIVERY!!

STAR L230 Mono 9 Pin Colour Printer 8 fonts. Amiga Special Deal with £199.99

FREE Starter Kit £179.99

PLUS FREE NEXT WORKING DAY DELIVERY!!

STAR L2420 Mono 24 Pin Mono Printer 10 fonts. Amiga Special Deal with £239.99

FREE Starter Kit £219.99

PLUS FREE NEXT WORKING DAY DELIVERY!!

STAR L2420 Colour 24 Pin Colour Printer 10 fonts. Amiga Special Deal with £249.99

FREE Starter Kit £229.99

PLUS FREE NEXT WORKING DAY DELIVERY!!

INKJET PRINTERS

CANON BJH1E Portable Bubble Jet Printer with 3 fonts, Cable etc. £229.99

CANON BJH1E Ink cassette £17.99

CANON BJH1E Bubble Jet Printer, Single sheet and Tractor Feed £499.99

CANON BJH1E Ink cassette £17.99

COMMODORE MPS1270 Ink Jet Printer £129.99

1.0 Midnight

We have now moved to a 3000 Sq Ft Superstore, packed with Computer Hardware and Software and invite all our customers and friends old and new to pay us a visit. Make a day of it, in one of England's loveliest Old Towns.

AMIGA BOOK SPECIALS

Amiga Advanced Systems Prog Guide	£29.95
Amiga Applications	£39.95
Amiga Assembly Language Program	£14.45
Amiga BASIC Tools & Out	£17.95
Amiga C++ Beginner	£17.95
Amiga C++ Programmer	£19.95
Amiga Drawing Video Primer*	£29.95
Amiga Drawing Video Workbook*	£29.95
Amiga Drawing Video Workbook*	£29.95
Amiga DOS & Disk II	£14.95
Amiga DOS Inside & Out	£22.95
Amiga DOS Manual - 2nd Edition	£21.95
Amiga DOS Reference Guide 2nd Edition	£5.95
Amiga DOS Reference Guide 3rd Edition	£17.95
Amiga DOS Quick Reference	£6.95
Amiga Graphics Inside & Out	£29.95
Amiga Graphics Reference Guide	£29.95
Amiga Machine Language	£13.95
Amiga Primers Inside & Out	£19.95
Amiga Programming Guide	£22.95
Amiga Programming Handbook Vol 1	£22.95
Amiga Programming Handbook Vol 2	£22.95
Amiga System Programmer's Guide	£22.95
Amiga Systems Programming in BASIC*	£16.95
Amiga Systems BASIC	£16.95
Recovering an Amiga Arise	£16.95
Amiga Workbench	£27.95
The Best Amiga Tricks and Tips*	£16.95
Elementary Amiga BASIC	£14.95
First Book of the Amiga	£13.95
Second Book of the Amiga	£16.95
Get the Most Out of Your Amiga Vol 2	£9.95
Get the Most Out of Your Amiga Vol 2*	£9.95
Amiga Play	£9.95
Amiga Play 2	£9.95
Inside the Amiga with C	£19.95
Inside Amiga Graphics	£19.95
Kids and the Amiga - 2nd Edition	£14.95
Making Music on the Amiga*	£29.95
Migrating the Amiga	£29.95
Mastering Amiga DOS 2 - Volume 1*	£21.95
Mastering Amiga DOS 2 - Volume 2*	£21.95
Mastering the Amiga	£17.95
Programming the M68000	£22.95
Amiga Assembly Language Prog	£14.45
M68000 Programming Reference Man	£49.95
Amiga C++ A Dabhand Guide	£14.95
Learning to Fly with Flight Sim	£11.95
Amiga for Beginners	£11.95
New version NOW 10 & 1.0	£11.95
New Version NOW 10 & 1.0	£11.95
Using DEXX - use the Amiga Plus*	£29.95
GFA Basic Interacting with Disk	£19.95
Learning C Programming Graphics	£16.95
on the Amiga	£16.95
Amiga ROM Kernel Ref Manual	£24.95
2nd Edition Includes and Antiques	£24.95
Amiga ROM Kernel Ref Manual	£24.95
2nd Edition Includes	£24.95
Amiga ROM Kernel Ref Manual 3rd Edition Lite	£13.95
Amiga Hardware Reference Manual - 2nd Edition	£16.95
Amiga Hardware Reference Manual - 3rd Edition	£25.95
Computer Viruses & Data Protect	£19.95
Mastering Amiga Beginners*	£19.95

* With FREE Disk

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

Scitile Platinum Inexpensive Word Processor. Ideal for beginners. Amiga Plus compatible	£32.95
Printer Word Processor	£49.95
Mobile Database	£29.95
Amiga Logo and Talking Turtle	£24.95
Basic Music	£14.95
Amiga RGB Colour Splitter	£39.95
Outline Font	£99.95
Deluxe Print III	£34.95
Techpoint Mail Connector with leads and Mouse X Junior	£79.95
Capitol Printer	£49.95
Deluxe Paint III	£19.95
Photos Print	£9.95
On-Spot of the Year	£14.95

SERIOUS SOFTWARE

Wordworks v1.1 from Digita	£24.95
Scala 500	£99.95
Scala (Needs 1.5MB Ram & Hard Drive)	£179.95
Shaw Malar	£175.95
Professional Office	£169.95
Proseur 3	£89.95
Professional Office 2	£79.95
Pen Pal	£89.95
CR Room Plan	£59.95
Amiga Write	£57.95
Quartermack	£69.95
Quartermack Tools	£59.95
Home Accounts	£139.95
Home Accounts 2	£39.95
X-Back up pro	£35.95
Amiga Business Training Typing	£19.95
PageMaker II	£69.95
Amiga	£32.45
Amiga Compiler	£19.49
Amiga 3D	£21.49
Travis Print Pro	£44.95

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

Fun School 2 - Under 6	£12.45
Fun School 2 - 6-8 Years	£12.45
Fun School 2 - 8 and Over	£12.45
Fun School 3 - 5-7 Years	£15.45
Fun School 3 - 7 and Over	£15.45
Fun School 4 - Under 5	£16.45
Fun School 4 - 5-7 Years	£16.45
Fun School 4 - 7 and Over	£16.45

ROMS

Answer Book Series	£14.45
Answer Book Series	£14.45
Fast File 500 - 2000 Cont. History	£7.95
Fast File 500 - General Service	£7.95
Fast File - Spelling	£7.95
Fast File - Spelling	£7.95
Fast File - Arithmetic	£7.95
Fast File - Association Football	£7.95
The French Mixture	£14.45
The Italian Mixture	£14.45
The German Mixture	£14.45
The Spanish Tutor	£14.45
Multi-Adventure	£14.45

L.C.I.

More English (GCSE)	£18.95
More French (GCSE)	£18.95
More Maths (GCSE)	£18.95
More Maths (A Level)	£18.95
Mega Maths (5-11)	£18.95
More Maths & Writing (5-11)	£18.95
EMC Tutor	£35.95
Amiga Logo	£24.95
Amiga Maths (5-11) GCSE	£18.95
Senior Spelling (8-11)	£18.95
More Maths & Writing	£18.95

DUST COVERS

Top Quality Amiga Colour Dust Covers, Tailored, Manufactured and with Bond Edges.

Protect Your Investment

Amiga Keyboard	£49.95
Critters (200 Print)	£49.95
Amiga ROM (500/420)	£49.95
Commodore Monitor	£49.95
Philips Monitor MK II	£49.95
Amiga Two Port Card	£49.95
Star LC200 Printer	£49.95
Star LC200 Printer	£49.95
Star LC200 Printer	£49.95

EXCLUSIVE
THE AMIGA TUTOR VIDEO

For new and not so new Amiga users - shows in clear graphic detail all you need to know to become proficient in using the Amiga.

Subjects covered include:

- * Setting Up and Connections
- * The Workbench Fully Explained
- * How to Customise the Workbench
- * Copying, Renaming and Formatting Disks
- * The Notepad, Fonts, Saving and Printing
- * Clock, Storing and Moving Icons
- * Pull Down Menus and Scrolling Windows
- * CLI Directory Structure
- * Editing the Start-Up Sequence
- * Print Set-Up and Preferences etc, etc.

Don't struggle with the manuals - watch as we show you HOW - all for the cost of a game.

100% of Sale!... Available only on AUDITION

ONLY £19.99 Inc Post & Packing

"Excellent... A great help... Sensibly it teaches... you about the most practical areas - the ones you will need. Range of topics covered is wide and, above all, practical... Together by people who know a fair amount about the Amiga." AMIGA FORMAT, January 1991.

"Excellent... Simple answer to many tricky problems... I found the video excellent. May even teach an old dog a few new tricks... Certainly for anyone taking their first Amiga steps it's well worth the asking price. If only such a thing was available in my favourite years" AMIGA COMPUTING, February 1991.

MONITORS

Philips CM8033 Mk II Colour Monitor. High Resolution, Twin Speaker System complete with all Leads and One Year on-site Warranty with FREE IT9500 Flight Simulator £229.95

Commodore 1645 Monitor High Resolution Colour Monitor. Twin Speaker System in Leads £229.95

Commodore 1645 High Resolution 16" Colour Monitor (Mono Sound), complete with all Leads, REF R29.95. Available Extra Special Deal whilst stocks last £189.95

Philips 15" FST Colour TV/Monitor Dual Monitor Input and Dual Glass Screen gives High Quality Medium Resolution Full convenience of Remote Control with Teletext. Full range 3 way stereo speaker system including all Amiga leads £269.95

Philips 13" TV Monitor. Similar to above but not FST and excluding Teletext. Including all Amiga leads £239.95

Genstat Philips TB & Sealed Monitor Sound £16.95

JOYSTICKS

QUICKSHOT Python Turbo III £39.49

QUICKSHOT 3 Microvision Q8137 £39.95

POWER PLAY BLACK £39.95

QUICKSHOT FLIGHTGRIP I Q5129 £37.49

QUICKSHOT GAME CON Q5129 £34.95

SEMA RAY Aspire £14.49

POWER PLAY BLACK £39.95

COMPESSION PRO 5000 Mails Col £11.99

COMPESSION PRO COMBAT Stick Mk £12.99

KONIX Speaking Amiga £12.49

ZIPSTICK Superio Amiga £12.99

QUICKJOY SV-129 FOOT PEDAL £14.95

VOLTMATE DELTA 3A Analogue. Ideal for Flight Simulators £14.95

GRAVIS CLEAR £36.95

TROJAN LIGHT PEN £39.95

AUDITION
COMPUTER
SERVICES

Telephone direct to our mail order hotline. All major credit cards accepted. Quote your number and expiry date. Same day despatch.

Send all forms of payment made payable to Audition Computer Services. With your order please send your name, address and daytime telephone number. Along with your detailed order requirements. Goods will be sent by post, free of charge immediately after cheque clearance

Next day delivery available for small additional charge, please phone for details

Dept AMC, 35 Broad St, Stamford, Lincs, PE9 1PJ.

Tel: 0780 55888 Shop Hours 0780 70531 Out of Hours

Switch Cards Welcome



With the right equipment, your Amiga can produce stunning video work.



The Amiga was the first home computer designed to interface directly with television and video technology and it remains unique in this respect.

When you buy an A500, you immediately have a basic videographic studio to play with and, with care and planning, impressive results can be achieved. Its capacity for expansion will ensure that you can develop and enhance your graphic system all the way up to broadcast standards.

The Mac and PC producers have lately begun to appreciate the potential of desktop video and their formidable resources will, no doubt, come to challenge the Amiga, especially at the high end of the market.

However, at the middle to entry levels of this market, I am confident that the Amiga will reign supreme for some years to come. In this article I intend to answer the questions - why, which, what and how?

Firstly, why is the Amiga family so well suited to work in the video field? Secondly, which video standards and formats are available to you? And thirdly, what is required to make the most of its capability at different levels?

Strengths

Finally, I'll offer a few tips on how to produce the most effective video work from your setup. These will hold true whether you're recording on a knackered VHS you bought down the boozer or slumming it in a plush digital editing suite.

The Amiga's video strengths are due to five main factors. These are, in no particular order, timing, output, custom chips, operating system, and last - but by no means least - the software and hardware available for it. These components combine to provide the power and interactivity so essential for work in video.

Timing, as anyone from Nigel Bern to Paul Daniels will tell you, is all important. The Amiga's original creators were wise enough to get its timing right from the word go. The overall timing of the machine is designed to complement the timing principles of the video and television standards you are using.

This allows you to work in a broadcast environment as the Amiga can communi-

cate the other even, flickering away 50 times a second. The fields subsequently combine to produce frames at the rate of 25 a second. So, when you curse the migraine-inducing properties of some Amiga screen modes, remember they are one of the things that set it apart.

Paula, Agnès, Denise and Gary all work pretty hard together to provide you with a basic multimedia platform. They take the weight off the CPU allowing it to concentrate on computing and organisational tasks.

One of the machine's unheralded strengths is, without doubt, its operating system. Workbench 1.3 & 2.0's multitasking capabilities are something I would be loathe to do without. The ability to shuffle between different programs is essential when co-ordinating and refining anims, text and sound in the way that video production, at any level, requires.

The occasional crash is well worth the cost if you're avoiding the waste of time, energy and enthusiasm that would arise from repeatedly quitting and restarting programs. Much and made of the guru's

visits by the Amiga's detractors but if you are sensible, ie don't multitask with games or dodgy PD, then you are soon likely to forget what a guru looks like.

Finally in this round up of the Amiga's attractions for videographers, all our hats must be doffed to the people who produce the myriad range of quality software and hardware for the Amiga range. Tinting, animation and paint packages are available that can work with video at any level and cost.

Third-party hardware is appearing which allows the Amiga to compete with the speed and capacity of dedicated video systems. If you can't find something to your requirements in this range, I can only think that you are not looking hard enough.

Before I proceed to the "what" section, I'll give a brief summary of the main television standards and video formats that you are likely to come across.

The two main television standards are PAL and NTSC. NTSC is used in the American continent and PAL just about everywhere else. The difference between them, simplistically, reduces to rate and res-

Video



The software to create such scenes is readily available...



...as is the video hardware

olution. NTSC uses a frame rate of 30 per second while PAL gets through 25 in the same time.

PAL scores with a greater number of "lines", ie higher resolution - a whopping 576 to NTSC's measly 480 or so. Most readers will be aware of the difference from the appearance of American software screens - this is why those displays always stop around four-fifths of the way down your monitor.

While these differences make little odds to the operation of most software, they tend to be a fairly big deal when working with video, so always ensure that any software or hardware you intend to use is PAL-compatible. Otherwise you are unlikely to see much for your money.

This dual standard is a rather unfortunate one for the European user as American third-party products have been considerably more active in exploiting the graphic potential of the Amiga than the Europeans. This would not be such a problem if the conversion from an NTSC to PAL configuration was not so demanding.

The Video Toaster is the classic example

of this - it squeezes so much out of its custom chips that there just isn't enough headroom left to make it work to the higher PAL specifications. Fortunately, most of these manufacturers are well aware of the potential of the PAL market and are planning products with this capability in mind.

Within these two television standards lie a myriad of recording formats so next up I'll run through the main ones you are likely to encounter.

Adopted

Unless you were adopted and raised by a wolf-pack somewhere in an eastern European forest, you will have come across the Video Home System. VHS became the standard for domestic players back in the early 80s and its faults and strengths are common knowledge.

As far as the Amiga goes it is easily accessible and cheap to use but unfortunately it tends to look it. Editing is possible but unreliable, as crash cutting tends to make as much video noise as its name suggests, and the transport controls are not



Take one Amiga, add a genlock and video mixer, and you can be the next Soderberg

really up to taking advantage of the editors available.

However, as a low cost way of experimenting and learning, it is hard to beat. Remember, the same dos and don'ts you work out at this level will stand you in good stead all the way to SP level.

S-VHS and Hi-8 are the next step up and they represent a considerable improvement in quality. Colours are crisper and cleaner due to the fact that these are pseudo-component systems. Their disadvantages lie in the fact that they cannot be played back on normal domestic systems so transfer requires dubbing and consequent loss of quality.

Frame accurate recording and timecode are options on the higher range models as well as decent editing controlling facilities, but as yet, these are still fairly expensive.

U-MATIC or Hi-BAND decks are largely being superseded in the community and small commercial suites by S-VHS and Hi-8. Their only conceivable advantage is a slightly more robust three-quarter inch tape medium which might well be more suited

to the demands of multiple pass recording, but this is offset by the expense of the PAL encoders required for these machines to accept the Amiga's output.

BETACAM SP (or its equivalent Mill) is now the base level professional format. It is a true component system with a robust tape medium run on decks engineered to shuttle back and forth for editing day in, and day out. It has become the lingua franca of the video world and, due largely to its combination of convenience and quality, looks set to remain so for several years yet.

A device called a transcoder will be required to convert Amiga device RGB for



vitals

Your Amiga is ideally suited to video graphics. Here John Butler guides you from tentative titling to vivacious video visuals!

The secrets of those stunning video productions

Here are some handy hints 'n' tips on how to make your videographic productions look smashing. These will hold true in just about any format or way of working.

The key to any successful production will be planning around your resources. Work out what you want to achieve and the simplest way of doing it. Something done simply and well will always look better than a more ambitious but ill-executed work.

Your Amiga can run material in real time, so take advantage of this by organising as much as possible within it. Remember that as soon as it leaves the computer, quality starts going too. Presentation and authoring packages such as Showmaker and Ean Performer can help arrange the disparate elements of your production ready for a single clean recording pass to yield the best results.

Palette - When preparing graphics for video, always steer clear of "pure" colours - pure red, green, and blue. These are termed "illegal colours", because they tend to smear or "bleed" on tape. Any subsequent transfers down genera-

tions will only exacerbate these effects. In general, choose a more restrained palette and avoid highly contrasting colours - you'll end up with cleaner and more effective results.

Text - Always go for large, chunky fonts. Intricate and spindly fonts tend to flicker and do not go easy on the eye. Take care with embellishments such as drop shadows, and check their appearance on tape - they can all too easily end up obscuring rather than enhancing your work.

Interlace - A TV picture is made up of two interlacing fields, so for this reason always use an interlace setting when constructing graphics - it will alert you to flickering effects from pixel-thick lines and badly contrasting colours. Flicker fixers are a waste of time in this game, as they usually interfere with genlocks anyway. If it looks bad on your monitor, ten to one it'll look worse on tape!

Blackup - In professional use, all tape is recorded with

black and striped with timecode before use. Even when you are using VHS it's a good idea to record a black screen to tape before use. This will have the effect of minimising tape noise between recorded sections.

Dropout - To avoid those embarrassing white flecks that can occur with any format, try to refrain from pausing, fast forward and rewinding in preview mode, as these are usually the culprits. The lower end mediums are the most vulnerable.

Framing - Try to remember that you are bound to the shape and dimensions of the format of television and work accordingly to extract maximum impact. Avoid fussy screens and take care to work in "safe" areas so that the beginning and end of your screens don't end up somewhere down the side of the television set.

Monitors, tape and sets all seem to have very different ideas about screen sizes so play it smart and check it on tape before you commit yourself.

What you'll need

Basic setup

One or two VHS decks	£80 upwards each
Rocgen 300 genlock	£120
Deluxe Paint IV	£80
Big alternative scroller	£40

Mid-range setup

Rocgen	£200
DCTV	£300
DPaint4	£80
Imagine 3D	£200
Broadcast Tiler 2	£160
Panasonic sV90 S-VHS	£180
Panasonic mixer	£1000
Plus extra RAM and a second floppy drive at the very least.	

High-end setup

GVP accelerator 030, 8Mb RAM,	
200Mb hard drive	£3,000
GVP frame buffer bundle	£1,700

Software as above. Other options:

Real3D	£300
TVPaint	£900
SP Edit deck	£10,000 up
Transcoder	£500

recording. Anyone considering working with digital or one inch machines will not need me to ponder their pros and cons— suffice to say that if you have reached this stage using your Amiga, you must certainly know what you are doing. All these formats have their good points, but generally cost and quality go hand in hand.

The standard Amiga bundle comes as a complete, albeit limited, video-graphic studio. In your box you will find your Amiga, a graphics package such as DPaint, and a handsome modulator. To begin experimenting, connect this little lot together and plug the output of the modulator to your VHS deck. Set up a colour cycle or anim loop in the paint software and attempt to record it.

Discrepancy

Replaying the results will enlighten you to the first lesson in Amiga video— what you see on your monitor is not what you get on tape. This discrepancy is due to the fact that the RF-encoded signal from the modulator is too weak and unstable for the deck to record it properly, hence the flickering and dull, smeary colours. If this is as far as you wish to take your system, best forget about tape and play work straight from the computer.

To create a simple video setup, I would recommend the purchase of a genlock, a titler and access to a second VTR. The genlock will not only provide a stronger signal,

it will allow you to mix in source material from one machine with Amiga-generated graphics to record onto the second deck.

Thus, you can spice up your old videos with your own smart titles and graphics. If you only wish to record Amiga graphics then you can use the second VTR to generate a stable signal for your output.

I recently saw a local cable station using a similar setup to generate a teletext service with a rotating logo in the corner, and very effective it looked too. A genlock allows you to begin to explore the basic processes of image layering that are the foundation of television and video-graphics.

More than anything else— resolutions, screen size etc— the number of colours you are able to put onscreen will determine how professional your productions look. Broadcasting uses 24-bit planes to provide up to 16 million colours, which is approximately the maximum an eyeball can distinguish.

The basic Amiga can pump out 4,096 (in its own peculiar fashion) which is nice enough for a computer, but a little light for even semi-pro work. A good halfway house between what the Amiga offers and the

professional needs is provided by pseudo-frame buffers such as HAM-E and DCTV.

Getting serious involves bypassing Amiga output and getting a frame buffer, access to frame-accurate recording and the best genlock/encoder combination you can afford. In order to integrate this with other editing and production facilities, you will probably have to start considering sync pulse generators and timebase correctors, and their place in your world.

A year ago there weren't any frame buffers available for the Amiga but now the potential videographer can hardly move for them. I cannot recommend any particular one— you're best off looking around and picking the one that suits you best.

Things to watch out for are software support and extras such as frame grabbing capabilities. Frame-accurate recording is necessary at this level as none of these devices can pump out video in real time yet (some vapourware promises this, but you can be sure it won't be cheap and it



Imagine is just one of the superb packages available to the Amiga videographers

won't be soon). The demands of single frame recording are likely to leave S-VHS tape as ragged as a tramp's underpants. This format is best suited to frame-accurate editing and, I suspect, the medium is too fragile to withstand 250 recording passes over a ten second stretch of tape.

This level really requires Betacam SP, and this is where you will begin to realise what a cost effective system the Amiga can help provide.

Speed and memory make life sweeter at any level, but from DCTV up you are going to have to seriously consider upgrading your system. 1500/2000/3000 models are easier to upgrade, so if you're thinking of purchasing an Amiga specifically for video-graphic use then go for one of these. The A500, however, is increasingly well served for peripherals so it's still a good buy for non-frame buffer work.

A package like TV Paint will need 16Mb

of 32-bit RAM to cut and resize a 740 x 576 picture, and this is the kind of thing you will be repeatedly asked to do with this kind of package.

That's just about all I'm going to say about setups, as I'm loathe to recommend particular pieces— what suits me is unlikely to suit another. Always remember that software and hardware are needed to make a system work so budget seriously for both when you are planning.

The great thing about graphic hardware and software is that you can see what you're getting, so start finding out what combinations will suit you best.

I hope you have benefited from this article and it leads at least some of you to begin experimenting with the video capabilities of the Amiga. There has never been a personal computer like it, and I'm sure it's closer than any other to the ones we'll see in the future.



Glossary

PAL	Phase Alternate Line system. The European broadcast standard.
NTSC	National Television Standards Committee. The American standard, sometimes cruelly interpreted as Never Twice Same Colour!
Genlock	A device for mixing video sources by synchronising them. Capable of masks, wipes and fades.
Generation	This refers to the number of times that a recorded section has been transferred between tapes. Thus something recorded straight from the computer is "first generation" but it may be looped up by recording to another VTR so it will go down a generation. Up to digital level the generation game is one where everyone loses in terms of quality.
TBC	Time Base Corrector. This expensive little box tries to cope with the differences that arise between the icy precision of digital sync and the wayward wow and flutter of tape and transport engineering.
Y/C	Luminance (brightness) and chrominance (colour). These are the basic components of the signal in S-VHS systems.
A-B roll editing	Combining source material from two VTRs to produce a seamless single edit.
Timecode	This is a synchronisation code recorded onto tape in professional systems— and is also known as SMPTE. It provides a reference for frame-accurate sync whatever machine the tape is played back on.

CARTOON CLASSICS MEGA
AMIGA A500 PLUS

New GORDON

31* MEGA GAME 1Mb.

HARWOODS POWERPLAY PACK 1 COMES OF AGE WITH 31* GREAT GAMES & A 1Mb AMIGA A500 PLUS CARTOON CLASSICS WITH THE SIMPSONS, LEMMINGS AND CAPTAIN PLANET PLUS 28* EXTRA GAMES ONLY FROM HARWOODS!!!

ALL OUR AMIGAS ARE UNITED KINGDOM SPECIFICATION AND INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING...

- 1 Mb. Disk Drive
- 1Mb Ram Memory
- TV Modulator
- 4096 Colours
- Multi Tasking
- Speech Synthesis
- 4 Channel Digital Stereo Sound
- Amiga Mouse
- Operation Manuals
- Workbench 2 Disks
- ALL Connecting Cables

PLUS... All Our Amigas are backed by Harwoods Great Service

(Please see full details in our Ordering Made Easy panel final page)*



31*
MEGA
PACK 1

THAT'S RIGHT HARWOODS HAVE PUT TOGETHER THE ULTIMATE AMIGA PACKS YET AGAIN... STARTING WITH POWERPLAY PACK 1 WHICH INCLUDES 31* GREAT GAMES!

Just look at what you get NOW...

- **AMIGA A500 PLUS COMPUTER WITH A FULL 1Mb. OF MEMORY!**
- **THE SIMPSONS, BART vs THE SPACE MUTANTS** - That right man! you can play the computer version of this popular TV cartoon. By Ocean.
- **CAPTAIN PLANET** - created from the award winning TV show, now's your chance to save the earth's environment with this ultimate adventure... your Co-Op is waiting. By Mindscape.
- **LEMMINGS** - Are you as smart as Lemmings are stupid, match your intelligence against their lack of it as you play the 140 levels of the most original game of '91 (European Computer Leisure Awards Winner). By Psygnosis.
- **EDUCATIONAL BASIC LANGUAGE FOR CREATING YOUR OWN PROGRAMS**
- **DELUXE PAINT III** GRAPHICS PACKAGE WITH ANIMATION
- **TAILORED DUST COVER AND MOUSE MAT**
- **AND A SUPERB HIGH QUALITY MICROSWITCHED JOYSTICK.**
- **PLUS... 18 MORE GREAT GAMES, THERE'S SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE.**
- **BLOODWITCH** - Fantasy role-playing game, great interaction with your computer created environment.
- **BUBBLEZ** - Help the dwindling ghost and the soap bubble, escape from the old deserted manor house
- **CAPTAIN BLOOD** - Astonishing creatures and animated 3D graphics, this is a game you just have to play
- **ELIMINATOR** - A progressive multi stage flying shoot 'em up, on a long winding course, survive if you can!
- **HOSTAGES** - You must get your team and hostages out of the terrorist overrun embassy, without loss of life
- **KRYPTON JACKSON** - In a deluge of colour and sound save, the earth from sadness and melancholy music
- **KRYPTON EGG** - A classic breakout game, 60 screens, separated by 5 combat sequences
- **LANCASTER** - Your mission is to fly the classic WW1 bomber on its dangerous raids over enemy territory
- **LOMBARD RAC RALLY** - You drive your 300 bhp Sierra Cosworth through demanding stages of the rally
- **PURPLE SATURN DAY** - Four arcade games, an exciting high speed trip into total cosmic 3D space
- **SAFARI GUNS** - Live the African experience in an animal sanctuary, track the poachers & wary traffickers
- **STAR CRAZY** (Featuring Bobo) - Bobo & his animals are planning a stunning transpolar jump prison escape
- **SKYCHASE** - Airborne combat for every simulation fan. In this one or two player game, battle against your MIG flying adversary in your F-16 Falcon.
- **SKYFOX II** - Skyfox II, the only ship fast enough to carry on the Skyfox legend. Fight to blow your federation enemies from the Galaxy, at speeds of 9000 kilometres/second!
- **STRIKE FORCE HARRIER** - Puts you in the cockpit of one of Britain's most exciting fighter aircraft. Multiple skill levels let you progress to become an ace pilot.
- **TITIKO ON THE MOON** - We've been captured by Colonel Jorgen and he's trying to scoop the moon mission. Come on Titik, you're the only one who can save us, and be the first on the moon
- **TV SPORTS FOOTBALL** - Strap on your helmet for American football simulation that looks like the real thing.
- **XENON 2 MEGABLAST** - This time it's war! The Xenites are back and have thrown time itself into turmoil.

We reserve the right to substitute individual software files or pack items should the need arise.

Our packs always contain Professional Games NOT PD or multi-game disk files

CARTOON CLASSICS MEGA 31*
AMIGA A500 PLUS

BUY YOUR AMIGA WITH 2MB FOR ONLY £40 EXTRA!!!
on the 1Mb Economy

See Page 4 for details

- **OUR POWERPLAY PACK 1 PREVIOUSLY CONTAINED 21 GREAT GAMES BUT, NOW WE'RE INCLUDING THESE 10 FANTASTIC BONUS GAMES...**

...BUT ONLY WHILST STOCKS LAST!

- **DATATOIRN** - The fastest shoot 'em up of all time! Defender with a vengeance!!!
- **DUNGEON QUEST** - Ultimate in multisensory gaming! THE BEST graphics mystery!
- **E-MOTION** - 50 levels of multi-coloured puzzles. A challenging emotional experience.
- **GRAND MONSTER SLAM** - Elves, Trofs, Goblins, Orcs, Dragons & Knights do battle!
- **HVF HONDA** - Formula 1 motorbike racing at 170mph on a Honda RC30 racing bike!
- **ORVIN FORCE** - For driving maniacs! 12 competitions day or night with 6 vehicles!
- **PIPEMANIA** - Classic puzzle, kill game. So addictive you won't want to put it down!
- **ROCK 'N' HOLL** - Crazy action game accompanied by fantastic Rock 'n' Roll sound!
- **SKWEEK** - Paint the town PINK, kill Schneerolls and dominate 50 levels of Sausend!
- **TOWER OF BABEL** - Intricate 3D strategy game. Fantastic lighting & shading effects!

...AND HARWOODS ALSO GIVE YOU A SUPERB BROCHURE OFFERING UP TO 16 NIGHTS FREE HOTEL ACCOMMODATION IN AN EXTENSIVE SELECTION OF 400 HOTELS AROUND THE UK PLUS NOW A SPECIAL BUDGET FRANCE SUPPLEMENT IS INCLUDED TOO!

Priced at an INCREDIBLE

£299.95
Including VAT

Finance terms are available subject to status for most products, please see our ordering panel at the end of this advert for full details

*All our packs contain the new
Amiga A500 Plus.
(13 Amigas may still be available
to special order, please enquire.)*

**HARWOOD'S
BRILLIANT 1mb
AMIGA 500 PLUS
"MEGA 31"
GAMES PACK 2**

That's right you get
the fantastic Amiga &
ALL THE EXTRAS
detailed in Harwoods
"Mega 31" Pack 1
AND you also get...

**THE PHILIPS
CM8633/II
STEREO COLOUR
MONITOR**



*Our monitor section on page 6
gives full details for your choice
of Philips Monitors & Monitor TVs*



MONITOR PACK

2

"PACKS TWO"

**SPECIAL OFFER CUMULATIVE
A PHILIPS MONITOR TV
AT NO EXTRA COST!**

Must spend at least £100.
Excludes all other non-eligible
goods.

**A SPECIAL PACK FROM HARWOOD'S
YOU SEE AND HEAR THOSE GAMES
WITH SUPERB CLARITY**

£629.⁹⁵

plus
VAT

**BUY AN
AMIGA
FOR
ONLY
£40**

**HARWOOD'S GREAT 1Mb
AMIGA 500 PLUS
"MEGA 31" PACK 3**

That's right you get the fantastic
AMIGA & ALL THE EXTRAS
detailed in Harwood's "Mega 31"
Games Pack 1 (far left) AND...
then you also get...
THE SUPERB PHILIPS CM88333
STEREO/COLOR MONITOR

Our monitor section
on page 51 gives
full details for your
choice of Philips
Monitors & Monitor TVs

**MEGA
31***

**MONITOR AND
PRINTER PACK**

3

PACK THREE

GRAB YOUR CHOICE
A PHILIPS MONITOR TV
AT NO EXTRA COST!
This page is your
choice of this remarkable
Fast Track Monitor TV

**ONLY
TRAIL**

Plus...

THE SUPER STAR
LC 250 COLOR
PRINTER...

Featuring...
10240 dpi, 1000 Lines
with PDS, Dual Color & Pin Plot Data Matrix Printer
(see printer panel for details)

IF YOU WANT, SAVE THE
LARGE WITH A CREDIBLE SAVING
ON THE PHILIPS CM88333 COLOR
MONITOR. A SAVING OF APPROX. 3.500
ON THE PHILIPS CM88333 MONITOR
FROM OUR DREAM & ADD THE
PHILIPS CM88333 MONITOR AND THE
PHILIPS CM88333 MONITOR AND THE
PHILIPS CM88333 MONITOR AND THE

£829.95
VAT
VAT

"IT'S THE-BUSINESS"

A TRULY PROFESSIONAL PACKAGE SPECIFICALLY FOR THE BUSINESS MINDED AMIGA USER. THIS ONE SHOULD FULFILL EVERY AREA OF YOUR BUSINESS. YOU'RE LIKELY TO NEED!

THE BUSINESS PACK FROM HARWOODS INCLUDES ALL THE FOLLOWING...

- AMIGA 500 PLUS WITH 1MB MEMORY
- PHILIPS CM 8833/II
- STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

See Member Panel on Page 8 for Details

STAR LC200 9 PIN NLO FULL COLOUR PRINTER

POWERPRO

POWERPRO PROFESSIONAL PROFESSIONAL

PROFESSIONAL PACK

OR... YOU CAN CHOOSE A PHILIPS INCEPTION TV AT NO EXTRA COST! See page 8 for full details of this remarkable product too!

GET IT ALL FOR ONLY £40 EXTRA!

IF YOU HUNT, HUNTLE & HUNT FOR IT

HARWOODS LEARN & PLAY

PRIMARY & JUNIOR PACK A
Get your children up to the front computing with this software.

Learn and play pack...

- PROF. PLAYS A NEW GAME
- PROF. LEAVES IT WORDS
- PROF. MAKES SENTENCES
- PROF. HUNTS FOR WORDS

Active, absorbing play made more using the character wizard Prof. entertain and teach. Children save charge of Prof. as the computer artist Marjory. (Holt Rinehart & Winston Ltd.)

HOMESIDE
This home storage system. Give household lists, address records etc. Easy to use "your better" contacts.

PRIMARY MATHS BOARD
Available in this course from Lyns all right to learning course. Ages 10-12.

10. READING & WRITING
24 lesson course. Teaching from the computer and learn how write stories & the English.

A GREAT EDUCATIONAL PACK FOR YOUR CHILDREN AT A FRACTION OF THE NORMAL COST

£89.95 ms **vs**

See Printer Pages on Page 3 for Details

A HOST OF BUSINESS SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES...
PEN PAL V31 (Word Processor) - 1Mb.
SUPERBASE II PERSONAL (Database)
SUPERPLAN II (Spreadsheet) - 1Mb.

**A GREAT TEN
GAMES PACKAGE**

Plus...

- THE SIMPSONS
- CAPTAIN PLANET
- THE MONUMENTS MEN
- CELLAR PATROL
- LEWIS & CLARK
- MEGACRITCHIE'S JUSTICE
- TO BLANK 15 DISKS
- THE LUNACY CASE
- MOUSE MAT
- TALKING CUP COVERING

ADD A CIMAUX CAH 368 SECOND DRIVE
FOR \$12.95 TO HELP RUN THOSE
BUSINESS PACKAGES AND GET THEM ALL

**WE MEAN BUSINESS AT A GREAT
PACKAGE PRICE OF JUST**

\$899.⁹⁵

including
shipping

HARWOODS LEARN & PLAY

GCSE® LEVEL PACK B
 GCSE examination level studies on your
 Amiga computer that's fun!

MIND EXPLODER, MINDS PEPPER AND
WORDS WARE

A set of three complete and self-contained programs which can also be used for revision work, or to improve skills in the Technical Curriculum and word processing. Words Ware is designed to be used by professional teachers, while Mind Exploder and Minds Pepper are aimed at home and school use.

WORD WARE - English: Word Processor

A fantastic word processor with all the tools you will need to create effective word files. Word Ware has word banks, projects or sets of the previous letters. Text expands automatically saving precious, even so you can include a built-in address and Forms Manager.

WORDWARE

Nowhere is the word processing advantage greater for things like handwritten files, student notes, and children's educational files. Its clearly selected menu offers word banks and other comprehensive features (spelling, thesaurus).

A GREAT EDUCATIONAL PACK
FOR YOUR CHILD AT
FRACTION OF THE NORMAL COST

£89.95
 normally

EDUCATION

Enquiries & Order Line:

0773 836781

Finance Facilities Available*

**GORDON
HARWOOD
HARWOOD
HARWOOD**
Computers

ALFRETON DERBYSHIRE

*The Closer you look,
The Better we look.*

AMIGA DRIVES & MEMORY

Cumana CAX354 3.5" External 2nd Disk Drive

- ★ Features Include
- ★ Long connecting cable
- ★ 1Mb, (800K Formatted)
- ★ Capacity
- ★ Enable/Disable Switch
- ★ Throughput
- ★ Access Light
- ★ Compatible with Amiga 500/1000/1500/2000/3000 and CDTV

£57.95



NOW SUPPLIED WITH A FREE

3.5" DISK HEAD

CLEANER

for optimum reliability

BLACK CDTV
COMPATIBLE VERSION
AVAILABLE NOW!!!

NEW! GVP 52-105Mb HARD DISK DRIVE WITH MEMORY EXPANSIONS OF UP TO 8Mb.

- ★ Capacities of 52 or 105Mb available
- ★ Connects to sidebar bus on LH side of A500/A500 Plus
- ★ Autoboost with Kickstart 1.3/2.0, boot enable/disable switch
- ★ Sockets for up to 8 Mb of RAM expansion
- ★ SCSI Port allows up to 7 other devices to be connected
- ★ Supplied with easy to use software
- ★ 2 Year Warranty Complete with dedicated PSU
- ★ Men list for future expansion capabilities
- ★ PC-AT Emulator planned to be available for 1992

GVP PRICES	RAM SIZE	CAPACITY	
	52Mb.	105Mb.	
	0Mb.	£359.95	£549.95
	2Mb.	£429.95	£629.95
	4Mb.	£509.95	£749.95
	8Mb.	£699.95	£929.95

Call for...
UPGRADE
PRICES!



EDUCATION SOFTWARE DON'T JUST PLAY GAMES WHEN YOU CAN LEARN WITH YOUR AMIGA TOO!

- MICRO MATHS:** A 4 easy to use programs for GCSE / O Level, revision or self tuition. **£21.95**
- MEGA MATHS:** A 9 level step by step tuition course. For mature beginners, A Level studies & Micro Maths users **£21.95**
- MICRO FRENCH:** GCSE French tuition or revision course. Covers both spoken & written French. **£21.95**
- MICRO ENGLISH:** A complete programme of self tuition up to GCSE standard. **£21.95**
- PRIMARY MATHS COURSE:** Ages 3 to 12, Complete in 6 Programs Course. **£17.95**
- SPELL BOOK:** Ages 4 to 6, Developed with the help of a Primary School Head Teacher to aid spelling skills. **£17.95**
- PROF. Hunts for Words:** With clues for Prof. and his young audience, children can hunt for words and complete a story. **£24.95**
- PROF. Looks at Words:** You direct Prof. around the screen searching for letters to complete the words. 17 levels of play. **£24.95**
- PROF. Misses Sentences:** Children help Prof. make up sentences by unjumbling sequences of words - great attention. **£24.95**
- PROF. Plays a New Game:** Connect with a story disc, audio tape, and an illustrated reading book. **£24.95**

HARWOODS AMIGA 1Mb PRO-RAM PLUS

ADD MORE POWER TO YOUR AMIGA 500 PLUS WITH A FULL 1Mb. MEMORY UPGRADE!!!!

- ★ 1Mb. RAM expansion for the Amiga 500 Plus
- ★ Gives a total of 2Mb. of RAM
- ★ Easily fitted without any dismantling in the trapdoor expansion slot underneath Amiga. DOESN'T invalidate your warranty!
- ★ Low power consumption 2 Yr Guarantee!

A GREAT NEW OFFER FROM HARWOODS

Only **£44.95**

0.5 Mb PRO-RAM

- ★ Compatible with Amiga 500 and 500 Plus
- ★ Gives A500 a total of 1Mb Memory + Clock
- ★ Gives 500 Plus a total of 1.5Mb Memory

Only **£29.95**

AMIGA SOFTWARE

- Muscle-X:** The ultimate software for professional MIDI sequencing. The software includes a complete library and a synthesizer patch editor. If you need to recreate a song can be recalled from one performance file including sequencing, MIDI routing, sync setup, keyboard maps & synthesizer or drum machine patch libraries. **NEW LOW PRICES - £34.95 or just £74.95 with midi-internal!**
- MIDI INTERFACE (4 Ports):** In, Out, Through plus 2 switchable thru/out. Includes cable. **£24.95**
- AMOS:** AMOS allows you to access the power of the Amiga with ease. 500 different commands make AMOS a sophisticated development language. The AMOS animation language allows you to create complex animation sequences. 300 page manual and over 80 example programs. **£49.95**
- Amos Add on Modules: (BOTH require Amos prog.)**
- Amos Compiler:** Amos 3D **£89.95**
- Superbase 4:** Most powerful database available for the Amiga. Combines the ease of use of Super-Base 2 with a versatile programming language so that you can tailor your data to your own specific needs for club/business/library records etc. **£229.95**
- Letterline C:** An ideal tool for the C programmer whether experienced or a novice. The best way to create applications for the Amiga. Fully supports Motorola chipsets. Nearly 3000 options optimised to help the user write the tightest possible code. Includes screen editor. Most Amiga C books are based around letterline. (Requires either 2 floppy drives OR a hard disk drive) **£199.95**
- Deluxe Paint IV:** Latest version of the Amiga's first, and still the best, paint and animation package, now including HAM mode. (1 Mb. minimum memory or more recommended). **£79.95**
- Video:** The Complete Colour Solution: With RGB Splitter, Frame Grabber & Digitiser. Grab moving colour video into 16 grey scale frames (up to 16 frames in 1Mb. Amiga) and digitises from still colour video source in up to 4096 colours in less than 1 second! Requires home VCR or video camera for grabbing. Requires video camera or VCR with perfect pause for digitising. Now comes with Proton Paint 2.0. ABSOLUTELY FREE OF CHARGE! **£179.95**
- MASTERSOUND:** High quality "morse" sampler (best for sampling instruments etc.) **£34.95**

THE ABOVE IS JUST A SMALL SAMPLE FROM OUR EXTENSIVE RANGE OF THOUSANDS OF SERIOUS, EDUCATION AND RECREATION TITLES WE CAN'T LIST THEM ALL HERE SO PLEASE CALL US IF YOU CAN'T SEE THE PROGRAM YOU REQUIRE, ITS PROBABLY IN STOCK

Pen Pal v1.3

WORD PROCESSOR/DATABASE
With Pen Pal you can edit text, 4000 colour graphics & data in ways no other way can! "In handling of graphics is unsurpassed. Pen Pal is the only word processor I tested that will automatically wrap text round graphics."
Amiga World, July '90

£79.95
PEN PAL complete WITH 512K Amiga RAM Expansion only...**£99.95!**

All our packs contain the new Amiga A500 Plus.
(1/3 Amigas may still be available to special order, please enquire.)



Enquiries & Order Line:

0773 836781

Finance Facilities Available*
Please phone us for information and your personal application pack.

GORDON HARWOOD HARWOOD Computers

ALFRETON DERBYSHIRE

The Closer you look,
The Better we look.

FREE
Full
Cover with a
Dot Matrix Printer

PRINTERS

NEW FREE ACCESSORIES

All printers in our range include a standard Centronics/Parallel Port for direct connection to Amiga, PC, Atari ST, Archimedes etc.

We supply a connection cable to YOUR computer plus a Quality Dust Cover with ALL Dot Matrix Printers



When you're comparing prices, make sure you're getting the same essential items as included in our Printer Load. Dust Cover, Postage and VAT etc.

GORDON HARWOOD PRINTER STARTER PACK

All our dot matrix printers are supplied with:

- 200 Sheets of Continuous Printer Paper
- 100 Useful Self Adhesive Continuous Labels
- Amiga Printer Drivers Disk

CITIZEN 1200+ 9 PIN MONO - Up to 120x225 cps **£149.95**

Very reliable low cost printer with interesting features

- Centronics/RS232C interface (D04 etc.)
- Full 2 Year manufacturers warranty

NEW FASTER STAR LC200 9 PIN MONO - Up to 150x300 cps **£159.95**

Replacement for our most popular Mono Dot-Matrix at a super low price

- Multiple font options easily accessible from front panel
- Simultaneous continuous and single sheet operation
- Excellent paper handling facilities
- 240 x 240 dpi Graphics

STAR LC200 9 PIN COLOUR PRINTER - 180x400 cps **£209.95**

This is the one in our pack!

- 80 Column Dot Matrix
- 240 dpi - 9 PIN COLOUR
- 19K Buffer, 1 Resident Fonts
- Push/pull tractor & reselection leads
- Reverse paper feed
- Micro paper feed, Max. paper width 11.7"
- Supplied with colour & mono ribbons
- Paper park with auto single sheet feeding
- Programmable from front panel
- 12 month warranty

CITIZEN SWIFT 9 PIN COLOUR - 160x400cps **£219.95**

New super high spec 9Pin colour printer

- 9K Buffer, 4 Fonts
- Push and pull tractor built-in
- Fixed for laboratory/part stationary

STAR S348 INKJET PRINTER **£249.95**

New super high quality bubble ink jet printer

- 84 Nozzle ink jet
- Emulates Epson LQ and IBM
- Postscript for full compatibility
- Complete with AC adaptor

STAR LC2400 24 PIN MONO - 220x55 cps **£249.95**

Monochrome version of LC2400 Colour, same spec except for a smaller 7K buffer

STAR LC2400 24 PIN COLOUR - 220x55 cps **£299.95**

Colour version of the LC2400 Mono

- 80 Column Dot Matrix
- 360 dpi - 24 PIN MONO
- 32K Buffer (expandable to 32K)
- 10 Resident Fonts
- Front Panel Patch Selection
- Push/pull tractor & reselection leads
- Reverse paper feed
- Micro paper park with auto single sheet feeding
- Micro paper feed, Max. paper width 11.7"
- Supplied with mono & colour ribbons
- Feather than the old LC2400
- Extra font cartridges available
- Program from front panel, No DIP switches
- 12 month warranty

NEW 24 Pin CITIZEN 224 COLOUR - 160x53 cps **£259.95**

Brand New, lowest cost colour 24 Pin printer, anywhere!

- 80 Column Dot Matrix with 4 Fonts
- 360 dpi - 24 Pin COLOUR
- 32K Buffer expandable to 32K
- Easy to use front panel controls
- Push & pull tractor leads
- Complete paper parking facilities
- Supplied with mono & colour ribbons
- Full 2 Year Citizen Warranty

NEW 24 Pin CITIZEN SWIFT 24E COLOUR - 160x53 cps **£319.95**

Brand New, superb specification colour 24 Pin printer

- 80 Column Dot Matrix with 7 Fonts
- 360 dpi - 24 PIN COLOUR
- 32K Buffer expandable to 32K
- Easy to use LCD panel controls
- Push/pull & better tractor facilities
- Complete paper parking facilities
- Supplied with mono & colour ribbons
- Full 2 Year Citizen Warranty

NEW FASTER STAR XB 24 PIN COLOUR RANGE XB24-250 & XB24-250 - 270x60 cps **£399.95** **£499.95**

These NEW set of the range Stars replace the XB2415 & XB2415, and offer the best possible quality dot matrix printing

- Exceptional print quality
- 4 x 48Pin super letter quality fonts
- 4 x 24Pin super letter quality fonts
- Buffer: 29K(XB24-200) & 76K (XB 24-250)
- 360 x 360 dpi Colour Graphics
- 12Months on-site warranty (UK Mainland)

HEWLETT PACKARD PANTJET COLOUR A4 INKJET **£599.95**

Our best quality full colour printer at a realistic price

- Parallel/Centronics or Serial RS232C (if specify with MAC, option available)
- For presentation graphics DTP, CAD and technical/scientific applications
- A full page of colour graphics in 4 minutes (typical)
- Non impact printing
- Will print transparencies
- Virtually silent, 40db
- 12 Months on-site warranty (UK Mainland)

STARSCRIPT - 48pin POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE LASER **£1099.95**

A4 Laser Printer, will connect to PC, Amiga, Atari ST, Macintosh etc.

- 300 DPI, 24bit, Upgradable to 54bit
- Emulates the HP Series II, Epson EX800, IBM Proprinter & Diablo 530
- Complete with "StarScript" (Postscript language emulation)
- Serial and Parallel Interfaces
- 12Months on-site warranty (UK Mainland)
- 48 quality fonts built-in
- Applicable for connection to Macintosh
- Every desktop publishers dream

SEE OUR LIST OF ACCESSORIES FOR BOTH STAR AND CITIZEN PRINTERS, ALL AT COMPETITIVE PRICES!

All the characters 'Per Second' speeds quoted above are Dots/Inch @ 10cps

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

CITIZEN PRINTER ACCESSORIES:

Citizen 1200+ Sheet Feeder	£89.95
Citizen 1200+ Parallel Interface	£49.95
Citizen 1200+ IBM C84 Serial Interface	£49.95
Citizen 1240 32K Buffer	£13.95
Citizen 1240 Semi-Auto SheetFeeder	£39.95
Citizen 1240 Automatic Sheet Feeder	£79.95
Citizen 1240 Printer Stand	£24.95
Citizen Swift 9 Semi-Auto SheetFeeder	£39.95
Citizen Swift 9 Automatic Sheet Feeder	£79.95
Citizen Swift 9 Printer Stand	£24.95
Citizen Swift 9X Printer Stand	£34.95
Citizen Swift 9X Automatic Sheet Feeder	£139.95
Citizen Swift 24 32K Printer Buffer	£13.95
Citizen Swift 24 Semi-Auto Sheet Feeder	£39.95
Citizen Swift 24 Automatic Sheet Feeder	£79.95
Citizen Swift 24 Printer Stand	£24.95
Citizen Swift 24X Auto Sheet Feeder	£139.95
Citizen Swift 24X Printer Stand	£24.95

HEWLETT PACKARD PANTJET PRINTER ACCESSORIES:

Hewlett Packard PantJet Black Ink cartridge	£29.95
Colour Ink Cartridge	£14.95
Single Sheet Printer Paper	£17.95
Z-Fold Printer Paper	£19.95
Transparency Paper: Pack of 50 Sheets	£52.95

STAR PRINTER ACCESSORIES:

Star LC-20 Mono Printer Automatic SheetFeeder	£74.95
Star LC24-10 Mono Printer 32K Buffer	£67.95
Automatic SheetFeeder	£74.95
Star LC-200 Colour Printer Automatic SheetFeeder	£74.95
Star LC 24-200 Mono/Colour Printers 32K Printer Buffer Automatic SheetFeeder	£24.95
	£74.95
Star S348 Printer Automatic Sheet Feeder Hi-Cad Battery	£34.95
	£39.95
Star XB 24-200 Colour Printer Pull Tractor Font Cartridges - Styles To Be Announced	£34.95
128K Centronics Printer Buffer Automatic SheetFeeder Dual Bin SheetFeeder	£29.95
	£39.95
	£114.95
	£249.95

Star XB 24-250 Colour Printer Pull Tractor Font Cartridges - Styles To Be Announced	£34.95
128K Centronics Printer Buffer Automatic SheetFeeder Dual Bin SheetFeeder	£29.95
	£39.95
	£114.95
	£249.95



PRINTER	PRINTER TYPE	BLACK RIBBON	BLACK RIBBON 'SIX PACK'	COLOUR RIBBON	COLOUR RIBBON 'SIX PACK'
CITIZEN 1200+	BLACK ONLY	£4.95	£24.95	N/A	N/A
CITIZEN 124	BLACK ONLY	£4.95	£24.95	N/A	N/A
CITIZEN SWIFT 9	BLACK ONLY	£4.95	£24.95	£16.95	£99.95
SWIFT 24/24E/224	BLACK/COLOUR	£4.95	£24.95	£16.95	£99.95
STAR LC1020	BLACK/COLOUR	£4.95	£24.95	£6.90	£36.50
STAR LC200	BLACK/COLOUR	£6.95 2X10	£36.95 2X9	£12.95 2X10	£69.95 2X10
STAR LC2400	BLACK/COLOUR	£8.95 224	£49.95 224	£14.95 824	£74.95 824
STAR XB RANGE	BLACK/COLOUR	£8.95 224	£49.95 224	£14.95 824	£74.95 824
STAR S348 INK CARTRIDGE	BLACK ONLY	Also compatible with Apple Stylewriter and Canon B219E Bubblejet			
					£14.95 each.

GENUINE CITIZEN & STAR REPLACEMENT PRINTER RIBBONS

BOOK SHOP

FOR BEGINNERS & EXPERTS ALIKE



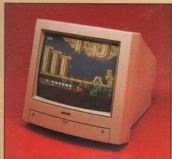
AMIGA FOR BEGINNERS - VOL. 1 AMIBUS BOOKS	£14.95
From unspooling your Amiga to producing your own icons. Includes full use of basic and extra DAs. ACD revised version covering workbenches 1.3 and 2.	
AMIGA BASIC INSIDE AND OUT - VOL. 2 AMIBUS BOOKS	£16.95
Definitive step by step guide to programming Amiga in basic.	
AMIGA MACHINE LANGUAGE - VOL. 4 AMIBUS BOOKS	£14.95
Practical guide to writing BASIC assembly language.	
AMIGA DOS INSIDE AND OUT - VOL. 3 AMIBUS BOOKS	£24.95
Guide to Amiga DCS & CLI NEW Edition inc. RS 2.0. Includes Free Help Disk!	
AMIGA HARDWARE REFERENCE MANUAL - Andrew Watt	£21.95
Written by technical experts at Commodore Amiga Inc. USA, the people who designed your Amiga. Hardware level machine code programming at advanced level. New revision now also includes Robotron 2.	
AMIGA BEST OF TRICKS & TIPS VOL. 1	£32.95
A complete set of tricks and tips that enable you to do MORE with your Amiga and as simple as possible. (Includes Free Disk)	
GETTING THE MOST FROM YOUR AMIGA	£9.95
From Future Publishing, the producers of Amiga Format Magazine and fully updated for 1990 OS.	
Available with 2 HELP DISKS INCLUDED	£19.95

WE ALWAYS CARRY LARGE STOCKS OF THE FULL RANGE OF AMIBUS & OTHER BOOKS...Phone us for details!

NOW INCLUDING
TEN PER GAME
PACK TOTALLY FREE!

MONITORS & MONITOR TV's

Harwoods stock a complete range of both Monitors & Monitor TV's to give you your perfect solution to the type of display to buy.



PHILIPS CM8833/II Stereo High Resolution Colour Monitor

The ever popular 14-inch Philips CM 8833/II, its versatility means you not only get excellent colour graphics & test performance with a wide range of personal computers, but when connected to a VCR, you get an amazing 600 pixel TV picture! The 8833/II, Harwoods give you this complete set, to get you going straight away. Monitor, RGB picture and Stereo Audio Cables. Tailored dust cover, and a full 12 Months on site service warranty.

ROB-AD, TTY, Composite, Video & stereo audio inputs. Can be used as a TV with VCR or Tuner. Also as a Video Camera display monitor. Retraceable stand

7mm Stereo Speakers. Headphone Jack Socket. FREESHIP by our computer. FREE 12 month on site service warranty.

THE MOST VERSATILE STEREO COLOUR MONITOR AVAILABLE

£249.95

CEM 1084S STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

Commandment One Stereo High Resolution Colour Monitor with...
• ROB-AD/TTL, Composite, Video/Audio inputs. Can be used as TV with VCR or Tuner. Twin Speakers for stereo output. Supplied with cables for ASIO, CGA PC-16/4-128.

£269.95

It's important to remember that most TV Monitors, are still far and foremost televisions, meaning that their average 400 pixel tube display 50% lower resolution than a monitor! cannot be guaranteed to display 80 column text clearly without risking eye strain. If choosing a Television Monitor ensure it has the latest 2000 character tube capability, meaning it can handle the Amiga's 80 characters, by 25 line output clearly.

NEW!!! PHILIPS 15" FASTEST TELETEXT REMOTE CONTROL 60 CHANNEL MONITOR TV BRAND NEW SUPERB DEFINITION PHILIPS MONITOR TV. IDEAL FOR AMIGA OR CDTV USERS. GIVING FOR THE FIRST TIME TRUE MONITOR QUALITY FROM A FULL FEATURE TELETEXT TV AT AN AFFORDABLE PRICE!! JUST LOOK AT THE FEATURES... Direct Scart Connector for Amiga, CDTV, VCR OR SATELLITE TV. ROB-AD, Composite Video & audio inputs. FULL TELETEXT FACILITIES FOR THIS FACILITY EXTERNAL AERIAL SHOULD BE USED. Headphone Jack Socket. FULL TWO YEAR GUARANTEE. 2000 CHARACTER HIGH DEFINITION FST TUBE. SUPPLIED WITH LOOP ARMED REMOTE CONTROL. Free send to your computer (IF YOU WOULD LIKE THE MONITOR TV IN OUR PACKS 2, 3, AND POWERPOW, AT NO EXTRA COST. TO REPLACE THE 8833/II, SIMPLY ADVISE US AT THE TIME OF ORDERING)

£269.95

10 FREE GAMES WITH YOUR TV OR MONITOR WHEN PURCHASED SEPARATELY (ie. These games are already included within Harwoods Amiga Packs 2, 3, & Powerpo, see details on pages 1 & 2 of this advertisement)

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

MDI INTERFACE (5 Port) In, Out, Through plus 2 switchable In/Out. Includes cable. **£24.95**
Vid, The Complete Colour Solution: Vid with RGB Splitter, Frame Grabber & Digitiser. Grabs moving colour video into 16 grey scale frames up to 16 frames in 1Mb. Amiga) and outputs from still colour video source in up to 4096 colours in less than 1 second. Requires frame VCR or video camera for grabbing. Requires video camera or VCR with perfect pause for digitising. Now comes with Proton Paint 2.0 FREE!! (see Pro-Gam future for full software details) **£149.95**

KCS POWERBOARD IBM PC EMULATOR Allows you to run many popular IBM PC compatible software — **£219.95**
Runs on your Amiga or Amiga 486/500. Includes, CGA & Monochrome Video Support. Supports 1024x768 resolution.
• Fits Into AS501 RAM Slot, 3088 XT Processor. Clock/Calendar included. Acts As 512K RAM Exp. When In Amiga Mode. Includes MS-DOS 4.01, Shell & GW-BASIC, DOS-HELP, & On-Board Memory. Supports AS390 Hard Drive, Mouse Driver Software Included.

KCS POWERBOARD AS ABOVE BUT WITHOUT: MS-DOS 4.01, GW-BASIC, Shell, £189.95

NAKSHA 400dpi SCANNER **£114.95**
Switchable between 200dpi and 400dpi

Supports up to 32 grey shades with adjustable contrast.
Supplied with EXPRES-IT software, image utility allows you to save in the format best suited to your favourite package.

SUPRAMAX RX 500 (512K to 8Mb. RAM Expansion) **£24.95**
The RAM expansion giving massive memory WITHOUT dismantling your Amiga, thus avoiding the possibility of invalidating your warranty. Easily connects to isocler with bus pass-through for HDs etc.
2Mb. RAM Version **£194.95** 4Mb. RAM Version **£239.95**

NAKSHA MICROSWITCHED MOUSE **£24.95**
GOLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL MOUSE **£32.95**

COMPETITION PRO JOYSTICK 5000 Black **£7.95**
ZIPSTICK JOYSTICK **£12.95**

COMPETITION PRO STAR JOYSTICK **£14.95**
The ONLY joystick to attain a 100% rating from a magazine review!

3.5" DISK HEAD CLEANER **£2.99**



BLANK DISKS with labels
10 Genuine 3.5" 88 brand
50 Genuine SONY 3.5" branded
10 Unbranded with library case 3.5" certified
200 Unbranded 3.5" certified

Only £9.95
Only £39.95
Only £7.95
Only £72.50

Easy Ordering

Before you choose from whom to purchase, please phone us. We are always happy to discuss your requirements, and answer any queries you may have.
• **ORDER BY PHONE:** Please call Order Hotline any time. Access: 01904 699999. Switch or Landline. Creditcharge Card during night and early days (9 hours, CREDIT CARD) and other methods are Landline. Creditcharge and are necessary by **ORDER BY POST:** Make cheques, bankers building society drafts or postal orders payable to GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS. (Personal cheques change take time to clear but will be made whenever your order will be despatched. Please send Name, Address, and most importantly a valid Daytime Telephone Number along with your order requirements. Please check you are ordering from one of our listed addresses before posting (phone if you require confirmation). Please note either that for example any September purchasing spread during August, therefore please use this time to place your order.

• **FREE POSTAL DELIVERY:** FREE within 14 working days. UK Mainland only. OR OVERSEAS DELIVERY: Add £5.00 per main item. Free delivery, UK Mainland only.

• **EXPORT ORDERS:** Many items are available at TAX FREE PRICES for non UK residents when ordering direct overseas. Please contact us for ordering information.

• **MEMBER AFTER YOU'VE BOUGHT FROM HARWOODS:** We'll still be HERE. TECHNICAL SUPPORT: You will be given our Exclusive Technical Support Phone Number to help you when you require any help or advice on any aspect of the system you have purchased.

• **100% GUARANTEE:** Items purchased from our EXCLUSIVE PACKS are guaranteed with NEW UNITS unless otherwise stated. For the whole guarantee period, warranty service will be company FREE OF CHARGE.

• **COLLECT YOUR FACILITY:** If you wish to collect your computer, monitor or printer including warranty service can be collected from your home FREE OF CHARGE during the guarantee period (UK Mainland only) and a FAST RESPONSE IS GUARANTEED to our EXCLUSIVE PACKS.

• **FREE DELIVERY:** All components are tested prior to dispatch, and all items are supplied with mains plug and leads as required. Just connect up and use straight away.

• **REMEMBER WE'RE NOT JUST ANOTHER MAIL ORDER COMPANY:**

All listed prices are what YOU PAY and there are NO HIDDEN EXTRAS. VAT and postage are included, and prices are correct at time of publication. Please check prices may vary from time to time. Offers are subject to availability and to the latest advertised packs and prices. Our offers are NOT supplied on a first basis.

• **FINANCE FACILITIES:** Tailored to suit your needs. With rates at request. Gordon Harwood Computers offer facilities to purchase using our budget account scheme. APR 24.9% (Variable). Available to most adults of legal age or over, subject to credit. Simple phone or write and we will send you written details along with an application form. Applications, received in advance, available to full time UK mainland residents and overseas British Forces personnel. Showroom visitors, please ask for details of our terms "Instant Account". Written quotations on request.

If you are already the holder of a Landmark Credit Charge Card you can use this to purchase from us (subject to your personal card limit).

VISIT OUR SPACIOUS SHOWROOM: Please pay a visit where our full range of advertised products, at the SAME COMPETITIVE PRICES, & MORE, is on sale. ALL UNDER ONE ROOF, in pleasant surroundings at our purpose built showroom.

(See note below map). There's plenty of FREE parking close by.

OPENING TIMES: 9.00 until 5.00 Monday to Saturday 9.00 until 1.00 Wednesday. Closed on Sundays



GORDON HARWOOD HARWOOD HARWOOD Computers

GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS
DEPARTMENT DC50 G3, NEW STREET, ALFRETON, DERBYSHIRE. DE5 7BP
TEL: 0773 836781 FAX: 0773 831040

Apple™ in Alfreton...

For the professional user, Gordon Harwood provides the outstanding Apple™ Macintosh™ range of computers. These superb systems are available at surprisingly competitive prices! "CALL US ABOUT OUR LIMITED PERIOD FREE PRINTER OR MONITOR OFFERS" As your quality assured Apple™ Authorised Dealer, systems are available through our showrooms only. Please visit us for your personal introduction to this exceptional range of friendly yet powerful graphical computers.

*Gifts open during "Special Promotional Period" whilst stocks last

Gordon Harwood Computers



Authorised Dealer



Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh and Classic are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All other trademarks are acknowledged.



Genuine fun!

Sarah Williams
tries out the
latest batch of
educational
releases

The Shoe People

Gremlin Graphics –
£25.99

Recommended for ages 4 to 6

Those leathery – but very friendly – children's cartoon characters, The Shoe People, have brought some genuine fun to the younger children's National Curriculum in this excellent double disk package on Gremlin's brand new First Class label.

Many skills essential for early success at school are exercised, including memory, recognition of shapes, colours and patterns, and knowledge of the alphabet, numbers and words.

There are three activities on each disk, all aimed at the four to six age group. Each has various levels of difficulty. Those on Disk One are Trampy visits his Friends, Sgt Major Sorts It Out, and Margot's Magic Colouring Book, while Disk Two offers The Great Alphabet Robbery, Wellington Goes to the Park and Charlie's Big Day.

Trampy visits his Friends features friendly vagrant Trampy, who has a remarkable number of friends in Shoe Town. The trouble is, he only gets to see them at the end of his eventful journey if the young student is good at matching objects and finding or spelling the correct words.

It starts with the simple matching of objects encountered by Trampy as he tramps his way towards a meeting with Sergeant Major, and progresses to typing in the names of objects with no help from the computer as Trampy heads for a chin-wag with the Marshall.

Sgt. Major Sorts It Out stars Baby Bootie, who has brought chaos to Sergeant Major's store by knocking everything off the shelves. Now he has to put things back in the right places.

There are two levels, Easy and Hard. With Easy, each shelf already has the first object on it. In Hard, the shelves have to be allo-

cated by the child.

Baby Bootie automatically points to the object he wants placing on a shelf. Pressing the spacebar makes Sgt Major's baton point at each shelf in turn. When the correct shelf is indicated, the young student hits the Return key.

Margot's Magic Colouring Book is a very basic paint program operated by keyboard or mouse, though I'm sure young children will find it very exciting as they fill shapes in one of five ready-drawn pictures with colours, or create their own drawings from scratch. Pictures can be saved to disk and printed.

The Great Alphabet Robbery is one for PC Boot! That shifty sole(I) Sneaker is trying to escape after stealing the letters of the alphabet. The aim of this exercise is for the

child to recognise words and letters so far encountered in other Shoe People activities.



Sneaker and PC Boot



Wellington Goes

to the Park offers five choices for the basis of the game – blocks, more blocks, single dice, double dice and numbers. A dice or numbers appear on one side of a see-saw.

If the child recognises the number on the dice, or adds numbers together correctly, the see-saw cracks into the perfectly balanced position and Wellington jumps up and down in a puddle, covering himself with mud. If the answers are incorrect, a cloud appears and rains Wellington clean.

Charlie's Big Day has the clown performs easy, medium or hard tricks, according to the child's initial choice.

When Easy is selected, the student is asked what trick Charlie did first. If this is answered correctly, Charlie performs the same trick again, followed by another one. Now the child is asked to recall the two tricks, and so on to as large a sequence of

tricks as possible.

If Medium is selected, the tricks are generated randomly each time. With Hard, Charlie performs a whole sequence of tricks twice, and then begins a third. The child is asked which trick completes the sequence. If the answer is correct, then every other turn another trick is added to the sequence. One or two adults – including me – have had trouble with this one!

All in all, The Shoe People is an ideal debut program from the First Class label. All selections, except when running Margot's Magic Colouring Book with the mouse, are made very easily by hitting the biggest key on the keyboard, the spacebar. Each time it's hit, an arrow moves on to the next choice. The choice is then executed by the second biggest key, Return.

Young children will love the graphics and the sound effects, particularly the sound of the Shoe People clumping along, as well as the noises made when Charlie bangs his drum, spins plates on sticks and performs other wonders.

And to add even more value, the package also includes a Shoe People book, The Shoe Town Gold Rush, worth 85p, and a badge featuring one of the Shoe People.

One special note for teachers – the package is aimed at National Curriculum attainment targets one to three.

Spellbound!

Lander Software – £25.99

Recommended for ages 7 to 16+

Spellbound! is really as much about learning gameplay, particularly control of a joystick, as it is about spelling.

However, that's not such a bad combination of attributes. Learning should be fun, shouldn't it? And Lander software have provided a superbly entertaining way of learning with this one.

You may already know something about the character Henrietta from Lander's previous programs. You probably don't know, however, that she has an American cousin called Hal who enjoys a quest just as much as his English relative.

Morgana has entrusted her magic wand to barmy genius Professor Grime, who has concealed it under locks and keys – five of each, to be precise.

The player's job is to guide Hal, in a helicopter, submarine and spacecraft, in his quest for the five keys. To win a key, you must spell a word, a letter of which is made



The graphics are clear and engaging

"Any stolen cutlery in your bag, Sneaker?"





Spellbound has an arcade feel



Collect these letters in Spellbound



Can you open the door?

available to you in a random order each time you kill one of Professor Grime's deviously disguised robots. You kill them by hitting your Fire button, thus causing your ship or craft to fire on the enemy.

You can set up almost infinite levels of difficulty by specifying the number of lives, the speed of the robots, the quantity of fuel and whether the walls you encounter are "safe" – they don't harm you when you hit them – or "deadly". The more difficult you make things for yourself, the more your potential for earning points.

There are five adventures for Hal, and a key is won each time an adventure is successfully completed – that is, when the letters for a word have been picked up in the correct order and the ship or craft has been steered to the final exit point. When you've won the five keys, you gain possession of the all-powerful wand, thus preventing further misuse of it.

This is a program that almost anyone will find enjoyable. It's not possible to say which age group it appeals to most, though the skills involved mean that children under about seven may find it too difficult.

Lander Software themselves just about sum it up when they refer to it as "computer entertainment".

Picture Book

Triple R Education –
£19.95

Recommended for ages 2 to 5

Younger children usually learn lower case letters before capitals. For this reason, the book can be easily confused by the capital letters on computer keyboards.

It's good to see that with Picture Book, Triple R Education have provided plastic keyboard overlays featuring lower case letters.

Not only that – while one of the overlays is for the usual Qwerty keyboard, the second one has the keys in "a" to "z" order reading from top left to bottom right of the letter keys. The program is very easily switched from Qwerty to "a" to "z" mode by selecting the option from the main menu.

So much for keyboard considerations – what about the program itself? Picture Book, which comes on one disk, comprises four programs – Alphabet, Snap, Spell It

and Count 'Em. They will provide many hours of learning and entertainment for the target audience, and all four programs can be loaded into memory at once, so quite tiny children can be left playing alone without the confusion of loading.

Alphabet is an electronic version of the traditional ABC book. When a letter key is pressed, a drawing of an item which begins with that letter, and the full name of the item, appear on the screen. The size of each colourful drawing can be altered using the < and > keys.

With the largest picture size, the name of the item is not displayed, giving the parent or teacher the chance to check whether the child can spell the word before it's revealed.

Some of the drawings are animated. For instance, a jack-in-the-box is sprung out each time it is reyped. Most, if not all, children will particularly like this feature.

Snap is exactly what you might expect, with the added feature that you can choose whether to match two pictures, a picture and an initial letter, or a picture and a word. Up to three children can play at once, with a designated key for each player to try to hit first when two corresponding items appear. The first to score three is the winner.

Count 'Em is an excellent introduction to the world of numbers. It involves the young players pressing the number key which corresponds to the number of pictures displayed. There are three levels – numbers up to three, six and nine – which can be cycled through by pressing the spacebar.



Triple R's alphabet

Spell It has two levels – Easy and Hard – and is an ideal introduction to words. On the easy level, the word is displayed onscreen together with the corresponding picture. A smaller version of the same picture is repeated as many times as there are letters in the word across the bottom of the screen, each one being replaced by a correct letter as the child types.

As the child attempts to copy the word, any correct letters pressed will be put into the appropriate place. Incorrect letters simply have no effect.

On the hard level, children have to try to spell without the words being displayed for copying, though help is given after a noisy "rasberry" sound if the child gets the word wrong.

The graphics are simple and colourful – just right for the target age group. Some of the sound effects – for instance, the roar of the lion, the meow of the cat and the sound of the apple being munch – are excellent.

Picture Book is a friendly and encouraging welcome to computers for the very young. Triple R Education have got it just right.

Look! Hear!

Hokianga Software – £45

Recommended for ages 4 to 8

Look! Hear! is a bright way for younger children to learn how to read and pronounce words. The program uses colourful, animated graphics and so is probably more interesting to children than using the less inspiring alternative, a textbook.

Natural digitised speech is a good feature of the program, especially as it's well spoken and easily



snap



1

iff

6

dan

No match there!

understood. This is specifically used to teach and test "right words" – the 240 core words children up to and including the eight-year-old level should be able to recognise and pronounce instantly.

Look! Hear! is presented on four disks. The first contains the program and the alphabet. You can choose whether the alphabet should be displayed in small or capital letters. When the letters appear onscreen the vocals call what the letter is.

There is a test involving the posting of envelopes. A letter is called out, and to show you recognise it you click on the envelope you think contains the letter. If you've chosen the correct one, it will automatically be posted into a letter box.

The second and third disks consist of 12 lists (six on each disk) of core words, with 20 words in each list. As with the alphabet, you can play the test. Also, you are able to show all of the words in a list at one time.

The program is fairly simple for children to use, and has obviously been written by people who know something about maintaining children's interest. The speech is exceptionally clear and used particularly well. Even so, you can turn it off if you wish.

The different screens are all neatly and brightly presented. If there is a young child in your household, why not give their brain cells a challenge?



Where to get them

Gremlin Graphics Software Limited
Carver House
2-4 Carver Street
SHEFFIELD
S1 4FS
Tel: (0742) 753423

Lander Software
Scotland Limited
74 Victoria Crescent Road
GLASGOW
G12 9JN
Tel: 041 357 1659

Triple R Education
1 Percy Street
SHEFFIELD
S3 8AU
Tel: 0742 780170

Hokianga Software
PO Box 67
Rawene, Hokianga
New Zealand
Tel: 0473 (IN NZ) (09) 4057 761
(UK Supplier: Marcam Ltd, on 081 941 6117, or 0604 790466)

★ NEW ★ AMIGA ACTION REPLAY MK III

STILL ONLY
£59.99

THE WORLDS MOST POWERFUL FREEZER-UTILITY CARTRIDGE JUST LOOK AT THE UNMATCHED RANGE OF FEATURES

● **SAVE THE ENTIRE PROGRAM IN MEMORY TO DISK**
Special compressing technology enable up to 3 programs to fit on one disk. New saves directly to disk as single files - retains independently of the cartridge - even transfer to hard drive! Works with up to 2 Mega of Ram - even 1 Meg Chip Ram (After Agnus).

● **SUPER POWERFUL TRAINER MODE**
New with DEEP trainer. Even better than before - allows you to generate more or even infinite lives, fuel, ammo. Perfect as a Trainer Mode to get you past that 'impossible' level. Easy to use.

● **IMPROVED SPLIT EDITOR**
The full Sprite Editor allows you to view/modify the whole sprite set including any 'attached' sprites. PLUS A RANGE OF IMPROVED FEATURES.

● **VIRUS DETECTION**
Comprehensive virus detection and removal features to protect your software investment. Works with all presently known viruses.

● **BURST KILLER**
New this super disk copier program is built into Action Replay MK III. Just imagine a superb, efficient disk copier program at the price of a key - no more waiting.

● **SAVES PICTURES AND MUSIC TO DISK**
Pictures and sound samples can be saved to disk. Files are saved directly in IFF format suitable for use with all the major graphics and music packages. Samples are displayed as screen waveforms.

● **PAL or NTSC MODES SELECTABLE**
Useful for removing copy barriers when using NTSC software. (Works only with newer Agnus chips).

● **SLOW MOTION MODE**
Now you can slow down the action to your own pace. Easily adjustable from full speed to 20% speed. Ideal to help you through the tricky part!

● **MANY MORE INSTANT CLI COMMANDS**
- the Bonus, Reload, Copy, etc.

● **RESTART THE PROGRAM**
Simply press a key and the program will continue where you left off.

● **FULL STATUS REPORTING**
At the press of a key you can view the Machine Status, including Fast Ram, Chip Ram, Randisk, Drive Status, etc.

● **POWERFUL PICTURE EDITOR**
Now you can manipulate and search for screens throughout memory. Over 50 commands to edit the picture plus unique on screen status 'overlay' shows all the information you could ever need to work on screens. No other product comes close to offering such dynamic screen handling of frozen programs!

NEW ● **JOYSTICK HANDLER**
allows the user to select joystick instead of Keypresses - very useful for many keyboard programs.

● **MUSIC SOUND TRACKER**
With Sound Tracker you can find the complete music in programs, demos, etc. and save them to disk. Saves in format suitable for most track player programs. Works with loads of programs!

● **AUTOFIRE MANAGER**
From the Action Replay III preference screen you can now set autofire from 0 to 100%. Just imagine continuous fire power! Joystick 1 and 2 are set separately for this extra advantage!

NEW ● **IMPROVED RAM EXPANSION SUPPORT**
Now many more external Ram Expansions will work with all Action Replay III commands.

● **DISK-DRIVER**
With the new 'Diskdriver' option you can now 'tag' your disks with a unique code that will prevent the disk from being loaded by anyone else. 'Tagged' disks will only reload when you enter the code. Very useful for security.

NEW ● **SET MAP**
allows you to Load/Save/Edit a Keymap.

● **PREFERENCES**
Action Replay III now has screen colour preferences with menu setup. Customise your screens to suit your taste. Very simple to use.

NEW ● **DISK MONITOR**
Invaluable disk monitor - displays disk information in easy to understand format. Full modify/save options.

● **IMPROVED POINTER SUPPORT**
including compression/deslur character command.

NEW ● **DOS COMMANDS**
Now you have a selection of DOS commands available at all times - DIR, FORMAT, COPY, DEVICE, etc.

● **FILE REQUESTOR**
If you enter a command without a filename, then a file requester is displayed.

NEW ● **DISC COPY**
Disk Copy at the press of a button - faster than Dos Copy. No need to load Workbench - available at all times.

● **PLUS IMPROVED DEBUGGER COMMANDS**
- including Main Watch Points and Trace.

● **BOOT SELECTOR**
Either D0 or D1 can be selected as the boot drive when working with Amiga Dos disks. Very useful to be able to boot from your external drive.

PLUS A MACHINE CODE FREEZER MONITOR WITH EVEN MORE POWER!!

(EVEN MORE FEATURES INCLUDING 80 COLUMN DISPLAY AND 2 WAY SCROLLING:-

- Full M68000 Assembler/Disassembler
- Full screen editor
- Load/Save block
- Write String to memory
- Jump to specific address
- Show Ram as text
- Show frozen picture
- Print/Load sample
- Show and edit all CPU registers and flag
- Calculator
- Help command
- Full search feature
- Unique Custom Chip Editor allows you to see and modify all chip registers
- Even write only registers
- Notepad
- Disk handling - show actual track, Disk Sync, pattern etc.
- Dynamic Breakpoint/handling
- Show memory as HEX, ASCII, Assembler, Decimal
- Copper Assembler/Disassembler - now with suffix names
- REMEMBER AT ALL TIMES YOU ARE INTERROGATING THE PROGRAM IN ITS 'FROZEN' STATE
- WITH ALL MEMORY AND REGISTERS INTACT
- UNAVAILABLE FOR THE DC-DUGGER OR JUST THE INQUISITIVE!

DATTEL
Electronics
limited

HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER FAST!

TELEPHONE [24Hrs] **0782 744707** CREDIT CARD ORDERS

ORDERS NORMALLY DISPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO...



DATTEL ELECTRONICS LTD.



GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND.

FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324

As with the WorkStation disk, where SID formed the backbone of all disk operations, the GraphicStation depends primarily for its supreme ease-of-use on another directory utility, in this case Chris Petter's excellent TDM (The Directory Manager). With TDM, the user can happily forget CLI and Shell when it comes to a whole host of file and disk management tasks.

Let's start TDM by selecting it on the ShortCut System menu. If ShortCut isn't active you might have to click once with the left mouse button on the small ShortCut window at the top of the screen. Now hold down the right mouse button to reveal the menus. System is the leftmost menu and TDM the first option on it, so highlight and select TDM.

After a bit of decrunching, TDM's friendly colourful display will pop up. This sort of screen should be familiar to anyone who's used a directory utility in the past, but on the assumption that many of you won't have, I'm going to annoy you by going through it one feature at a time (he, he).

The main working area is split into two large windows with a strip of gadgets down the middle. Below this, along the bottom of the screen, there's another strip containing more gadgets for those eager mouse fingers. There are no drop down menus in TDM - everything is accomplished with the left mouse button and the odd visit to the keyboard.

We use the word "gadget" because it sounds less ridiculous than "button", which is really all a gadget is. Now let's start clicking on some gadgets. The first one you should go for is DFO, which you'll find at the top of the central gadget strip. This and

the four other deep blue gadgets are for loading directory listings into whichever of the two large windows is active.

The active window when you first enter TDM will be the left-hand one, denoted by its sunken 3D look, but you can choose the right-hand window by clicking on it before selecting DFO. Note that the message window above the gadgets will change from "Ready and waiting" to "Reading directory" just so you don't worry about what the program is doing.

What you'll see in the left window will be a list of all the files and directories on the GraphicStation disk, with directories shown first in bright yellow and files shown last in deep blue to avoid confusion. Now click in the right window to activate it and then click on RAM.

Now go back to the left-hand window and click on the Preferences program. You'll see a little green arrow appear to the left of the file which marks it as selected. Any file with an arrow beside it in this way will be operated upon by the gadget you choose, but for now we'll concentrate on one file and click the Copy gadget.

After a quick disk access, Preferences will be copied to the RAM disk, from where we can quite safely muck about with it. First we'll call it "MyFile". To do this, click on Preferences again (the one in the RAM disk) and then on Rename in the central gadget strip. After the shareware message has finished you can type the new name into the dialogue box and click on OKAY to confirm your choice.

Comments

Next we'll add a comment to the file. Comments are saved with the file and can be examined at a later date. They are useful if you've forgotten what a particular file is for, especially if you have a hard drive with files scattered all over the place.

To add a comment, click on MyFile (as it should now be called), then on Comment. As you're reading this column, the answer to the question you should see in the dialogue box will be "Yes, and dashed good value it is too!"

Clear the comment out by pressing Ctrl and X, type in "Jonathan Potter's superb PPhes program", then click on OKAY to save the comment. Next, as Preferences is a rather important program, you might like to ensure you can never accidentally delete it.

Click on MyFile again, then on Protect. This brings up a gadget panel containing information on the file's "protection flags". These are called flags because they can be either "set" (on) or "unset" (off), and tell the Amiga whether it is OK to delete a file, and whether it can be read

GRAPHICSTATION SUPPORT

The TDM tour bus

Stevie Kennedy with the first of a series of features explaining the use of the GraphicStation - order your copy now on page 120

or written to. At the moment, the top four flags are set, which means preferences can be deleted, read, written to, and executed.

To make it impossible to delete this file, simply click on the Delete gadget and the D will disappear from the list at the top of the panel. If you now click on OKAY, the flags will be permanently altered and MyFile will be impervious to careless mouse clicks.

To test this, try to delete MyFile. TDM will display its usual warning box, but when you click OKAY to go ahead with the deletion, the message window above the central gadget strip will tell you that the file is now protected from deletion, and MyFile will remain in the RAM disk. Neat, eh?

One last operation you can use to garner more information about a file is the File Info gadget on the bottom gadget strip. This is beside the up/down scroll gadgets on the left-hand side, so click on MyFile, then on File Info - you'll see an info panel pop up.

This should tell you the file's name including the directory it is occupying, any comment attached to the file, its size in bytes and blocks, which protection flags are set and unset, and when the file was created. All this information comes from the file "header", which is a sort of ID tag found on all AmigaDOS files.

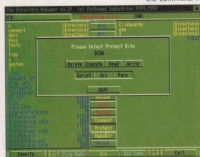
Finally, and if you really want to stick your trotters in the information trough and have a good long guzzle, you can click on the Sys Info gadget opposite File Info. This brings up a panel showing avail-



Adding comments to files is both useful and easy



File info returns a lot of valuable information on your selected file



Protect valuable files with TDM's easy-to-use protection panel

able memory, split into chip and fast RAM, the current system time, and the number of devices and assigns your machine current recognises.

For details of exactly what assigns and devices are active, click on one of the gadgets at the bottom of the panel. Assigns, for example, will tell you which default assign there are, such as LBS; and DEVs; along with any you've since set up, and the Devices gadget will report on anything that's either automatically mounted (such as DFO:) and anything that's since been mounted, which makes it a good way of checking if MessyDos has been successfully kicked into life.

That's all for this month. You should have enough to be getting on with TDM at the moment.

Next month we'll take a look at configuring TDM using the TDMConED program, and the various additional uses it can be put to, such as editing files, running programs, and so on.



PHOENIX

RAM expansions made for the older A500 will not work with the new A500 Plus if they are populated to more than 512k. Phoenix have developed a range of RAM expansion units specifically for the new A500 Plus.

WHY DO YOU NEED PHOENIX RAM EXPANSIONS?

Phoenix RAM Modules can expand your chip RAM up to 2Mb using the trap door expansion port.

The A500 Plus can only be expanded to 2 Mb of chip RAM using the trap door expansion port.

Chip Ram is required to unleash the full graphics capabilities of the Amiga 500 Plus

Phoenix Ram expansion modules are built to the highest possible standards in the U.K.

Each unit is individually inspected and tested before release.

Phoenix 1 Mb RAM modules come in either 512K, 1Mb or unpopulated configurations.

All Phoenix product is backed by a full 2 year replacement guarantee.



EXPAND

your **AMIGA A500 Plus**
with the

A500 Plus 1Mb RAM modules

The Phoenix 1mb RAM expansion is available either unpopulated, populated to 512K or fully populated to 1Mb. All boards use industry standard 256 by 4 DRAMs. The Phoenix Ram will fit simply into the trap door expansion port without any modification and **Will Not** invalidate your warranty.

Unpopulated
only £19.99

512K populated
only £34.99

1Mb fully populated
only £49.99



Kickstart ROM 1.3/2.04 sharer

Some older Games and Business software will not run on the new Kickstart 2.04 Rom. Phoenix have designed a sharer for both ROM chipsets. You get all the benefits of the latest A500 **PLUS** WITHOUT the problem of incompatibility.

UPDATING YOUR 1.3 AMIGA TO 2.04! is made easy with the NEW PHOENIX ROM SHARER. Designed to take the 2.04 chip without the hassle of modifying the mother board. Suitable for all revision machines INCLUDING 3 and 5.



Kickstart ROM 1.3/2.04 sharer
only £24.99 (ROM chip not included)

Kickstart ROM 1.3 chip
only £29.99

Kickstart ROM 2.04 chip
only £39.99

NOW IN STOCK

Order Hotline

TEL. 0532 311932

FCC Distribution, Unit 8, Armley, Park Court, Stanningley Road,
Leeds LS12 2AE Tel (0532) 311932 Fax 637689

Phoenix products are solely distributed in the UK by FCC Distribution Ltd.
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME



FED UP WAITING?

JUST ADD £2.00 TO YOUR TOTAL
ORDER FOR A GUARANTEED
NEXT DAY DELIVERY TO YOUR DOOR
(*ORDERS MUST BE PLACED BEFORE 3.30pm excluding Weekends)



COMPUTER MATES (UK) LTD.



CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDERS TO:
COMPUTER MATES (UK) LTD.
PINWOOD STUDIOS, IVER HEATH
BUCKS. SL9 0NH
TEL: 0753 553535 (3 Lines) FAX: 0753 553530

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T & DELIVERY

MITSUBISHI BRANDED DISKS				
BOX/10	5.25	5.25 1.6 Meg	1 MEG	2 MEG
	M-2D	M-2HD	MF-2DD	MF-2HD
1-5	5.00	7.00	7.00	14.00
6-10	4.50	6.50	6.50	13.00

FREE GIFTS
when you buy MITSUBISHI BRANDED
1 BOX — MOUSE MAT — 5 BOXES —
50 CAPACITY STORAGE BOX

NEW JUST APPOINTED DEALER			
GOLD MASTER BRANDED			
2 FOR 1 LIFE TIME WARRANTY			
	1 MEG	1 MEG	2 MEG
	MF2DD	MF2DD	MF2HD
	RAINBOW	RAINBOW	RAINBOW
1 BOX	6.50	7.50	13.00
2-5 BOXES	6.00	7.00	12.50
6-10 BOXES	5.50	6.75	12.00
Rainbow Colours — White, Red, Green, Orange, Yellow			

3.5" MITSUBISHI BULK MEDIA LIFE TIME WARRANTY

3.5"	DSDD	DSHD
50 Disks	£18.50	£32.50
100 Disks	£35.50	£63.50
200 Disks	£68.50	£125.50
500 Disks	£152.50	£295.50
1000 Disks	£295.50	£580.50

INCLUDING LABELS

NEW NEW NEW NEW COMPUTER MATES BRANDED DISKS

2 FOR 1 LIFE TIME WARRANTY

3.5" DISKS	DSDD	DSHD	DSDD	DSHD
50 Disks	£21.00	£35.00	£24.00	£38.00
100 Disks	£41.00	£69.00	£43.00	£75.00
200 Disks	£80.00	£137.00	£83.00	£143.00
500 Disks	£192.50	£325.00	£195.00	£331.00

SPECIAL OFFERS THIS MONTH

LOOK SAVE YOUR EYES

12" or 14" COLOUR OR MONO FILTER SCREEN
SAVE YOUR EYES Only £13.99
12" or 14" TILT & TURN WITH HANDY KNOB
MONITOR STAND £15.95
A4 DESK TOP COPY HOLDER £8.00

PRINTER STANDS 5 DIFFERENT TYPES

PRINTER STAND (Feet) £8.00
80 OR 132 COLUMN £5.00
IBM PRINTER LEADS
JOYSTICKS ALL MACHINES P/C

LABELS 5.25" OR 3.5" (5.25 WITH W/P)
100 £1.00, 1000 £8.00
SINGLE OR MULTICOLOUR AVAILABLE

5.25" BULK DISKS Packed in 25's with Envelopes, Labels, Lifetime Warranty

	48tpi	96tpi	HD
25 Disks	£6.50	£8.75	£12.00
50 Disks	£16.00	£16.25	£23.00
100 Disks	£28.00	£27.25	£36.00
1000+ PLEASE CALL			

MICE/TRACKERBALLS	
PC/XT/AT MOUSE	£20.00
PS2 MOUSE	£21.00
AMIGA/COMMODORE	£19.00
ATARI MOUSE	£19.00
ATARI/AMIGA TRACKBALL	£22.00
PC/XT/AT TRACKBALL	£2.50
MOUSE MAT	£2.50
MOUSE POCKET	£10.00
MOUSE STAGE	£3.50
MOUSE MAT HARD	£3.50
PAPER TRIMMER	£5.00

Victory

COMPUTER DESK £90.00



COMPUTER CHAIR £40.00

COLOURED DISKS LIFE TIME WARRANTY

2.5"	48/96tpi DSDD	1.6 MEG DSHD	3.5"	1 MEG DSDD	2 MEG DSHD
25 Disks	£9.00	£16.00	£17.00	£20.00	£35.00
50 Disks	£17.50	£36.00	£30.00	£35.00	£68.00
100 Disks	£31.00	£61.00	£50.00	£68.00	£136.00

includes labels for available colours please call:
Normally Red, Green, Yellow, White & Orange

STORAGE BOXES

3.5"	5.25"
120 Cap	£9.50
100 Cap	£7.90
80 Cap	£7.50
50 Cap	£6.50
40 Cap	£5.50
	20 Cap 3.5"
	£4.00

ALL ABOVE BOXES LOCKABLE - 2 KEYS
22 OFF BOXES WHEN ORDERING 100 DISKS OR MORE
10 Cap £1.15 10 Cap £1.50
5 Cap £1.15 5 Cap £1.00
1 Cap £0.70

DUST COVERS

PC XT, AT + MONITOR	£6.00
12" or 14" MONITOR	£8.00
80 or 132 PRINTER	£6.00
LAZER PRINTER	£6.00
84 or 102 KEYBOARD	£6.00
TOWER CPU	£6.00

CLEANING ACCESSORIES

MINI VACUUM CLEANER	£7.00
HEAD CLEANER 3.5" OR 5.25"	£2.50
MONITOR CLEANING SOLUTION	£3.00
ALL THE ABOVE & MORE	£11.00
3" CLEANING KIT	£3.00

DATA SWITCH BOXES

CENTRONICS OR SERIAL	£5.00
2 WAY	£15.00
4 WAY	£20.00
DATA SWITCH LEADS	8.00 each

SORRY SORRY SORRY!
WE DO NOT PRICE MATCH BUT WE DO
GIVE QUANTITY DISCOUNT WITH SER-
VICE, QUALITY AND BACKING FROM
THE LARGEST DISK MANUFACTURERS
IN THE WORLD. IN ADDITION OVER 200
LINES OF PERIPHERALS IN STOCK. ASK
FOR OUR COLOUR CATALOGUE & PRICE
LIST WITH YOUR ORDER OR SEND 24p
S.A.E.

CALL SAM OR PAT NOW!
ON 0753 553535

BLUE BOX PRODUCTS

ALL BLUE BOX PRODUCTS ARE COMPLETELY PACKAGED IN
PRINTED CARDBOARD BOXES WITH LABELS. 100% GUARANTEED

BAMB-2DD 1 MEG	MF-2DD 16V 1 MEG	MF-2DD 16V 1 MEG	10 1/2" DSDD	M-2D 96TPI 16V
25 DSDD 3.5" 16.25	30 DSDD 3.5"	1 BOX	1 BOX	1 BOX
CAP STORAGE BOX	1 BOX	£14.00	£8.00	£4.25
1 BOX	2-	£19.00	2-	£3.75
2-	5-	£71.00	5-	£3.25
5-				

BAMB-2HD 3 MEG	MF-2HD 16V 3 MEG	MF-2HD 16V 3 MEG	10 1/2" DSDD	M-2D 96TPI 16V
25 DSDD 3.5" 16.25	30 DSDD 3.5"	1 BOX	1 BOX	1 BOX
CAP STORAGE BOX	1 BOX	£21.00	£8.50	£4.25
1 BOX	2-	£26.00	2-	£3.75
2-	5-	£78.00	5-	£3.25
5-				

DATA CARTRIDGES	£1.00
DC 100	£18.00
DC 300 XLP	£18.00
DC 600A	£18.00
DC 6150	£20.00
DC 6250	£21.00

ALL ORDERS ARE NORMALLY DELIVERED
TO YOU WITHIN 48 HOURS

FED UP WAITING?



ASHCOM

DESIGN & DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED



PRESENTS
**MAC
II
BACK-UP**

FOR ONLY
£39.95
INC. VAT & P/P



**THE MOST POWERFUL SOFTWARE BACKUP SYSTEM EVER PRODUCED FOR THE A500/A500 PLUS
THERE IS NO SOFTWARE YET PRODUCED THAT CANNOT BE BACKED UP USING THE MAC II SYSTEM**

FEATURES:

- The most comprehensive back-up utility ever!
- Menu driven options which make it easy to use • backs up other formats: IBM, Atari etc. • Quick and easy to install (second drive required) • Also available for A1500/A2000

ORDER MACII BACK-UP NOW AND YOU WILL NEVER HAVE TO PURCHASE ANOTHER BACK-UP UTILITY AGAIN

1988 COPYRIGHT ACT. ASHCOM neither condones or authorises the use of this package for the reproduction of copyrighted material. The facilities offered by MAC II are designed to reproduce users own software. PD software & other such programs where permission has been clearly given. It is illegal to make copies of copyrighted material without the permission of the copyright holder or the licensee thereof.

THE ULTIMATE AMIGA RAM EXPANSION

AX502 2MEG	£169.00	INC VAT
AX504 4MEG	£235.00	INC VAT
AX508 8MEG	£369.00	INC VAT

NEW

OUTSTANDING FEATURES: • External Fitting (just plug's in!) • Auto-configuration for 2MB, 4MB or 8MB • Bus through port, fully compatible with external hard drives, SCSI etc. • Ultra low power no external PSU required • Fully buffered data & address bus • Latest technology high density dram • zero wait states - Guru free!! • Slimline attractive case • Allows creation of very large & fast RAM Disc's • Ram Test software • Will not invalidate warranty

AX501 PLUS RAM EXPANSION

Developed specifically for the A500 **plus** to take your Amiga up to 2 Mb of chip RAM using latest DRAM technology. Simply fits in trapdoor.
WILL NOT INVALIDATE YOUR WARRANTY.

NEW

AMIGA A500 Plus

Cartoon Classics Pack **£374.95**

TAKE YOUR AMIGA A500 PLUS UP TO 1.5MB - £29.95 OR TAKE YOUR AMIGA A500 PLUS UP TO 2.0MB - £39.95

ASHCOM KICKSTART ROM 1.3/2.04 SHARER

SWITCHABLE BETWEEN 1.3 & 2.4 ROM chip GET ALL THE BENEFITS OF THE A500 PLUS WITHOUT SOFTWARE INCOMPATIBILITY!! WILL WORK WITH OLDER 1.3 COMPUTERS INCLUDING A1500/A2000 **£19.95**
KICKSTART ROM 1.3 £29.95
+ ROM SHARER £39.95
KICKSTART ROM 2.04 CALL

BEE LINE
HIGH QUALITY STEREO SOUND SAMPLER
WORKS WITH ALL SOFTWARE
SOFTWARE INCLUDED
ONLY £29.95

ROCTEC
SLIMLINE DISC DRIVE
ONLY £59.95

ASHCOM MEGA UTILS DISC	£ 2.95
1 MEG - 9 SOUNDS	£33.80
256K - 1 DRAM	£1.50
256K - 4 DRAM	£ 4.50
SQUIK MOUSE	£14.95

**AUTOMATIC MOUSE/
JOYSTICK SWITCHER**
ONLY £14.95
+ SQUIK MOUSE £24.95

NEW LOW PRICE 512K RAM EXPANSION

WITH CLOCK ONLY **£21.95** WITHOUT CLOCK **ONLY £19.95**

2 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P.P. ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED IN 24 HRS. REGISTERED COMMODORE DEVELOPER. FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON ANY PRODUCT PLEASE TELEPHONE OR SEND A S.A.E. TO THE FOLLOWING ADDRESS. TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

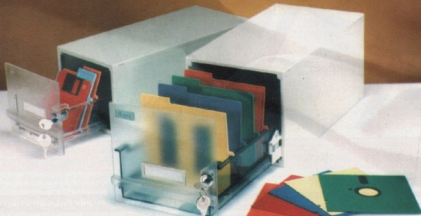
Only from ASHCOM, DEPT AC4,10 The Green, Ashby-De-La-Zouch, Leicestershire LE6 5JU
MON-FRI 9.00-5.30 Telephone: (0530) 411485 (24 hrs) Fax: (0530) 414433 SAT 9.30-4.00

PRICE BREAKTHROUGH

SPECIAL OFFERS

SPECIAL OFFERS

BANX STACKABLE BOXES



Features Include: Both stack horizontally and vertically

90 Capacity 3.5

Very high quality manufacture
Anti-static
Protective lock
Colour coded dividers

only **£9.95**

150 Capacity 5.25 or 130 3.5

Beautiful strong design
Anti-static
Protective lock
Colour coded dividers
Smooth draw operation

only **£16.95**

DISKETTES

Specialists for over 3 years supplying Education, Government, home user,
quality, reliability, value for money.
YOU SIMPLY CANNOT BUY BETTER

3.5 DOUBLE SIDED
DOUBLE
DENSITY

50 DSDD 3.5 Plus deluxe storage box only.....£29.95
100 DSDD 3.5 Plus deluxe storage box only.....£44.95

THIS MONTHS SPECIAL

200 DSDD 3.5 Plus 2 deluxe storage boxes only...£74.95

MD Office Supplies

18 Crescent Way, Farnborough,
Kent BR6 9LS Tel: 0689 861400



Educational & Government orders welcome



From 1st January all orders below £20.00 are subject to £2.95 P/P Charge

UP TO 90% OFF YOUR CURRENT RIBBON PRICES

In 1989 Western Europeans threw away over 120 million printer ribbons. They weighed over 5,000 tonnes in total and would reach right around the world if laid end to end.

A used ribbon cartridge is being thrown away somewhere in the UK every second of every day. You can help put an end to this environmental waste and save some money at the same time thanks to RE-INK, a revolutionary new spray which brings new life to exhausted fabric printer ribbons.

RE-INK is cost effective and simple to use. Simply open up your plastic ribbon cartridge, spray a few squirts of RE-INK's special ink and lubricant formula and your ribbon is as good as new - sometimes even better!



BEST OF ALL,
RE-INK IS
AVAILABLE IN
THIS SPECIAL
READER OFFER
FOR ONLY
£12.95

- ★ RE-INK will save up to 90% on what you currently spend on new ribbons
- ★ RE-INK - treated ribbons give clearer, bolder print than new ribbons
- ★ RE-INK is a very high quality ink - no blotchy or patchy ink
- ★ RE-INK is universal - it works with all fabric ribbons
- ★ RE-INK can extend the life of your printer with its special lubricant oils

AVAILABLE FROM MD OFFICE SUPPLIES

THIS MONTHS MAD, MAD OFFERS

3.5 External DS DD Drive

Features include:

- Very high quality design
- Citizen/Sony drive mech.
- On/Off switch
- Full 16bit formatted capability
- Very quiet smooth operation

EXCEPTIONAL PRICE **£48.95 INCLUSIVE**

Philips CM8833 Monitor

Including Cable, Stereo Colour Monitor, FTD South

- former RSC

SIMPLY THE BEST AVAILABLE

HURRY, HURRY £239.95

JOYSTICKS

£12.95, Speedy Autofire £10.95

£12.95, Photon 1.1 £9.95

Manta Ray Autofire £13.95

THE DISK

Can you clear a screen in Steve Smith's Dragon Tiles, or retain your composure with Niall Summerville's Tettrix?

Test your skills with this month's classic gaming duo!

Dragon Tiles as a game type should be familiar to many. The object is to click on the various tiles, match up two symbols, and clear them away. The trick is to make sure you clear them in the right order, because if you fail to think your way through this deceptively simple game, you're almost certain to be left staring in hopeless fury at a pile of tiles you can't get rid of.

Steve Smith's version of the game is easily the most colourful and eye-catching I've seen on the Amiga. The game

however, completely loses any soothing qualities as soon as you start to play. You'll be faced with a set of differently shaped tile mounds to choose from, and believe me they get harder as they go along. To start with, go for the one on the top left of the screen, as even beginners should complete this one after a couple of tries. The screen display will change to a full size image of the tile mound, and the first thing you'll notice is how cleanly and colourfully everything has been designed. Tactically, you should always

strive to remove the topmost tiles in order to work your way to the bottom layer in an even manner. This means you have to resist the temptation to go for an easy combination by using a tile on the outside edge of the pile which is on the lowest level. If you succumb to this temptation, you will soon find you've run out of twin tiles.

A tile cannot be removed if both its left and right edges are covered by neighbouring tiles. In situations where a tile is completely surrounded, you have to carefully work your way towards it one tile at a time, and it's here you'll be most pressurised to make reckless use of easily available lower tiles. Try not to!

● Dragon Tiles is a shareware game, so if you like it and intend to play it and keep it, you should send a £5 donation to:

Steve Smith
The Garden Flat
27 Monkton Street
RYDE
PO33 2BY

In return, Steve will send you his version of Othello and the source code for Dragon Tiles.

How to use the Disk

First of all, you must make a backup copy of the CoverDisk. To do this, boot up with your copy of Workbench, then double click on the Workbench disk icon, followed by the Shell or CLI icon. Now type:

DISKCOPY FROM DFO: TO DFI:

or, if you have an extra disk drive, put a blank, formatted disk in DFI: and type:

DISKCOPY FROM DFO: TO DFI:

Follow the onscreen prompts until the copying procedure has ended, then put your original disk away in a safe place. Now switch off the machine and wait for 30 seconds before rebooting with the copy. Wait until the CoverDisk icon appears, double click on it and away you go.

That's all you need do to make a straight copy of the entire disk. However, you may also want to copy

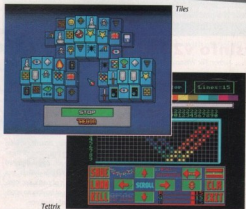
individual programs from your copy of the CoverDisk to a separate disk. In this case ensure that you fully understand which related files need to go with it. For example, all of the document files on the disk require that the text editor PPMore is in the current disk's C: directory. Therefore, if you copy the docs to a new disk you will also have to copy PPMore to the new C: directory before you can read them. Some of the smaller docs will not have been crunched, so for these you need only change the tool types on the icon's info screen to reflect whichever text editor you do have on the new disk.

As a general rule, you should carefully read the documentation for any program you copy from disk to disk.

This can save a great deal of messing about and can help you avoid all those infuriating error messages!



Tiles and Tettrix





Tetrix

Author: Niall Summerville

Niall's Tetrix game is a version of Tetris™, one of the most popular and addictive computer games of all time. I've never been much of a Tetris fan, but in the course of testing Tetrix for inclusion on the CoverDisk, I've become hopelessly and shamefully enslaved by it. I challenge you not to sink into the same boggle-eyed frenzy every time you play it!

The first novel difference offered by Tetrix over the usual Tetris game is that it throws blocks at you in a horizontal direction, which should confuse Tetrix fans used to the more traditional vertical game layout. Apart from that, the game plays in an identical manner to the original and is every bit as obsession-inducing.

To re-orientate a block before placing it on the grid at the right of the screen, click the left mouse button. This will rotate the block and should help you get it into the correct position to fill a gap. When you're happy with the block, pressing the right mouse button will zoom it into position.

Any completely filled line of blocks will disappear accompanied with a sampled "oh yeah!". The object of the game is to keep the box as empty as possible. Once a tower of blocks reaches the extreme left of the screen the game is over and you're treated to an appraisal of your score.

Unlike the original game, and most of the tired-looking clones in the PD market, Tetrix offers a bagful of extra features, including a random game and custom game option, in conjunction with a full level editor.

Random games will present the player with a Tetrix screen already dotted with small blocks, making the game a great deal more difficult to play, but custom games can be designed by the user to his or her tastes.

The level editor offers features such as complete control over colour schemes and the number of lines to be completed before the level is over. As it is packed with features and very well documented in Niall's Tetrix.doc file, I'll not go into it in detail here, but if you want to play a Tetrix game that's really yours, check out the on-disk documentation.

SysInfo v2.53

Author: Nic Wilson

SysInfo has for a long time been the best Amiga system information program, and v2.53, with many improvements over earlier incarnations, works with all Amigas, including the 500 Plus and A3000.

The program's function is simple but invaluable. When run it checks your Amiga to see how much memory it has, what type it is, what sort of peripherals you have attached, the type of Agnus chip with which your machine is equipped, and so on.

The main screen has information

panels for system software (your Kickstart ROM, intuition libraries and so forth), drives available, memory, and internal hardware. If, for instance, you wanted to know what sort of Agnus chip your machine was fitted with, you'd look in the internal hardware box where Agnus, Denise, and Display types are all listed.

At the bottom of the screen there are buttons for memory, boards, drives, and speed. With the first three of these you can call up much more detailed information on the various devices, but the last one, speed, is of particular interest if you're thinking of buying an accelerator board or already own one.

When this button is clicked on a

Calc v1.2

Author: Kevin Lawrence

Spreadsheets are the second most useful items of general home office software after wordprocessors, and Kevin Lawrence's Calc is ideal for the beginner and seasoned user alike. It combines ease-of-use with a range of powerful features, and can be used for everything from working out the monthly domestic budget to small business accounts.

Like most spreadsheets, it suffers from the initial disadvantage of being visually unimpressive. That's because a spreadsheet is a just large blank area of columns and rows into which the user types his or her figures and calculations. Once the spreadsheet has been filled up, however, things become a bit more interesting, and users

with a practical mind will soon find Calc an invaluable tool.

The sample database on the CoverDisk has been designed to keep track of petrol consumption, and takes all the hassle out of the calculations you'd normally plough through in order to gauge how well your car is performing.

Load it up by

choosing Load from the Project menu. You'll have to type in the name of the file you're looking for as the current version of Calc unfortunately doesn't support a file requester, so type "examples/petrol.spd" into the data entry cell at the bottom of column A (lower left-hand quarter of Calc's screen), then press Return.

When the file loads you should see a screen containing rows and columns of data. Each individual item of data is a "cell", which is referred to by the name of the column and the number of the row it is in. The top left-hand cell is therefore called A1.

Calculations, as Calc's name suggests, are at the heart of every spreadsheet. For example, all the cells in columns E and G of our petrol spreadsheet are calculation cells which operate on the contents of certain other cells. Using the cursor keys, go to cell E5 and its contents will be displayed in the top left-hand corner of the screen. They should read:

=B5/(C5*A1)

which is a calculation of the miles-per-gallon figure reached when you divide miles travelled (B5) by litres used (C5), then multiply it by the number of litres in a gallon (A1).

Spreadsheets can be used to keep a track of stock items, current total value of stock, wages and salaries, bank accounts, almost anything involving the handling of large amounts of numerical data, in fact. There's enough room in Calc's 52 columns for most users and the program could well be the last spreadsheet you'll ever need.

Shareware notice

● Calc v1.2 is a shareware program, so if you like it and intend to use it you should send a £5 shareware donation to:

Kevin Lawrence
32 Highfield Crescent
ABERCAVENNY
NP7 6DA

This will entitle you to free upgrades of Calc, including a planned version with a file requester and other improvements.

Power Computing U.S.A., 21 South 5th Street, Suite 900, Philadelphia, PA 19106
Tel 215-922-0050 Fax 215-922-0116

DiskTalk

Author: Nico François

From the man whose PowerPacker program made it possible to cram over a megabyte onto an 880k floppy comes a utility to play sound samples every time a disk is inserted and removed from the drive.

To run DiskTalk, either select it from the ShortCut menu or double click on its icon. The program will run, load two samples into memory, and appear on your Workbench screen in its own little window to remind you that it's there.

Now eject your CoverDisk and put it back in again. Hear the difference? With the appropriate samples, DiskTalk could be anything from brilliantly funny to downright rude.

You can choose the sample to be played by going to CLI and typing:

RUN DISKTALK [CON] [OUT]

where [IN] and [OUT] are the full names and pathnames of the samples you'd like

to play. You can also set the samples by altering the program's icon tooltypes. This will have to be done from a Workbench disk, as there wasn't enough space on the CoverDisk to include info library in its LIBS: directory.

Try some of the extra samples in the DiskTalk directory. They might surprise you!



Guru!

Author: Richard Skeen

Guru! is an extremely handy utility which will attempt to explain what the computer means when it gives you a Guru alert and all those incomprehensible numbers.

To use Guru! just take a note of the left-hand eight digit number on your Guru alert, then go to the CLI and type:

GURU

You will be prompted to enter the number, and then Guru! will tell you what it can about the cause of the alert.

This information will be of more use to programmers than anyone else, but if, for example, you've just bought a new RAM expansion and you start getting Gurus, the program should be able to confirm for you whether the errors are being caused because of a memory problem.

Remember — the more you can find out about what's going on inside your Amiga, the better your chances of figuring out if anything terminal is wrong with it.

Tune of the Month

This month's tune is *Breath of Air*, by Neil Davis. The song is a mellow piano-based arrangement with skillful variations and a melody you can sit back to.

Shareware update

We must be barking mad! On the February CoverDisk, we brought you The Directory Manager (TDM) and Dictator, two excellent shareware programs. What we neglected to do was print our customary shareware notices for these programs (You're fired — Ed).

If you use and like Dictator, you should send a £5 shareware donation to:

Steven Pugh
5 Overton Close
Sundorne
SHREWSBURY
Shropshire

Steven will then keep you up to date and may send you another of his excellent games.

If you use and like TDM, you should send a £5 shareware donation to:

Chris Pettit
70 Sutton Road
Covlemin
WATERLOOVILLE
POB 80A

Think you can do better? Want to be famous?

We are always on the lookout for new, quality Amiga programs for the CoverDisk. If you think you have written something good enough for others to share and enjoy, please send it in and we'll have a look.

The Amiga Computing CoverDisk is used by thousands of Amiga owners every month in places all over the world from New Zealand to the USA, so if your submission finds its way into this disk, you could be famous!

Please make sure you list ALL Workbench and other files necessary for the program to work. Feel free to design your own icons for programs which run from Workbench, but please don't make them too big.

If you ensure your program is as compatible as possible with a wide range of Amigas, it will also stand a better chance of publication. We are espe-

cially interested in programs designed to work with the A3000, although if they work only with the new machine they'll have to be quite small.

We are prepared to pay our current rates for original work which hasn't been distributed in any other way and which has not been put in the public domain.

If you wish your program to be released as shareware or freeware we will be happy to publish it, but would, of course, be happier if we'd been given it first!

Your submission MUST be accompanied by the submissions form, a copy of it, or a signed declaration to the same effect. Please supply your full name, address and phone number.

Unfortunately we cannot undertake to return disks sent to us as the volume of submissions makes this an impractical exercise.

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____

Daytime phone _____ Evening phone _____
Submission name _____ Submission size _____
Type of program: Game ☐ Utility ☐ Tune ☐ Other ☐

You must sign this declaration

The material on this disk is mine. I didn't steal it from someone else. It hasn't been published before and I haven't submitted it elsewhere because I want Amiga Computing to publish it. I understand that by submitting my work to Amiga Computing and signing this declaration I am giving full copyright control to Europress Publications Ltd.

I understand that if my submission is bought by Amiga Computing I will be paid the current applicable rate. I know what copyright means and I will be responsible for any possible legal action arising from breach of it by Europress Publications Ltd as a result of using my submission.

Post your submissions WITH A COPY OF THIS FORM to: Steven Kennedy, Amiga Computing, CoverDisk Submissions, Europa House, Addington Park, MARLBOROUGH MK10 4NP

Signed _____

Date _____

QFind

Author: Larry Phillips

This program is for hard drive owners only, so if you don't have a hard drive, you won't be able to make use of it. QFind is designed to make searches through hard drives for small well-hidden files much easier than listing the contents of your hard drive or browsing around with SID or TDM.

To use the program, you must first copy it to hard drive and set up a directory you can ASSIGN as FindDB. Next you run the companion program UPDAT-EDB, found in the QFind directory. This takes four or five minutes to scan the entire hard drive and build up a picture of what's on it, then it saves the directory picture in FindDB. When Find is run, it will check the file and look for your selected program there.

It follows that you should run UPDAT-EDB every so often so that it doesn't become hopelessly out of date, but you shouldn't have to do this more than a couple of times a week unless your hard drive is regularly having a great many files written to it and deleted from it!



Faulty Disk?

Subscribers

If you subscribe to Amiga Computing and your disk has been damaged in the post, please return it to: Amiga CoverDisk, Europress Direct, FREEPOST, Elmwood Park, South Wirral, L63 3EF

Non-subscribers

If you bought your magazine from a shop and found that the CoverDisk was damaged, please return it within two months to: Amiga CoverDisk, PC World Ltd, Unit 3, Merthyr Industrial Park, Pentrebach, Merthyr Tydfil, Mid Glamorgan, CF48 4DR.

Please allow 28 days for the delivery of your replacement disk.



City Beat Ltd, PO Box 575,
Kempston, Bedford MK42 7YZ
FAX : 0234 841331

City Beat 0234 85 7777

DAaTA

SCAN Pro GS



DESIGNED AND
DEVELOPED
IN THE UK

NOTHING
OUTSCANS A
DAATASCAN -
DON'T SETTLE
FOR ANYTHING
LESS!

CAPTURE HIGH
QUALITY TRUE
GREY SCALE
IMAGES FOR DTP
AND PAINT
APPLICATIONS



A true grey scale image captured
by Daatascan Pro GS

ONLY £124.95



Daatascan Pro GS v2.02
A complete grey scale image
capture package.
Outstanding quality and
excellent value for money.

FEATURES:

- 100-400 dpi scanning resolutions
- 3 photo modes - 64 halftone levels
- Text mode for line art
- FREE scanning ruler

Plus:

NEW GreyScale software

- Saves TRUE 16 greyscale IFF files.
- Flip, rotate, invert, clear.
- Image resizing and print scaling.
- Zoom with pixel editing.
- Real-time scanning display.
- Powerful editing Clipboard.
- DPaint changes greys to colours.

UPGRADE AVAILABLE - PHONE

TECHNO

SOUND Turbo

The complete stereo
sound sampling and
mixing system for the
Amiga.

Create and mix sounds, add realistic effects to games
or produce your own demos.

- State of the art true stereo cartridge
- Over 100 interactive functions
- Simple to use tutorial and user guide
- Stunning real time effects
- Extensive editing facilities
- Song and MIDI sequencers
- 57 pre-recorded samples

Why buy an ordinary
sound sampler -
when you can buy a
recording studio?

ONLY £29.95



DAaTA

MOUSE



FREE!
MOUSE PAD

High quality, high resolution
microswitched mouse.

- Bi-compatible with Atari & Amiga
- Ergonomically designed
- Amazing unmatched 360dpi
- Uses 70% less desk space

ONLY £19.95

FLOPPY DRIVES

Slimline 3.5" external floppy drives.



ROCLITE £59.95
DATADrive £54.95

HARD DRIVES

High quality Protar SCSI drives.



20 Mb £279.00
40 Mb £349.00
50 Mb £369.00
Phone for prices on RAM option.

VIDEO

Video Image Capture by Rombo.



ROMBO Col Sol £139.95

Top quality genlock for Amiga.

ROCGEN Plus £139.95

MONITORS

High quality stereo monitors.



VISTO A14 CM £219.95
PHILIPS CM8833 £249.95
Inc FREE F-19 Stealth Fighter.

PRINTERS

Reliable, high quality printers.

CITIZEN 120D+ £134.95
CITIZEN 124D £184.95

AMC APRIL '92

City Beat AMIGA FAST MAIL ORDER please send me

TOTAL COST £

METHOD OF PAYMENT please specify () CHEQUE payable to City Beat Ltd () VISA/ACCESS complete card details below

Card No Exp Signed

NAME ADDRESS

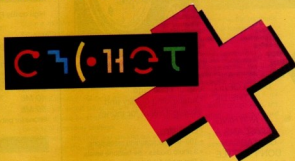
POST CODE

TEL NO



X-COPY PROFESSIONAL

The essential package for all your BACK-UP needs!
Now includes HARD DISK BACK-UP & FILE BACK-UP.



*The most comprehensive back-up utility *Includes floppy disk back-up, hard disk back-up and file back-up. *Also backs up ST, IBM etc disks. *Checks disks for errors. *Optimises data for faster loading. *Fast formatting. *Copies up to 4 disks in 48 seconds. *Full update service available.

X-COPY PROFESSIONAL caters for all your needs, included in the package is a small hardware interface that plugs into the external disk drive port at the rear of the Amiga and your external disk drive (if you have one) plugs into the back of the interface. This allows the DIGITAL BIT IMAGE COPY MODE to use the ADAPTIVE PULSE WIDTH MODULATION routines to backup virtually all known disks.

AVAILABLE NOW ONLY £39.99 PLUS £1.00 POSTAGE AND PACKING

1988 COPYRIGHT ACT. Siren Software neither condones nor authorises the use of its software for the reproduction of copyrighted software. The facilities offered by X-Copy Pro are intended to back-up users own software, PD Software & other such programs where permission had been given. It is illegal to make copies of copyrighted material without the permission of the copyright holder.

X-COPY PROFESSIONAL IS THE BEST, GUARANTEED
OUR GUARANTEE: At time of purchase, if you can find a program that is more powerful than X-COPY PRO we will refund your money

Ordering X-COPY PROFESSIONAL

Access/Visa orders can be placed by telephoning 061-724 7572. For mail order, fill in the order form and send it with a cheque or postal order to:
**Siren Software, Wilton House,
Bury Road, Radcliffe,
Manchester M26 9UR.**



Name _____

Address _____

**ONLY
£57.50**



ACTION REPLAY III

The worlds most powerful freezer-utility cartridge provides all these features at the touch of a button!

Save entire program in memory to disc – even transfer to hard disc! Save pictures or music to disc. Super DEEP trainer mode allows you to generate infinite lives, fuel, ammo etc. Improved sprite editor and music soundtracker. Burn/hibernate disc copier. Super fast and efficient. Slow motion mode, adjustable from 20% to full speed. Full M68000 assembler/disassembler. Many many more features.

**ONLY
£48.99**



AMAZING VALUE DISC DRIVE

Whisper quiet. Slimline design. Suits any Amiga. Cooling vents. Sleek, high quality metal casing. Quality Sony/Gemin drive mechanism. On/Off switch and throughput at the rear of the drive. Full 180K capacity. Long reach connection cable.

**ONLY
£44.99**



A500 PLUS 1Mb RAM BOARD, UPGRADE TO 2Mb

Simply plugs into the trapdoor area. Increases total Ram to 2Mb 'chipram'. On/Off switch. Compact size, uses only 8 low power Ram chips.

**ONLY
£44.99**



SOUNDBLASTER Sensational Stereo Sound

The SOUNDBLASTER is a 10 watt stereo amplifier that comes complete with high quality 3 way speakers, power supply and FREE STEREO HEADPHONES! The SOUNDBLASTER adds a new dimension to games playing, imagine stunning stereo sound effects, crystal clear samples and terrific stereo tunes. The speakers are powerful 50 watt 3 way units featuring a 3" woofer, 2" honker and a 1" tweeter to provide a powerful crisp sound.

**ONLY
£19.99**



PERSONAL SOUND SYSTEM Stunning Stereo Headphone System

This sensational stereo amplifier and headphones will enable you to add an extra dimension of stunning stereo sound to all your games! The amplifier simply plugs into the back of your Amiga and the headphones plug into the amplifier. Twin volume controls enable both volume and balance to be adjusted. Comes complete, no extra cables, power supplies needed.

ORDER NOW FOR IMMEDIATE DESPATCH

**Call now on 061 724 7572
Fax 061 724 4893**

Telesales open 9am – 6pm Monday-Friday



Access/Visa accepted



Send a cheque/Postal order or credit card details to:

Siren Software, Wilton House,
Bury Rd, Radcliffe, Manchester
M26 9UR England
Government, Education and PLC
orders welcome.

All prices include VAT at the current rate. Postage and packing will be charged at £3.50 per order (U.K.). £1.50 Europe, £12.50 rest of world.

Please note that 5 working days must be allowed for cheque clearance. Immediate clearance on Building Society cheque or Bank Drafts.

**ONLY
£74.99**



1.5Mb RAM BOARD, UPGRADE TO 2Mb

This fully populated board boosts the total RAM in your A500 to 2Mb! Plugs into the trapdoor area & connects to the 'Gary' chip. Includes battery backed real time clock. On/Off switch. Extremely easy to fit. No special tools or skills required. Requires Kickstart 1.3 in order to operate.

**ONLY
£99.99**



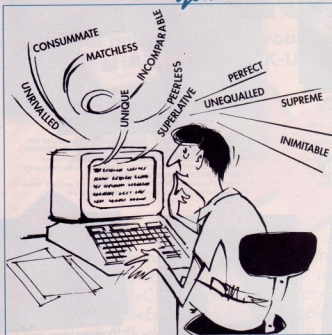
SUPERB 400DPI SCANNER

This top quality scanner includes the DAATASCAN PROFESSIONAL software that provides powerful editing features and excellent compatibility with most DTP and print packages.

Full 105mm scanning width. Variable brightness control. 180/200/300/400 DPI resolution. Real time scanning in upto 64 grey scales.

PROTEXT 5.5

"You won't be lost for words"...



"it's bloody brilliant"

ST FORMAT

"one hell of a performer"

COMPUTER SHOPPER

"if you need a professional word processor Protext is perfect"

AMIGA COMPUTING

"nothing else available comes close"

ST APPLICATIONS

PRODATA 1.2

New version of Prodata now with pull-down menus, mouse or keyboard operation, automatic record numbering, merge database, instantaneous filtering, prologue form, edit fields in any order, 2-across label printing. Full details available from Arnor.

Price: £85+VAT, upgrade from v1.1 £30+VAT.

PRICES (including VAT and delivery)

For Commodore Amiga, Atari ST or TT.

Protext 5.5 £152.75

Upgrade from 5.0 to 5.5 £30

Upgrade from 4.2/4.3 to 5.5 £60

Please return your original disks when upgrading

French or German spelling dictionary £35.25

When upgrading please return any extra spell checking dictionaries for a free update to the revised version.

☆ Both Protext 5.5 and Prodata require 1Mb of memory



... with Protext 5.5 because the pop-up thesaurus will provide you with inspiration whenever you need it. With words provided by Collins the thesaurus has 43,000 main entries and 827,000 responses!

Protext 5.5 introduces enhanced text formatting options. Automatic hyphenation lets you produce a well-spaced page layout without the bother of manually putting in soft hyphens. Protext determines the correct hyphenation points by algorithms and look-up tables. Elimination of widows and orphans is also provided. You will no longer need to worry about those infuriating single lines at the top or bottom of pages. Protext formats the text to avoid these as you edit the text. Extra blank lines at the top of a page can be suppressed.

New document analysis features provide a wealth of information about your text. You can examine a list of all the words used - alphabetically or by the number of occurrences. Other statistics shown include average word length, average sentence length and a table of the number of lines on each page.

Plus many more improvements...

- ☆ Enhanced file selector with different sorting methods, bulk copy and erase.
- ☆ Prodata users - mail merge directly from Prodata files, no need to export.
- ☆ Mail merge: nested repeat loops.
- ☆ New window-based help facilities.
- ☆ Improved line drawing.
- ☆ Spelling checker finds repeated word and missing capital letters.
- ☆ Conversion to and from WordStar 5.5 and Microsoft RTF
- ☆ Full printed documentation of new features.

Of course Protext still includes...

Choice of pull-down menu or keyboard operation, extensive printer font support and proportional formatting while editing, up to 36 files open, split screen editing, characters for 30 languages, index and contents, footnotes, newspaper column printing, file sorting, macros, indent tabs, mail merge programming language, exec files and the fastest search and replace around. Altogether the most comprehensive word processing software for your Amiga or ST.

Arnor Ltd (AC), 611 Lincoln Road, Peterborough PE1 3HA. Tel: (0733) 68909 Fax (0733) 67299

Paul Austin looks at the latest stylish release from those Scandinavian techno-junkies at Digital Visions

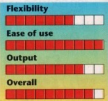
Son of Scala



Assign intros to every page in a matter of moments



A DPaint production imported into the action



Scala500
Available from Silica Systems
Tel: 081 309 1111
Price £89.95 incl VAT.



Our hero finally makes it into the big time



Customising brushes and text the easy way...

altogether, with a huge selection of excellently drawn images coming with the package.

As with the backgrounds, brushes can be manufactured externally and added to the system. Brush handling and styling is perhaps the most impressive aspect of the program. Both manufactured and supplied images can have all the styling additions usually reserved solely for text.

As a result, a brush can boast either 3D or drop shadow in a variety of user-definable directions - outlines, bold italic and underline - with mixed results, plus pre-defined page position.

All the elements, text or brushes, can be moved and placed in any position either over or underlying other elements. All the onscreen components can have their particular effects adjusted individually whether it be 3D or shadow length, outline width and in the case of text, character spacing and so on.

If we assume the new page is now check-a-block with suitable text and assorted brushes, the next job is to add the whistles and bells which bring the image to life. Just like the application of effects, each line and brush can have its own introduction to page.

Selecting an element followed by the movement icon reveals yet another requester full of assorted introductions. Simply click, select and assign a suitable speed and an optional delay.

Again the selection of intros is impressive, if perhaps a little shorter than that of the original Scala. Nevertheless, it's unlikely that you'll run out of inspiration for a very long time. The intros take two basic formats, either movement versions which slide the element into the page from a pre-defined direction or the second type which reveal the object on the spot via a series of wipes and fades.

Once all the elements have their intros assigned, it's time to return to the compilation screen and examine your creation via the Show button which runs the particular



A classic example of an introduction screen

Anyone who's stumbled across the odd DTV feature or perhaps the associated Almanac column in this magazine can't fail to have heard of Scala - the presentation system that's won the hearts and minds of amateurs and professionals alike.

Scala500's parent program quite literally broke new ground in Amiga-based presentation, in both DTV and as a interactive multimedia system.

Now the creators of this highly acclaimed original have released a video titling variant aimed squarely at the cost-conscious end of the market. Although at first glance both systems appear almost identical, there are some differences which make the possible applications and flexibility of each very different.

Before we delve into the pros and cons of the system, it's worth a closer look at the operation of the program and its impressive array of features in order to set the scene and introduce the uninitiated to what exactly makes it tick.

Like its bigger brother, Scala500 has an excellent interface. As a result, mastering the program is a breeze. After only a few hours of ardent twiddling and tinkering, the manual becomes merely a colourful addition to the bookshelf.

The production process starts with the ever-present slide sorter which allows you to add pages and define at which point each will appear in the sequence, how long it will display - or whether you'd prefer its appearance to be controlled by the mouse. In addition you can define exactly which effect is employed to introduce each page in the sequence.

More general options include editing frames individually, viewing a series of selected pages, and, of course, the loading and saving of scripts - the format in which all your creations are stored.

Backdrop

At the start of a new project the first task is to open a new page and apply the backdrop of your choice. Once New is selected the program instantly defaults to its background file requester, prompting you to select an appropriate image from the impressive selection. Alternatively you could even create your own backdrops in DPaint. The program accepts either eight colour creations in hi-res or 16 in med-res. All you need do is tell the package where to find them.

Once the background is defined, the program instantly loads the file and defaults to the composition screen which adds a menu bar ready for the addition and styling of both text and brushes - which again come as part of the package.

While on the subject of text, it's perhaps worth fishing around for a few extra fonts as the program is only supplied with four as standard. Excellent though they are, a regular user will soon find such a small selection very restrictive. Brushes, however, are a different story



The compilation menu, giving access to all the effects you'll ever need

page in its entirety. If you're not happy with any aspects of the show it can be altered by repeating the intro assign process, or juggled around the screen with the Move option - which offers a handy blanket selection option making the grouping and movement of various elements simplicity itself.

Although Scala500 is the usual Digital Creations classic, there are a few points which detract slightly from its claim to be the ultimate video titling system. Firstly, it doesn't support externally created animations - an option which its bigger brother does.

This may seem a rather niggly point, but the inclusion of DPaint anims within Scala does make a significant contribution to the impact of its presentation. Its exclusion is even more surprising considering Scala500's genre-locking potential, which if employed properly can leave jaws dangling in amazement.

The second disappointment is the program's inability to employ wrap-around text, an effect employed on just about every TV programme ever created. No doubt because of this omission it's also not possible to load in pre-prepared text.

The lack of wrap-around scrolling, text importation and the inclusion of cartoon-style brushes does give the package a rather light-hearted feel. In other words, if you want to knock out titles for a socially aware, deep and meaningful documentary, Scala500 isn't the ideal choice.

All in all, I think the package speaks for itself. It is easy-to-use, highly quality software that provides impressive results which are guaranteed to leave a smile on both your face and those of your audience.

If you're interested, at least 2Mb of extra memory is advisable and, of course, a hard disk is handy if your finances will stretch that far.



Ladbroke Computing International



Please Read Terms of Sale

Ladbroke Computing are the longest established Atari dealer in the UK. We have developed an extensive customer service policy which means that we test all Hardware prior to despatch to ensure that goods arrive in working order. Although our prices are not always the cheapest we do endeavour to offer consistently good service and backup. This isn't just our opinion, we were voted "Best Dealer 1989" by the readers of ST World magazine, not for the number of boxes shipped, but for quality service.

All prices are correct at copy date 08/09/92 (while stocks last) and are subject to change without prior notice. Please phone for up to date prices. All prices include VAT & delivery in mainland UK, there are no hidden extras (VAT 0% only). Next day courier delivery is available for an extra £7 (Mainland UK). All prices available on Mail Order. Shop prices may differ.

GVP II Hard Drives

GVP II A500 Hard drives include injection moulded styling, internal RAM expansion to 8Mb via SIMM boards, Capacitors from 52Mb, 3.5" 15ms Quantum mechanism, Internal Floppy, Game switch and mini slot for future expansion.

GVP 52Mb	£379.99
GVP 105Mb	£569.99
GVP 52Mb + 2Mb Simms	£449.99
GVP 105Mb + 2Mb Simms	£639.99
GVP 52Mb + 8Mb Simms	£719.99
GVP 105Mb + 8Mb Simms	£879.99



Printers

Star LC24-200
~~£289.99~~
24 Pins printer
222 cps
5 Resident LQ fonts
Accepts fast cartridges
Bottom feed
Push or pull tractor feed
Paper parking

Star LC24-300 Colour
~~£389.99~~
24 Pins printer
222 cps
5 Resident LQ fonts
Accepts fast cartridges
Bottom feed
Push or pull tractor feed
Paper parking

Starlet S-148
~~£299.99~~
48 nozzle Substant printer
Fully portable
600dpi
Epson & IBM Compatible
2 Resident LQ fonts
Near Laser Quality Output
Rechargeable pack available

Canon BJU10X
Star LC24/10
Star LC-20
Star LC-200 Colour

£259.99
£189.99
£149.99
£199.99

All Star Printers carry 12 months on site warranty (Mainland UK). All printers include ST/Amiga/PC compatible cable. Phone for ribbons, paper and printer stands.

Hand Scanner RAM Upgrades

The Golden Image
Hand Scanner scans at
100,200,300 and 400
Dpi. The package
includes Touch Up and
Deluxe Paint 3 Art
package.
£149.99

Golden Image 512K
Upgrade with clock
£27.99

Phoenix 1Mb Board
(A500 Plus only) **£49.99**

Monitors & TV's

Philips 8833 MK II Colour, Stereo monitor	£ 229.99
Cmdr 1084S Colour monitor * limited offer *	£ 269.99
Philips 15" FST CUBE TV	£ 269.99

The Philips 15" FST TV includes: remote control, Sport input, 60 timer presets, sleep timer and Faststart. All displays include Sport cable.

CDTV £499.99

Commodore Dynamic Total Vision

Titles in stock: World Wars, Electronic cook book, Advanced military systems, Classic board games, All dogs go to heaven, Fun school Summer Sol & Sun for benney, Illustrated Holy Bible, Psycho killer, Defender of the crown.

CDTV in stock now
includes Welcome disk and voucher for Lemmings, encyclopaedia.
Phone for further details.



Use by Post
You can phone your Amiga or Atari card details or send a cheque/postal orders made payable to Ladbroke Computing International. Please allow sufficient clearance time for cheques.



Software for
Amiga From
£4.99 Phone for
details

Megadrive
£124.99
Includes Allotted Beat
Keypad controller
Other titles available

(0772) 203166 Fax 561071

Shop & Mail order premises: 33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, Lancashire, PR1 2DP Open Monday to Saturday 9:30am to 5:00pm. Phones answered from 9:00am. Dealer enquiries welcome. Ladbroke Computing International is a trading name of Ladbroke Computing Limited. All trade marks recognised.

Evesham Micros

**JOINT WINNER OF
COMPUTER SHOPPER'S
'Best Customer
Service'
- AWARD FOR 1991 -**

PRICES INC. DELIVERY & VAT @ 17.5%
Express Courier Delivery :
(UK Mainland Only) £6.50 Extra

HERE TODAY - HERE TO STAY
Evesham Micros first for choice, prices and service. Established for over eight years, with a strong financial status and secure future. Our commitment to you is to provide the highest quality products and efficient service. With specialist Retail Showrooms with large product range on display. Our Super Computer database, high percentage of repeat custom and personal referrals, salesmen and technicians. **TELESALSA** when you need us, we will still be here. Our extensive experience gives us details we could not possibly be here as well.

HOW TO ORDER *****

Call us now on
0386 765500
TELESALSA OPENING TIMES :
9am - 7pm Monday-Friday
9am - 5.30pm Saturday

Send Cheques, Postal Order or
ACCESS/VISA card details to:
Evesham Micros Ltd.
Unit 9, St Richards Road
Evesham, Worcs. WR11 6XJ

**ACCESS / VISA
Cards Welcome**

Government, Education & PLC orders welcome
Same day despatch wherever possible
Express Courier delivery (UK Mainland only) £6.50 extra
Please note that 5 banking days must be allowed for
cheque clearance. Immediate clearance on Building
Society cheques or Bank Drafts.

Mail Order Fax: 0386-765354

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

**Unit 9 St Richards Road, Evesham
Worcestershire WR11 6XJ**
☎ 0386 765180
fax 0386 765504
Open Mon-Sat. 9.00 - 5.30

5 Gilson Rd, Cambridge CB1 2HA
☎ 0223 323898
fax 0223 327861
Open Mon-Fri. 9.30-6.00 & Sat. 9.30-5.30
Corporate Sales Dept. • IBM dealer

**251-255 Moseley Road,
Highgate, Birmingham B12 0EA**
Tel 021 446 9292 • Fax 021 446 5010
Open Mon-Sat. 9.00-5.30
Corporate Sales Dept. • Fast-Packing

**320 WITAN GATE
MILTON KEYNES MK9 2HP**
☎ 0908 230 898
fax 0908 230 860
Open Mon-Sat. 9.00-5.30

now OPEN

**TECHNICAL
SUPPORT ☎ 0386-40303**
Monday to Friday, 10.00 - 5.00

**12 MONTHS WARRANTY
ON ALL PRODUCTS**

All details correct at time of going to press • All goods subject to availability

AMIGA 500 SOLDERLESS RAM UPGRADES



512K RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE

ONLY £24.99
INC. VAT AND DELIVERY

**ALSO AVAILABLE WITHOUT
CLOCK FOR ONLY :
£19.99**

✧ DIRECT REPLACEMENT FOR THE ASOT EXPANSION ✧ CONVENIENT ON / OFF MEMORY SWITCH ✧
AUTO-RECHARGING BATTERY BACKED REAL-TIME CLOCK ✧ COMPACT UNIT SIZE, ULTRA-NEAT DESIGN

'NEW • NEW • NEW • NEW • NEW'
**'A500 PLUS'
1MB RAM
UPGRADE**
'NEW • NEW • NEW • NEW • NEW'

**THE FASTEST AND EASIEST WAY TO
UPGRADE YOUR A500+ TO 2MB RAM!**
Simply Plug into trapdoor expansion area ✧
Increases total RAM capacity to 2Mb 'ChipRAM' ✧
RAM On/Off Switch ✧ Compact unit size ✧
Only 10 low power RAM IC's ✧ High reliability

ONLY £44.99



**UPGRADE
TO 2MB FOR
ONLY £75!**

1.5MB RAM BOARD

Fully populated board increases total RAM in A500 to 2Mb! ✧ Plugs
into trapdoor area, & connects to GARY chip ✧ Includes Battery-
Backed Real-Time Clock ✧ Socketed RAM ICs on 512K / 1Mb Versions

Unpopulated RAM board with clock £ 34.95
with 512K installed £ 44.95 with 1Mb installed £ 49.95
RAM Board with 1.5Mb FASTRAM installed £ 79.00

N.B. The expansion board
requires Kukalet 1.3 to
operate. Kukalet 1.3 upgrade
available from us for £29.95



'MEGABOARD'

With our MEGABOARD, you can further
expand your A500's memory to a total of
2Mb without disposing of your existing
512K upgrade (must be 4 x RAM-chip
type, or not exceeding 9cm in length).

ONLY £54.99

CONNECTS TO YOUR

512K RAM UPGRADE TO GIVE 1.5MB

MEGABOARD needs Kukalet 1.3 to operate
(Kukalet 1.3 upgrade available from us for
£29.95). Instructions supplied, connect to the
GARY chip. Easy to follow instructions provided

A500 HARD DISKS

**PRICE
BREAKTHROUGH!**

**AT LAST... the chance to buy Quality,
High Capacity Hard Disk Systems for the
Amiga 500 at realistically low prices!**

- NEC SCSI HARD DISK MEDIUMS for optimum performance
- Zone Access Time & Autoparking
- Includes its own DEDICATED PLUS CBI recommendations against use of
Hard Disks without independent power supply
- Option for up to 4MB additional easy RAM EXPANSION, using SIMMS
- COOL... for passive demand, we have now fitted a Cooling Fan!
- GAME SWITCH allows Games to be loaded without disconnection
- Includes SCSI THROUGHPORT at rear for further expansion
- High quality metal casing, colour matched to the Amiga 500
- Includes MEGABOARD PIPF as well as Configuration/Format software



**FREE!
HARDCAP
for security**

40Mb MODEL ONLY £299

100Mb MODEL ONLY £449

1Mb RAM Version: ADD £30 • 4Mb RAM Version: ADD £160

3 1/2" EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

AMAZING LOW PRICE !

£49.99
including VAT & delivery



- Very quiet
- Slimline design
- Suits any Amiga
- Cooling Vents
- Sleek, high quality metal casing
- Quality Citizen/Sony drive mechanism
- On / Off switch on rear of drive
- Full 880K Formatted Capacity
- Long reach connection cable

NEW TELESALSA OPENING TIMES : 9AM - 7PM (MONDAY-FRIDAY) • 9AM - 5.30PM (SATURDAY) • 9AM - 5.30PM (SUNDAY)

Evesham Micros

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY

Evesham Micros

NEW TELESALSA OPENING TIMES : 9AM - 7PM (MONDAY-FRIDAY) • 9AM - 5.30PM (SATURDAY) • 9AM - 5.30PM (SUNDAY)

MIC COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Suppliers of Discount Software since 1984
Educational, Local Authority and Government orders
welcome. European orders please call or write for a
quotation. All goods subject to availability, prices
subject to change without notice. E&OE

Prices include VAT and delivery by post, Courier
delivery available on request. Please allow 5
days for cheque clearance

TO ORDER: Credit card orders can be placed by
calling the telephone number below – or send a
cheque/PDs made out to MJC Supplies to:

MJC SUPPLIES (AC), Unit 2 The Arches,
Islefield Way, Letchworth, Herts SG6 1UJ.
Tel: (0462) 481166 (8 Lines)

1/2 MEG MEMORY FOR THE A500

1/2 Meg internal (trapdoor) expansion, latest 4 chip design
with battery backed clock.
MJC Price £25.95

NEW – A500 Plus 1Mb Expansion

1 Mb expansion for the A500 Plus – fits in the trap-door
taking your memory to 2Mb – no internal fitting.
MJC Price £44.95

SUPRA 500RX EXPANSIONS

New memory expansions for the A500 – plugs directly into
the HD expansion port – NO INTERNAL CONNECTOR
REQUIRED.

SUPRA 500RX 1Mb (Expanded to 2Mb) £39.95
SUPRA 500RX 2Mb (Expanded to 8Mb) £199.95
SUPRA 500RX 4Mb (Expanded to 8Mb) £219.95
SUPRA 500RX 8Mb (Expanded to 8Mb) £349.95

CUMANA CAX 354 DISC DRIVE

Quality brand name 3.5" second drive includes thin port,
disable switch and FREE VISA X Utility.
MJC Price £54.95

NEW ROCLITE RF382C DISK DRIVE

New Super Slimline super quiet second drive
MJC Price £34.95

A1500/2000 MEMORY EXPANSIONS

SUPRAMEM memory cards with space for up to 8Mb

SUPRAMEM with 2Mb fitted £149.95
SUPRAMEM with 4Mb fitted £199.95
SUPRAMEM with 6Mb fitted £259.95
SUPRAMEM with 8Mb fitted £299.95

GVP SERIES II A1500 HARD DRIVES

Quality GVP controllers with Quantum drives plus the
ability to add up to 8Mb memory (SIRMS)

520Mb (11ms) version £289.95
1200Mb (11ms) version £479.95

SIMMS Modules – £69.95 per 2 Meg

NAKSHA UPGRADE MOUSE

280 DPI quality replacement mouse – pack includes
Mouse House, Mat and Operation Stealth game.
MJC Price £21.95

AMIGA WORDPROCESSORS

Kind Words 2 (not A500 plus) £29.95
PenPal £34.95
WordWorth V1.1 Special Offer £75.95

PROTEXT – Version 5.5

Latest version of this best selling word processor for those
wanting serious processing power. Includes new 150,000
word dictionary and Thesaurus. (1 meg).

MJC Price £99.95
Protext V4.3 – half price £49.95
Prodata V1.2 Amiga £84.95

PROTAR VISTO MONITOR

Based on the Philips CM933 the Vistar has improved
interference suppression and comes complete with all leads

NEW LOW PRICE £219.95
Free courier delivery on Protar Monitor

GVP SERIES 2 A500 DRIVES

Features on board Ram expansion to 40Mb with high
speed RA820HD controller. Autoboot, includes
excellent easy installation software.
GVP Series 2 520Mb version £369.95
Free courier delivery on this Hard Drive
SIMMS Modules – £69.95 per 2 Meg

VIDI AMIGA

NEW – TAKE 2
New animation package from Rombo.
MJC Price £79.95

VIDI COLOUR SOLUTION

Vidi colour package – including Vidi digitiser
Vidochrome software and Free Photon Paint.
MJC Price £94.95

RGB SPLITTER

(includes PSU)
For use with Vidochrome or Digiview.
MJC Price £59.95

COMPLETE COLOUR SOLUTION

Package includes Vidi Amiga, Vidochrome and the RGB
Splitter for a complete colour digitising outfit.
NOTE: For best colour pictures you require a video camera
or perfect still frame VCR.
MJC Price £129.95

Comp Cel Solution + Take 2
MJC Price £179.95

VIDEO TITLING/PRESENTATION

Big Alternative Scroller £42.95
Broadcast Tiller II £159.95
Broadcast Font Pack £59.95
Broadcast Font Enhancer Pack £89.95

ZVP VIDEO STUDIO

Great video production package (1Mb + 2 drives)
MJC Price £89.95

RENDALE 8802 GENLOCK

Quality genlock offering both foreground and
background modes.
MJC Price £159.95
8802 Mode Switch Box – £29.95

AMOS – The Creator

AMOS V1.2 – The language £32.95
AMOS Compiler £19.95
AMOS 3D £21.95

MISCELLANEOUS

Deluxe Paint 3 Video Tutorial £17.95
Stereo Master £29.95
Techno Sound Turbo £29.95
Personal Finance Manager £22.95
Maximiser Plus £34.95
Home Accounts 2 £36.95
Deluxe Paint 4 £59.95

AMIGA EDUCATIONAL

FUN SCHOOL – Probably the best selling Educational
Software for the Amiga – great sound and graphics and now
conforms to the National Curriculum (F53 A504)

Fun School 2 – 8 programs per pack
Fun School 2 under 6 £12.95
Fun School 2 6 to 9 £12.95
Fun School 2 over 9 £12.95
Fun School 3 – 6 programs per pack
Fun School 3 under 6 £15.95
Fun School 3 5 to 7 £15.95
Fun School 3 over 7 £15.95

NEW Fun School 4 – 6 programs per pack
Fun School 4 under 5 £16.95
Fun School 4 5 to 7 £16.95
Fun School 4 7 to 11 £16.95

All Fun School programs will work with a standard
512K Amiga and the new A500 Plus.

KOSMOS Answerback Junior Quiz
Includes 750 General Knowledge questions
& a game reward £14.95

Answerback Senior Quiz £14.95
As above but for age 12+

Facilities

Add on question packs for the Answerback Quiz
Facility Splitting (8-11) £7.95
Facility Arithmetic (8-11) £7.95

Kosmos

Language tutors with a vocabulary of over 2,500 words &
the ability to add your own – up to GCSE level.
French Madness £14.95
German Master £14.95
Spanish Tutor £14.95
Italian Tutor £14.95

KOSMOS MATHS ADVENTURE: The latest offering from
Kosmos covers the National Curriculum for maths using a
series of four games. There are four difficulty and a record
of performance can be kept and printed out. (8-14) £17.95

LCL SOFTWARE

Primary Maths Course (3-12) £19.95
Micro Maths (GCSE level) £19.95
Micro French (GCSE level) £19.95
Micro English (GCSE level) £19.95
Reading & Writing Course £19.95

PRISMA Prof Plays A New Game (4-9): Designed to
teach youngsters a new vocabulary of 63 words, the
pack includes 5 easy reading books and an audio
cassette. £19.95

SOFT STUFF Magic Storybook (5-14): Five animated
stories featuring great sound and graphics. Plus the
ability for children to "edit" the stories adding different
sounds and graphics – even make up their very own story!
(1 meg) £23.95

HOORAY FOR HENRIETTA (age 5-12): Making maths fun
– covering the four basic maths operations with 8 skill levels
and a Parent section for customisation £17.95

HENRIETTA'S BOOK OF SPELLS £17.95

Further information on our Educational range is available in our Educational Supplement – on request

VISA

Remember – prices include VAT & delivery

MasterCard

This month we'll concentrate on the virtual side of the machine's features with a look at a whole range of enhancements for the ever-growing band of ray tracers. To start things off we'll open with the long awaited arrival of Space Fonts, created by RGB software and distributed by those artistic aficionados, Alternative Image.

The ten fonts in the set come in a variety of original styles and cover the entire character set in both upper and lower case. As you can see from the examples, some excellent results are possible, but keep in mind that all the images are 24-bit creations. If you're working with Ham you won't achieve the same quality, but that certainly isn't the fault of the fonts.

The fonts themselves are strictly format specific. In other words, if you use more than one tracer you could face investing twice in the same font – unlikely perhaps, but worth remembering. The slightly faceted look on close up can be reduced with the assistance of RaceTrace which is covered more fully below. On the other hand, you can cheat by adding a bump map to the edge of the font as in the Alternative Image example.

Aside from the one font/one format restriction, the main limiting factor is sure to be the price. Each font retails at a frightening £25, and with the complete collection running to £250 it's sure to put them far beyond the means of the average punter. For the pros they may prove a good investment, simply due to their time saving potential.

Fortunately for we mere financial mortals, there is an alternative. If time isn't your top priority you can do exactly what RGB have done and employ their RaceTrace 2D to

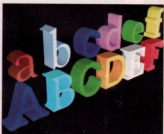
3D conversion program to transform a standard Amiga font into its three-dimensional counterpart.

Creating an entire character set will take a long time and it's this very commodity that puts the £25 price tag on each Space Font. RaceTrace will still set you back £99.95, but armed with it you can create as many or as few characters as you require. And of course, RaceTrace isn't limited to fonts – any 2D image can be transformed into a 3D object.

In fact, with the assistance of RaceTrace your own fonts can actually be superior to the commercial alternative, as more time can be spent removing facets within an object – examples of this can be clearly spotted in the close-up of the AC image.

For more details contact Alternative Image on 0533 440041 or fax 0533 440650.

A perfect example of Space Fonts in action with both upper and lower case in six of the available font designs



Video trickery in action as the divided facets are blemished with a bit of bump mapping



A simple image that took seconds to create as opposed to hours of hard labour back in the bad old days



Up close, spotting facets becomes a good deal easier

MIGA Update

Space Font Tools

Continuing in the same three-dimensional vein, RGB software have released another program which may prove to have much more mass market appeal. Space Font Tools is released in conjunction with its namesake to add more flexibility to the new font sets.

Equipped with this £25 utility, the potential of any 3D font – or object come to that – gets an impressive boost. The program operates in two dimensions, a strange concept for a three-dimensional font editor, but it simply means that you're allowed to edit both the x and y

co-ordinates whilst the z or depth is left untouched.

As a result, it's possible to add an italic effect and either stretch or shrink the actual height and width of the font. Both effects can be applied simultaneously, and as you can see from the default and edited Amiga logo, the changes can be quite



The friendly face of an excellent interface. Space Font Tools in all its simplistic glory

startling. Actually creating the desired font style is simplicity itself. Clicking on either of the two dimension selector toggles between the Italic and Stretch options precedes adding the desired effect via a mouse and slider combination. Alternatively, you can type in the changes directly from the keyboard.

To see what's happening, a standard font is supplied above the slider to give you an idea of what your new font will look like. The letter in question is simply a generic representation to illustrate the applied effects.

To view any character within a font it

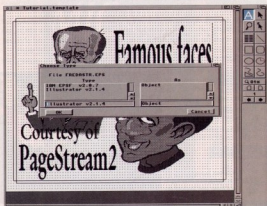
Paul Austin rounds up this month's new selection of graphics and DTP software



An impressive example of just how much difference Space Font Tools can make to a standard font

first needs to be selected as the current letter and viewed via the show icon. The standard font is then immediately replaced by a wireframe representation of the selected character.

Obviously processing each character individually would be a tedious process,



The new import modules are a joy to use

so RGB have kindly added a number of alternatives. The first is the option to use the same changes applied to the individual across the entire character set, automatically saving the new font to a pre-defined output path.

If you don't need the entire set, a text requester has been added which will process only the component characters with the text – very handy if you're short on disk space.

An added bonus of the package is that it isn't restricted to font editing. Because it works with objects rather than true fonts, the program couldn't care less if the object actually represents a letter or not.

As a result, any object can be loaded into the editor and have its dimensions squashed, stretched and tilted as the fancy takes you. This might not be an everyday need, but it's a useful trick if you want to quickly re-model an existing object.

As with Space Fonts, the accompanying editor comes in a wide variety of formats retelling at a very tempting £25 a time. For more details contact Alternative Image on 0533 440041 or fax 0533 440650.

PageStream 2.2

PageStream has for a long time been ProPage's only serious challenger, and has evolved considerably since its initially disappointing start. The last year alone has seen two upgrades in the form of 2.0 and 2.1, but with 2.2, PageStream seems at last to have come to its full maturity.

The user interface has always been the most annoying aspect of working with PageStream, and it is no surprise that Softlogix have given it a complete overhaul for this release. Gone are the old-fashioned looking requesters and the intensely irritating refusal to acknowledge double clicks, and

in place of all this there is a smooth, attractive, and thoroughly Workbench 2.04 look and feel.

In common with the latest versions of ProPage, PS2.2 has gone for the WB2.0 look like a rat up a drainpipe, leading to the full implementation of radio buttons, standardised file requesters, and a much more consistent and logical approach to requesters in general. The result is that for first time users PS2.2 is a lot easier to come to grips with than its predecessors.

The changes, however, are not merely cosmetic. A host of annoying idiosyncrasies, bugs, and omissions have been ironed out or put to rights and several new features added. The most enjoyable and useful of these are the import options and the font conversion utility supplied with the disks.

The ASCII text import module has been improved for greater compatibility with Mac and PC-style ASCII text, there's a new Encapsulated PostScript (EPS) importer with direct support for Adobe Photoshop files, giving the user full access to the massive range of Mac clip art floating around out there, and you can now preview TIFF files before importing them.

In addition, the existing modules have been greatly improved so that there should be none of the problems earlier releases suffered when importing



Anything from flyers to newspapers can be created with PageStream 2.2

TVpaint arrives on the IV-24

After another call to The Amiga Centre Scotland's Martin Lowe, it's been confirmed that an Amiga 24-bit paint package is on its way for the IV-24. The final touches are still being added but Martin already has a prototype of TVpaint v1.6, often regarded as the machine's top paint package, for the board.

It should be with me by the time you read this, so tune in next month for the first look at what the IV-24 has been waiting for.

ProDraw clips, for example. With the improvements and new options and the font converter, PageStream is about the most flexible of the current crop of Amiga DTP packages in this respect.

Font conversion is simplicity itself. MS-DOS PostScript fonts can be used directly if ported to the Amiga using a CrossDOS type utility, but those used on Macintoshes are in a slightly different format and have previously been unavailable to Amiga owners. As Macs have possibly the largest selection of fonts you're ever likely to find, the inclusion of a font converter to port Mac fonts across to the Amiga for use in PageStream cannot be over-praised.

Converting

To convert a font, simply save it to an AFE disc and get it onto the Amiga using CrossDOS, or port it directly with Mac-2DOS. Once the font is in memory or on your hard drive, you run the printer fonts file through the converter, which takes just a couple of seconds, and the font is ready to use. You'll still have to buy the fonts of course, but you'll have a great many more to choose from.

Users of high-end HPCL plotters will be pleased to see the introduction of an HPCL driver. This means that PageStream can be used to produce high quality signs, drawings, and pre-

sion-plotted output in the form of drawings or complete sign templates when used with the correct plotter/sign cutter. This alone could give the package a whole new market.

HotLinks support is the last major inclusion. This new system aims to provide an idiot-proof rival for Alixx in that any program with HotLinks support can "publish" its IFF or ASCII files and any other compatible program can "subscribe" to the file. When the file is updated, HotLinks automatically updates the file in every other program using a copy of it.

This means you can touch up your DTP graphics from another program or edit a PageStream ASCII file to the correct column length without having to do it in the DTP environment. When the graphic or file is updated, your PageStream page is automatically updated at the same time. We'll be covering this exciting new development in later issues and lining up PS2.2, ProPage 3.0, and Saxon Publisher 1.2 as a DTP battle-of-the-giants, so keep your eyes peeled.

PageStream 2.2 is much more than just a skin job. It is a well-considered and solid improvement over 2.1. Registered users will be receiving their free updates as we go to print. Users of other packages are advised to give PageStream another look.



Now for the bad news

If you're regular to the update pages you're probably well aware of the imminent release of G2's Imagic paint package on the IV-24. Unfortunately for IV users the deal has fallen through.

During a conversation with G2's Greg Hollidge, it soon became apparent that G2 don't feel it would be in their interest to support the board.

After eliminating technical difficulties the obvious question was why they felt the need to pull out of the project. After putting this point to Greg it appears that it's purely a matter of speed. As anyone who either owns or has read our review of the IV-24 will know, speed isn't the system's strongest point – especially concerning the rather disappointing Macro paint package.

Apparently the speed problems are caused because of the board's approach to image transfer. Unlike other systems, the IV-24 doesn't supply its output direct to the monitor – first it passes through the onboard flicker fixer which contains a resident library that converts the raw data from the board into a suitable display format. The actual image data is transferred in either four six-bit or eight four-bit blocks.

As a result, processing is significantly slower than other frame buffers, which is the primary reason for some of Macro Paint's idiosyncrasies when updating the screen. According to both Greg Hollidge and The Amiga Centre Scotland's Martin Lowe, the update limitation is unavoidable due to the architecture of the board. As a result, IV users will simply have to console themselves with the rest of the card's built-in abilities.

Media Direct 0782 208228

FAX US NOW ON 0782 281506

AMIGA 500 PACKS



Now includes free 0.5 Mb up-grade

Excellent value at only £399.95

All our Amiga's are UK specification and come complete with the following—

Amiga Pack 1 (Classic Pack)
512K random access memory
Built-in disk drive
4096 colour graphics
4 channel stereo sound
Kickstart 1.3
Workbench 1.3
Extras 1.3 and tutorial disk
Amiga mouse
TV modulator
Power supply unit
A500 keyboard

Bart Simpson
Captain Planet
Deluxe Paint III
& 'game of the year'
Lemmings

We also give you—
Mouse mat and pocket
dust cover, 10 blank disks
and box, Quicksort
Python, 1 joystick

Plus
10 more Great Games
Football Manager
Hotelier
Las Vegas
Flight Path 737
Fireblast
Karting Grand Prix
Thai Boxing
Seconds Out
Mouse Trap
Plutos

**Amiga Pack 2
(Classic Pack Plus)**
As Pack 1 but also
includes the Cumana
CAUX54 external disk
drive

£454.95

**Amiga Pack 3
(Classic Printer Pack)**
As Pack 1 but includes the
Star LC200 full colour
printer

£504.95

**Amiga Pack 4
(The Ultimate Pack)**
As Pack 1 but includes
Star LC200 colour printer
plus Philips CM863311
stereo colour monitor

£534.95

**Amiga Pack 5
(Educational Pack)**
As Pack 1 but includes a
selection of educational
software—
Spell Book (ages 4-9)
Things to do with words
(ages 5-12)
Things to do with numbers
(ages 5-10)
Let's spell at the shops
(ages 4-10)
Let's spell at home
(ages 4-10)
Let's spell out and about
(ages 4-10)
Puzzle Book 1 (5 to adult)
Puzzle Book 2 (5 to adult)

£499.95

Amiga Pack 6 (Gamer's Pack)
As Pack 1 but also
includes some of the
hottest games—
F29 Retaliator
F19 Stealth Fighter
Lotus Esprit Turbo
Challenge
Savi (Silkworm II)
Right of the Intruder

£479.95

PRINTERS

All our printers are UK
specification and are
covered by a 12 months
warranty. All the prices
include a printer lead and
a tailored dust cover.



**Star LC30 A popular low cost
Mono Printer**
Multiple font options from
font panel
Excellent paper handling
facilities
Simultaneous, continuous
and single sheet stationery
240x240 DPI graphics

£149.95

**Star LC 34-10
24 Pin Version of LC10**
Excellent letter quality print
360x360 DPI graphics
8 resident fonts
Additional font cartridges
available

£214.95

Star LC200 Colour Printer
An excellent value for money
Colour Printer
240 DPI 9 pin colour
Print panel pitch selection
Push/pull tractor feeds
Reverse paper feeds
16K buffer
8 resident fonts
Supplied with colour and
mono ribbons
Front panel programmable
Paper park with auto
single sheet loading

£204.95

Star LC24-200 Mono Printer
80 column dot matrix
printer
7K buffer expandable to
39K
10 resident fonts
Paper park with auto
single sheet loading
Supplied with mono ribbon
Faster than LC24-10
Extra font cartridges
available

£249.95

Front panel pitch selection
Programmable from front
panel

Star LC24-300 Colour Printer
360 DPI 24 pin colour
printer
30K buffer expandable to
62K
10 resident fonts
Front panel pitch selection
Reverse paper feed
Paper park with auto
single sheet loading

£479.95

Supplied with colour and
mono ribbons
Front panel programmable
Extra font cartridges
available

Citizen 1200+
A very popular low cost
mono printer centronics/
RS232C/IBM 64 series
Please specify interface
when ordering (two year
warranty)

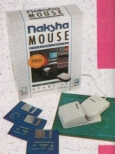
**Citizen 1240 24 pin Mono
Printer**
8K buffer expandable
Push and pull tractor feeds
3 fonts with excellent
letter quality
(two year warranty)

**Citizen Swift 9 pin Colour
Printer**
8 K buffer
240x240 DPI colour
graphics
Push and pull tractor feeds
Excellent print quality
(two year warranty)

**Citizen Swift 24 pin Colour
Printer**
European Printer of the
Year 1990
24 pin version of the 9 pin
colour printer
360x360 DPI colour
graphics
Push and pull tractor feed

PERIPHERALS

We stock a large
range of peripherals, all of
the highest quality. If you
can't see the one you
require please give us a
call to see if we stock it.



Mouse and Trackballs

Naksha Upgrade Mouse
Amiga/Atari compatible
Simply the best
280 DPI resolution
Ergonomic design
Smooth precise operation
2 years guarantee
Free mouse mat
Now includes
Operation Stealth from US
Gold Only

GOVERNMENT, TRADE AND EDUCATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME

Mega Deals, Multi-Choice

Mouse
The best Amiga/Atari
replacement mouse
with DPI resolution
adjustment switch operation

E294

E144

E204

E224

E244

E314

ALS

ALS

ALS

ALS

ALS

ALS

ALS

ALS

ALS

ALS

ALS

ALS

ALS

ALS

ALS

ALS

ALS

£14.95

£29.95

£89.95

£26.95

£29.95

£79.95

Easily plugs into A500
expansion port
Amiga bus through port
Easily expandable zero
wait states and
hidden refresh lets you run
larger and more
sophisticated programs
Allows creation of large
and very fast RAM disks
Test mode and software
temporarily troubleshooting
On/Off switch

Supramem 500Rx 2Mb
Supramem 500Rx 4Mb
Supramem 500Rx 8Mb

£195.00
£270.00
£420.00

External Disk Drives



Comuna CAX354
Very quiet Slimline
design Throughport
connector On/Off switch
on rear Long connecting
cable 800K formatted
capacity Fits all Amigas.

ONLY £54.95

Supraddive for Amiga
A500
Using state of the art
technology, these drives
use the same amount of
power as a floppy disk
drive. These drives are
shipped formatted and
ready to use, so you can
simply plug in your drive
turn on your computer and
the system is ready to use.
The drive can be
configured as autoboot or
non autoboot, it can have
up to 8Mb of Ram and as
many as six SCSI drives
can be connected
together. The drives also
come with 'express
copy', hard disk backup
software, 'superboot' and
'superdisk', file
management and
formatting programs.

52Mb Hard drive
with 0.5Mb Ram
52Mb Hard drive
with 2Mb Ram
80Mb Hard drive
with 0.5Mb Ram
80Mb Hard drive
with 2Mb Ram
105Mb Hard drive
with 0.5Mb Ram
105Mb Hard drive
with 2Mb Ram

£449.00
£599.00
£549.00
£599.00
£599.00
£599.00

We also stock the range of
Supra modems, phone for
details.

Zydec External Drive
Very quiet
Slimline design
Quality citizen drive
mechanism
On/Off switch on rear
Long connecting cable
800K formatted capacity
Fits all Amigas. Only



£49.95

Master Sound —
Mono Sound Sampler
A low cost high features
sound sampler package
includes hardware and
software with a host of
features to sample and
edit music live onto your
Amiga. Only

£34.95

Miscellaneous
Midi Master — Midi
interface for the Amiga.
Midi in — 3X Midi out and
Midi through
Compatible with all leading
midi software
Fully OPTO isolated
Includes two free midi
cables
Please state A500i/1000i/
2000 when ordering. Only

£26.95

Action Replay MKII by
Datael
A whole host of features
including Freezerframe,
Box Selector, Virus
Detection and much much
more. Only

£37.95

Replacement Amiga A500
power supply
Replacement internal disk
drive for Amiga A500
(original Commodore one
— no modification
required)

£39.95

Soundblaster



The amazing Soundblaster
adds a new dimension to
your games. Blasting out
stereo sound at 5 watts
per channel into two high
quality 50 watt 3 way
speakers. The pack comes
complete with an AC
power supply and as an
added bonus there is a
pair of free stereo
headphones.

ONLY £44.95

DISKETTES

Amazing Offers on
3.5" D500 KAO BULK
DISKETTES
25 D500 135 tpi
50 D500 135 tpi
75 D500 135 tpi
100 D500 135 tpi
200 D500 135 tpi
500 D500 135 tpi
1000 D500 135 tpi

£11.95
£21.95
£31.95
£37.95
£71.95
£169.95
£309.95

All 3.5" disks are
supplied with labels and
are 100% error free
2 for 1 guarantee.

Rainbow Diskettes

Red, green, yellow,
orange, black, white
Colours and quantity of
your choice.

3.5" D500 Disks
25 D500 135 tpi
50 D500 135 tpi
100 D500 135 tpi
200 D500 135 tpi

£13.75
£26.45
£44.95
£84.95

3.5" D500 SONY BULK
DISKETTES
25 D500 135 tpi
50 D500 135 tpi
100 D500 135 tpi
200 D500 135 tpi
500 D500 135 tpi
1000 D500 135 tpi

£13.45
£23.95
£42.95
£81.95
£189.95
£349.95

Remember! Remember! Remember!

We only supply top quality
diskettes. Our 3.5" diskettes are
manufactured by KAO and our
5.25" diskettes are manufactured
by ATHANA.

We do not sell substandard
diskettes from the Far East.

MONITORS



Philips CM8830/11
Stereo Colour Monitor
All our monitors are of UK
specification, are covered
by a 12 month warranty
and come complete with a
connecting lead

£244.95

MEDIA DIRECT

Media Direct Computer Supplies Ltd
Unit 3 Railway Enterprise Centre
Shelton New Road, Stoke on Trent
Staffordshire ST4 7SH

PHONE NOW ON 0200 200000

Quality and Value Direct to You

ONAL
ARE

CONSOLES

Sega Game Gear



ONLY £119.95



ONLY £94.95

- £17.95 **Sega Software**
- £17.95 **Altered Beast**
- £17.95 **Altered Beast II**
- £17.95 **Altered Beast III**
- £17.95 **Altered Beast IV**
- £17.95 **Altered Beast V**
- £17.95 **Altered Beast VI**
- £17.95 **Altered Beast VII**
- £17.95 **Altered Beast VIII**
- £17.95 **Altered Beast IX**
- £17.95 **Altered Beast X**
- £17.95 **Altered Beast XI**
- £17.95 **Altered Beast XII**
- £17.95 **Altered Beast XIII**
- £17.95 **Altered Beast XIV**
- £17.95 **Altered Beast XV**
- £17.95 **Altered Beast XVI**
- £17.95 **Altered Beast XVII**
- £17.95 **Altered Beast XVIII**
- £17.95 **Altered Beast XIX**
- £17.95 **Altered Beast XX**
- £17.95 **Altered Beast XXI**
- £17.95 **Altered Beast XXII**
- £17.95 **Altered Beast XXIII**
- £17.95 **Altered Beast XXIV**
- £17.95 **Altered Beast XXV**
- £17.95 **Altered Beast XXVI**
- £17.95 **Altered Beast XXVII**
- £17.95 **Altered Beast XXVIII**
- £17.95 **Altered Beast XXIX**
- £17.95 **Altered Beast XXX**

- Game Gear Software**
- Columns £16.95
- Pengo £16.95
- Psychic World £16.95
- Puffer Golf £16.95
- Super Monaco G.P. £16.95
- Wonder Boy £16.95
- Woody Pop £16.95
- Dragon Crystal £19.95
- Donatelli Duck £19.95
- G. Loc £19.95
- Golden Axe £19.95
- Mickey Mouse £19.95
- Ninja Gaiden £19.95
- Outrun £19.95
- Space Harrier £19.95
- Shinobi £19.95
- Baseball TBA
- Frogger TBA
- Joe Montana Football TBA
- Kinetic Connection TBA
- Tartar TBA

- Game Gear Accessories**
- AC mains adaptor TBA
- AV cable TBA
- Car lighter adaptor TBA
- Game Gear to Game Gear cable TBA
- Game Gear TV tuner TBA
- Rechargeable battery pack TBA



- Atari Lynx**
- Atari Lynx Console with mains adaptor and California Games £119.95
- Atari Lynx Console with mains adaptor £94.95
- Atari Lynx Console £74.95

- Sega Accessories**
- Sega power stick £32.95
- Sega video cable £6.95
- Sega control pad £12.95
- Sega base converter £27.95

Atari Lynx Software

- A.P.D. £23.95
- Blockout £23.95
- Blue Lightning £23.95
- California Games £23.95
- Chess Challenge £23.95
- Chips Challenge £23.95
- Electrocap £23.95
- Gates of Zendocon £23.95
- Gaurfitt III £23.95
- Klex £23.95
- MS Pachman £23.95
- Ninja Gaiden £23.95
- Pacland £23.95
- Paperboy £23.95
- Rampage £27.95
- Road Blasters £23.95
- Robo Squash £23.95
- Rygar £23.95
- Shanghai £23.95
- Slime World £23.95
- Turbo Sub £23.95
- Warbirds £23.95
- Xenophobe £23.95
- Zaylov Mercury £23.95

Atari Lynx Accessories

- Car Lighter Adaptor £9.95
- Sun Screen £6.95
- Carry Pouch £9.95
- Kit Bag £14.95
- Mains Adaptor £12.95

It's not possible to list all Console Software as we hold large stocks. Please ring for latest releases and prices.

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

OFFER 1
CUMANA EXT. DRIVE
PLUS 512K RAM
EXP.
£38.90 £84.95

OFFER 2
ACCESSORY PACK
MOUSE MAT,
MOUSE POCKET,
DISK CLEANING KIT,
DUST COVER
£39.97 £7.99

OFFER 3
CUMANA EXT. DRIVE
PLUS XCOPY PRO
£38.90 £89.95

OFFER 4
CUMANA EXT. DRIVE
PLUS BUT-A-COPY
£38.95 £89.95

OFFER 5
200 3.5" DSD +
2 100 CAP BOXES
£79.95 £87.95

HOW TO ORDER



0782 208228



BY POST

Make cheques and postal orders Payable to MEDIA DIRECT, Please send this together with your name and address, daytime telephone number if possible and your order requirements, to—

MEDIA DIRECT COMPUTER SUPPLIES LIMITED
DEPARTMENT 8502
UNIT 3, RAILWAY ENTERPRISE CENTRE
SHELTON NEW ROAD, STOKES ON TRENT
STAFFORDSHIRE ST4 7SH

FAX: 0782 281506



Carriage charges
Please add £3.35 per order for postage and packing.
£5.00 for orders over £150.00
Software and cartridges £1.25 per item
Guaranteed TWO Day delivery 06.95
Guaranteed NEXT Day delivery £9.00

Remember!! Remember!! Remember!!

Media Direct are a well established company with a reputation for its quality and service. A point to consider before purchasing your computer goods. So why not buy from us and put our reputation to the test.

All orders, offers are subject to availability and to being the latest advertised packs and prices.
(Pack details may vary from time to time) S & E

HOW TO FIND US



Come and visit our showroom where these and many other products are on display.

MEDIA DIRECT

Media Direct Computer Supplies Ltd
Unit 3 Railway Enterprise Centre
Shelton New Road, Stoke on Trent
Staffordshire ST4 7SH

GOVERNMENT, TRADE AND EDUCATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME

Plus peripherals

Dogged by software compatibility worries since birth, the A500 Plus has had a troublesome introduction to the UK scene. Now that the worst of the scare is over, however, the Plus has replaced the older A500s as Commodore's entry level Amiga, many new owners will probably be looking to the future and wondering exactly what hardware will work with the machine.

Plus owners should be aware that most old 512k RAM cards will work perfectly well with the new machine, so for those who'd like a bit of extra memory and have an old expansion card available, or fancy spending just £22 for a cheap half meg card instead of £50 for the new 1Mb units, there's another option. Workbench 2.04 occupies almost 500k in memory, so if you're going to use it for anything other than a bit of tinkering, you'll certainly need at least the extra half meg.

Trapdoor

Fitting any of the available cards is done in the time-honoured fashion of opening the trapdoor, slotting the card in, and closing the trapdoor again. No screwdrivers, no soldering, and no warranty worries. The second rush of peripheral manufacturing took place when companies realised that the new Kickstart ROM was responsible for many of the compatibility problems. The result was the latest version of a device which

Stevie Kennedy checks out the first add-ons designed specially for Commodore's new A500 Plus



first appeared with the upgrade from Kickstart 1.2 to Kickstart 1.3.

ROM switchers are simple devices. They constitute a small PCB with space for two Kickstart ROM chips, and a couple of wires leading to a switch. The idea is that you open the Amiga, prise out your Kickstart chip, replace it with the PCB, then plug your 2.04 chip and a 1.3 chip into the PCB. The switch can either dangle out of the machine, or can be fitted by drilling a hole in its plastic case.

Once the Amiga is safely back together, you need only flick the switch to revert to using Kickstart 1.3, and with luck many of your compatibility problems will be solved. This is not Pandora's box, of course, but the ROM switchers used by 1.2 owners who'd upgraded to 1.3 helped to ease the transition back in 1987, and as the devices are now selling like hot cakes, according to one supplier, there's no reason to believe they won't help as much now. The big drawback with switchers is that they require you to open your Amiga to fit them, thus invalidating your warranty.

Many owners of the new A500 Plus will probably put up with a few bits of incompatible software rather than risk this, but as the switchers can be used as easily by owners of Kickstart 1.3 Amigas, there'll probably be thousands of the things in use fairly shortly.

Users of 1.3 Kickstart Amigas with an eye to fitting a switcher for Kickstart 2.04 compatibility will initially face the problem of ROM availability.

At present, the 2.04 ROMs are in short supply, but for A500 Plus owners there's no such difficulty. 1.3 Kickstart ROMs are easier to come by and should cost about £30. Please note that this is not included in the price of a ROM

switcher. On the whole, the third-party peripherals industry has been quick to spot the market for A500 Plus peripherals, and users of the new machine can expect to see redesigned or completely new peripherals appearing in ever-increasing numbers as the Plus gradually becomes the standard in the market.

Unlike peripherals designed to fit inside the Amiga, most external add-ons work perfectly with the A500 Plus. Just about anything which fits in the expansion bus on the Amiga's left-hand side, or in the ports at the machine's rear, will happily continue to function.

All hard drives will work, as will all printers, and we've yet to try a digitiser or hand scanner which has had problems. There may, of course, be a few out there with software which is incompatible with the Plus, but as solving such problems is a simple matter of releasing a new version of the software, any hitches which exist should already have been sorted out by the manufacturers. **AC**

Internal strife

The hardware downside for A500 Plus owners is that a great many internally-fitting peripherals are incompatible with the machine. Some of these, such as the KCS Powerboard PC emulator, are being redesigned, but most for the moment are useless on the new Amiga.

The reasons for this are varied, but can mainly be put down to an altered motherboard layout and the new chips such as Kickstart 2.04 ROM. Products which don't as yet work include all old-style 1.5Mb RAM cards, the ICD AdRam card, and some accelerator cards which physically don't fit because of different sized components.

Plus owners should follow a simple rule of thumb and assume that all internal devices are incompatible unless the advertising or packaging explicitly states otherwise. If in doubt, you should always phone and check with the suppliers. Don't buy a peripheral by mail order or from an un knowledgeable sales assistant. If no such assurances are forthcoming.

Product information

1Mb RAM cards are available from the following suppliers:

Power Computing (PC501 Plus)	0234 843388	£POA
Evesham Micros	0386 765500	£44.99
First Choice (Phoenix)	0532 311932	£49.99
Ashcom (AX501 Plus)	0530 411485	£49.95
Ferguson Smith	041-339 3590	£56.99
Omega Projects	0925 763946	£54.95
Ladbrooke (Phoenix)	0772 203166	£49.99
ZCL Ltd (Microbotics M502)	0543 414817	£49.99

ROM switchers are available from:

Power Computing	0234 843388	£POA
First Choice (Phoenix)	0532 311932	£24.99
Ashcom	0530 411485	£19.95
with Kickstart ROM		£39.95

ABSOLUTE beginners

PART TWO

Stevie Kennedy
looks at what
makes an Amiga
disk tick

After last month's quick tour of Workbench and its pull-down menus, even the most timid beginner should by now be comfortable with his or her mouse and should feel up to a little exploring. If you happen to own a 500 Plus this has, fortunately, never been easier.

Cast your mind back to the Workbench 2.04 Window menu, and the last option hidden away at the bottom. This is the "View By" feature, and we're going to use it to have a peek inside the Workbench disk and see what's going on. If you have an older Amiga, double click on the Shell icon and type:

```
LIST DIR:
```

to get a directory listing of everything in the main disk (or "root") directory.

AS500 Plus owners should double click on the Workbench disk icon, then select View/ByName.

For the moment, you'll only see those files which originally had icons attached, such as the prefs drawer. To see all those hidden drawers which don't normally appear in a window, select Show/All Files. At this point, Workbench 1.3 owners should type LIST and press Return.

Now before you stare in bewilderment at all the extra data you've suddenly got onscreen, take a look at just one file. Each has a line of its own containing basic information about the file, none of which should be confusing at this point.

First there's the file's name, then there's its size in bytes or the word "Drawer" if it's entry is for a directory. Next the file's protection flags – which we'll discuss later – are displayed, and the date and time the file was created or last altered. Simple, really.

If you want to go further and look into a directory, double click on its name in the entry line and a new window will open with the directory's contents displayed the

same way as the window you've just left. This is an ideal opportunity for AS500 Plus owners to examine areas previously accessible only by using Shell.

Try double clicking on the C: directory. Owners of older Amigas will have to type:

```
LIST C:
```

for a similar effect. What Workbench 1.3 users will definitely miss is the ability to double-click on an executable file – such as C: commands – to call up the Execute Command requester.

For example, double clicking on Run will bring up an Execute Command dialogue box and prompt you to finish off the command line by typing the name and path of the program you'd like to execute. This is by no means the easiest method of running a program, but it is a good example of the sort of flexibility offered by Workbench 2.04.

You could quite happily go on clicking on directories and looking at files from Workbench if you never intend to go further into your Amiga than the length of a mouse cable, but it's time to join all those Workbench 1.3 owners and roll up our sleeves with a visit to Shell.

Change your display back to normal with the View/ByIcon option, then double click on the Shell icon.

A window will open with the title "AmigaShell" and you will be faced with a "prompt". The prompt is usually a short line containing the number of the shell process window – in this case it should be 1 – and the directory you are presently working in. This should read "Workbench" and the version number (1.3 or 2.04). Finally, there will be a colon, an arrow, and a cursor.

In case you're unfamiliar with the term, a cursor is the indicator used to show where you will start to enter text. They crop up in most programs which expect keyboard input.

OK, time to start using Shell. This is where the real action takes place, and most programmers will never use Workbench at all, sticking to Shell for all their input and output. To catch up with Workbench 1.3 owners, type the command:

```
LIST DIR:
```

and you should see a display very much like the one you saw when the Workbench window files were viewed by name.

There's the file-

name, size in bytes or "Dir" if it's a directory, protection flags, and time/date "stamps". The term "datestamp" is given to the information attached to each file showing when it was first created or last altered, and can be found on every Amiga file.

It is automatically appended to every file, and you won't need to worry about it until you reach a fairly advanced level with AmigaDOS.

You've now used one of the most useful AmigaDOS commands you're ever likely to come across. The LIST command, as we've just witnessed, tells us a great deal more about the contents of a directory than DIR, which we started with last month. It's the only quick method for finding out how large a file is and what its protection flags are – without it life would be a lot more difficult.

You may not have been able to catch the entire list of your system disk the first time round if your Shell window was too small to hold it all. Workbench 2.04 users can drag the shell window to full size in which case the list will scroll back down to fill the screen, but Workbench 1.3 users will have to expand the window to its full size and type the command again.

Do this and carefully examine the list of directories. You will notice all those visible on the Workbench screen, such as Prefs and Utilities which have drawer icons, but there will be a number of directories

Information and list can together give you a lot of information on the state of your disks

Note that the Friendly View By/Name option works as well as the LIST command

This month's jargon

Boot block

The boot block is where the Amiga looks first to decide whether or not a disk is of the correct type. If the boot block says "Yes! I'm an AmigaDOS disk!", the startup-sequence is executed.

Startup-sequence

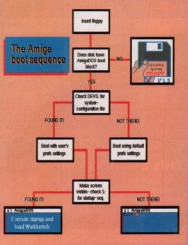
A text file in the S: directory containing AmigaDOS commands such as SETPATCH which determine how the disk will boot. No AmigaDOS disk will boot up without a startup-sequence.

Shell-startup

A file in the S: directory containing commands which determine how the Shell will open.

Datestamp

The date and time a file was created or last altered. The datestamp is automatically appended to a file, so you need never bother yourself with it. Datestamps can be examined using the LIST command.



A simplified chart of your floppy drive's boot up system

ABSOLUTE beginners

you'll never have seen before. These are the system directories, and they are the heart of your Workbench disk.

The five directories you should take most note of are C, DEVS, L, LIBS, and S. These are usually written with a colon (C:, DEVS:, and so on) because if they are on the disk you booted from, the Amiga automatically designates them as "logical devices".

A logical device is treated a bit like a floppy drive in that you can go to it no matter which directory you are in. For example, if you are in the Utilities/Tools/Virus/Killers directory, you wouldn't have to type:

CD DFD:1

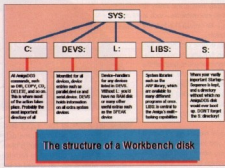
You'd just type:

CD S:

as the Amiga knows that S: means the S: directory on the system disk. The same goes for DEVS, L, LIBS, and C.

Why are the system directories so important? Well, without at least an S: directory, an AmigaDOS disk would never boot up, and without the others it would be able to do precious little once it had. Let's go through them one at a time, using LST and the directory name to call up a list of the files they contain.

The C: directory contains most of the commands you use to control the Amiga. It is where DIR and LST reside, and it is the first place the Amiga looks for a command when you type it in through the Shell. C: doesn't contain anything more mysterious than this, but by its nature it is probably the most important and heavily used directory



Most auto-booting AmigaDOS disks will have a structure like this

on any AmigaDOS disk.

The DEVS: directory serves several functions. The first time it is used in a boot up is when the Amiga looks in it for a small file called "system-configuration". This is a small (232 bytes) file containing information on the palette, pointer shape, and other information set in the preferences screen. If you ever need to copy the preferences settings across from one disk to another, this is the file you'd transfer.

Next, DEVS: usually contains two sub-directories called "Printers" and "Keymaps". The Printers directory contains any printer drivers which will be made available to programs running under Workbench, and the Keymaps directory contains special maps of the keyboard which can be used to enable character sets such as Norwegian.

Finally, there are a number of files with the suffix ".device". These are important files which control access to the various Amiga "devices" such as the printer.device. For example, if printer.device was not present, no AmigaDOS program would be able to use your printer.

Our next stop is in the L: directory. Here you will find "device handlers" which control many of the devices already con-

tained in DEVS:, plus a few specific system files. The most commonly found file in the L: directory is the disk-loader.

As its name suggests, this file will look at a disk when it is inserted in a drive and validate it for writing. You'll also find the port-handler, which handles traffic to and from the serial and parallel printer ports, and the RAM-handler, without which there would be no RAM disk.

The LIBS: directory is a bit of a monster. Central to the Amiga's multitasking nature is its ability to allow several programs to use a system resource at the same time. Libraries are the most important players in this task sharing game, and the LIBS: directory contains all those not built in to the Kickstart ROM. InfoLibrary, for instance, is the library routine which calls up the icon information panel on your Workbench screen.

Last, and by no means least, the S: directory is where it all starts. When an AmigaDOS disk is booted up, the Amiga will check the boot block to make sure you have inserted an Amiga disk, then look in DEVS: for your preferences settings (in the system-configuration file).

It will then go to the S: directory in search of a file called "startup-sequence". This file is just a text file containing a list of AmigaDOS commands which are exe-

cuted one after another until boot-up is complete.

Similar to startup-sequence is a file called "Shell-startup", which contains a list of commands to be executed whenever you open a new Shell window. If, for example, you wanted the Shell to open with RAM: as the current directory, you'd include the command:

CD RAM:

just before the end of the file.

Depending on which programs you install on your disk, S: will also contain specific startup sequences, configuration files, and so on, but you needn't worry about these as most programs install their own special files automatically.

So much for the system drawers. You won't know how best to manipulate the contents of these directories at the moment, but I always feel more comfortable with a piece of machinery if I've got an idea what's going on inside it, and the Amiga is no exception.

Try to remember that these drawers are and retain a general idea of their contents, and you will be more able to cope when the Amiga next pops its clogs for some reason.

For example, if you inserted a disk and it stopped half way through its boot up with the comment "Unknown command SET-PATCH", you'd know that the SETPATCH command wasn't in the C: directory where it should be.

If you tried to print a document and the Amiga said "can't open printer.device", you could confidently copy printer.device from the DEVS: directory of your Workbench disk to the disk you were working from.

On the other hand, if all you got was a prompt and the disk seemed to make no effort at booting up, you'd immediately think to look in its S: directory to check if there was a startup-sequence.

Sweeping

This has been a fairly sweeping introduction to AmigaDOS and the structure of a Workbench disk (or any other AmigaDOS disk which auto-boots). However, you should by now have a reasonable appreciation of the complexity of the subject we're diving into, and will be better armed to approach an Amiga which is running something other than a game.

As the series goes on, we'll build from this foundation to explain more fully the workings of Amiga, but for now play around with your copy of Workbench until you feel thoroughly comfortable with its structure and contents.

Next month, we'll look at how to construct an auto-booting system disk from the ground up. If you need some extra guidance, I would recommend Bruce Smith and Mark Smiddy's Mastering AmigaDOS, which comes in two volumes and can be bought from Bruce Smith Books on 0727 41243.



Handy tips

Try opening Shell and typing:

LST

This command will tell you what disks are presently in your drive(s), how much space there is left on them, and what read/write errors they have, if any. A nice easy way of checking your disks for data storage room.

You can avoid a lot of clicking and waiting if you use the "Leave Out" option on the icons window (Workbench 2.04 only). Just click on the icon, select Leave Out, and the icon will appear on your Workbench screen every time you boot up the disk.

This saves a great deal of opening directories and is very useful if you have certain programs you run all the time.

This month's commands

Just one this month, but one of the most important, LST will give you the contents of every file in a particular directory, including its size, protection flags, and datestamp. To see a list of all the files in a disk, you would use the ALL option. Try typing:

LST SYS: ALL

and sit back for a couple of minutes. I bet you never knew how much there was in it!



Leave Out can make life easier by putting programs at your fingertips

up is
called
list of
over you
sample,
AM: as
de the

ons you
ain spe-
n files,
about
own

ts. You
the
ement,
with a
what's
is no

ers are
ents,
hen the
ason.

and it
up with
and SET-
PATCH
where

and the
CD", you
from a
disk

was a
take no
diately
check if

produc-
of a
MaDOS
er, you
precia-
we're
ned to
some-

from
ply the
with
its

com-
the guid-
th and
which
ought

AC



Commodore

CDTV™

**INTERACTIVE
MULTIMEDIA**

THE WORLD'S FIRST MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM FOR THE HOME

Are you bored with the TV? Do you yearn for something a little more interesting, something which stimulates the old grey matter and indulges your desire to be entertained? Enter the Commodore CDTV, the world's first advanced learning and entertainment system which plugs straight into your television. Based upon the familiar compact disc player, the CDTV offers a rich set of information and communication capabilities. It brings together pictures, words and sounds in a new format, joining them together in a fascinating world of audio visual challenge and experience.

The multimedia CDTV player combines a professional CD audio system, advanced computer technology and infra red remote control, to offer a wide variety of interactive applications. These range from games, music, gardening and personal health, to educational discs for any level. In addition, CDTV provides high quality audio reproduction for existing music CDs. CDTV is very easy to use and gives you total control over what you see and hear, offering you the chance to learn new skills and discover hidden talents.

A New Age In Home Entertainment And Education

CDTV finds its place alongside the TV and Hi-Fi system in the home. It is similar in appearance to existing video and CD players and, with its infra red remote control, is just as simple to operate. But that's just the beginning. CDTV transforms television from a passive to an active medium. The vast storage capabilities of the CD make it an ideal mass information provider, capable of storing and displaying a combination of colour pictures, text, graphics, voice and stereo music of the highest quality. CDTV offers a new realm of audio and visual experience for everyone.

FOR EDUCATION

For young children learning to read can be an adventure in the title *Cinderella*, for example, they can use the remote control unit to click on words and pictures to hear pronunciations, syllables, definitions and second language translation. And learning about the world can be fun too. The World Vista Atlas provides detailed information in words and pictures on the history, architecture, language and geography of each country. This can be cross referenced to compare with details of other countries.



FOR REFERENCE

For the classical music buff it is possible not only to hear Beethoven's Fifth Symphony, but to see the orchestra perform, follow the score and read about the composer's life and times. The Timetable of Science and Innovation walks you through 6250 key events in scientific history. It employs animated maps to show where every event occurred and a visual lift-off from the earth's surface. Key events are accompanied by audio presentations with graphics and sound recordings from the archives of the world's great museums. Browse quickly or examine an exhibit in detail.



FOR FUN

There is a wide range of entertainment titles available for every age-group. Sherlock Holmes, Consulting Detective, includes a video and audio tour of Victorian London. Players can choose suspects for Holmes and Watson to interrogate and can search issues of the London Times for clues. A CDTV disc's graphics capabilities take action and simulation games to a new level. Falcon makes you a pilot of an F-16 fighter and has accurate simulations of weapons systems, cockpit controls and flight characteristics allowing you to zoom like the ultimate stunt pilot with extraordinary realism.



FOR HOBBIES

CDTV can also enhance your personal interests. The Gardenix Series is designed for use by novice or expert and provides hundreds of full colour illustrations, as well as information on planting and requirements for care. New Basics Cookbook provides full colour illustrations of recipes, 'talks' to you to offer tips as you cook and automatically substitutes recipes with a click of the remote control.



FOR COLLEGES & BUSINESS

When Toyota decided to open a car assembly plant in Derby, Derbyshire County Council commissioned the production of 'Japan World', a CDTV title which allows students to explore and experience the Japanese language, lifestyle and culture. It also provides a valuable insight to businessmen with information on Japanese business philosophy and negotiation protocol.



CDTV offers a seemingly endless range of possibilities for learning, entertainment and enrichment for everyone whether in the home, the classroom or in business.

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- **FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:** On all CDTV units shipped in the UK mainland.
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** Team of technical experts at your service.
- **PRICE MATCH:** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- **ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:** Proven track record in sales and service.
- **BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts available for large orders.
- **SHOWROOMS:** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- **THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your requirements from one supplier.
- **FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you with offers and product details.
- **PAYMENT:** By cash, cheque, all major credit cards, or extended payment plan.

RETURN THE COUPON FOR A FULL COLOUR CDTV CATALOGUE

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE
081-309 1111

**SILICA
SYSTEMS**



MAIL ORDER:
L4 The Meadows, Hatfield Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111
Fax: 081-309 1111
LONDON SHOP:
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Tel: 071-684 4880
Fax: 071-684 4880
LONDON BRANCH:
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Tel: 071-684 4880
Fax: 071-684 4880
SIDCUP BRANCH:
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Tel: 081-309 1111
Fax: 081-309 1111

To: Silica Systems, Dept AMCOM-402-71, L4 The Meadows, Hatfield Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND ME A CDTV CATALOGUE

Mr/Ms/Ms: _____ Initials: _____ Surname: _____

Address: _____

Postcode: _____

Tel (Home): _____ Tel (Work): _____

Company Name (if applicable): _____

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? _____

NAME - Addressed please and send no money - Please return to the above address

AC

HARD DISK DRIVES

PROTAR A500 HD

- * Perfect fitting to the A500 expansion bus
- * Colour matched to A500
- * Sub 24 millisecond access time
- * High speed SCSI controller
- * Approx 900KB per second data transfer
- * External Game Switch
- * 1MB, 2MB, 4MB or 8MB internal ram expansion facility
- * 1 year REPLACEMENT warranty
- * 2 years on Disk Cache models
- * Auto parking & auto booting
- * Ultra low power consumption from A500's own PSU
- * Supports multi tasking
- * Hard disk management software

Protar A500 HD 20Mb Hard Disk Drive	£275.00
Protar A500 HD 40Mb Hard Disk Drive	£345.00
Protar A500 HD 50Mb Hard Disk Drive	£369.00
Protar A500 HD 50Mb with Disk Cache	£325.00
Protar A500 HD 60Mb Hard Disk Drive	£340.00
Protar A500 HD 80Mb Hard Disk Drive	£356.00
Protar A500 HD 100Mb with Disk Cache	£335.00
Protar A500 HD 160Mb with Disk Cache	£395.00
Protar A500 HD 1Mb Ram Expansion*	£58.00
Protar A500 HD 2Mb Ram Expansion*	£115.00
Protar A500 HD 4Mb Ram Expansion*	£240.00
Protar A500 HD 8Mb Ram Expansion*	£480.00
* Requires use of external PSU	
Protar A500 HD Power Supply Unit	£34.00

NEW
LOW
50MB
PRICE

GVP A500 SERIES II

- * Fits to the A500 expansion bus
- * Colour/Style matched to A500
- * 1" high Quantum hard disk drive
- * 11 millisecond access time
- * Fastest A500 hard drive available
- * Approx 1100KB per second data transfer
- * Custom VLSI and Faast Rom Chips
- * AutoBoot/Game Switch
- * 2MB, 4MB or 8MB internal ram expansion facility
- * 2 year warranty
- * Dedicated PSU supplied
- * Built in cooling fan
- * Auto parking & auto booting
- * External SCSI port means upto 6 SCSI devices can be connected
- * Mini Slot* expansion port built in to allow for future expansion
- * Hard disk management software
- * 105MB version offers storage equivalent to over 170 Amiga floppies!
- * Rated 92% by Amiga Format

NEW LOW PRICES!

GVP Series II 52Mb Hard Disk Drive	£379.00
GVP Series II 105Mb Hard Disk Drive	£549.00
2Mb Ram Expansion for GVP Series II	£89.00
4Mb Ram Expansion for GVP Series II	£159.00

GVP A1500 IMPACT II

- * GVP Impact II SCSI hard card
- * Internally fits all A1500 & A2000 models
- * 1" high Quantum hard disk drive
- * 52MB - 11 millisecond access time
- * NEW! 120MB - 11 millisecond access time
- * Approx 1100KB per second data transfer
- * 200MB - 18 millisecond access time
- * Custom VLSI and Faast Rom Chips
- * 2MB, 4MB or 8MB ram expansion facility on the card
- * Ram and hard drive on 1 card saves on internal expansion slots
- * Supports upto 6Mb fast ram for PC bridgeboard users
- * 2 year warranty
- * Auto parking & auto booting
- * Excellent installation software
- * Hard disk management software
- * supplied with all cables etc
- * Factory tested hard disk drives

NEW LOW PRICES!

GVP Impact II 52Mb Hard Disk Card	£289.00
GVP Impact II 105Mb - now replaced by 120Mb	
GVP Impact II 120Mb Hard Disk Card	£469.00
GVP Impact II 200Mb Hard Disk Card	£549.00
2Mb Ram Expansion for GVP Impact II	£89.00
4Mb Ram Expansion for GVP Impact II	£159.00

AMIGA PRINTERS

Accessories

512K ram expansion + clock	£29.99
1Mb ram expansion (A500 Plus)	£49.99
Compatible external disk drive	£59.00
Phoenix Rom Switcher incl V1.3 Roms	£49.99
Squid replacement mouse	£14.99
Amiga A500 dust cover	£6.99
Mouse Mat	£3.50
Cruiser Joystick	£8.99
Zepetick Joystick	£9.99
Amiga stereo scart lead	£12.99

COLOUR MONITORS

PROTAR VISTO C14M

- * Colour monitor
- * 14" screen
- * Stereo speakers
- * 600 x 285 pixel resolution
- * RGB/Composite inputs
- * Headphone socket
- * Green screen switch
- * Free with Amiga lead
- * Improved version of 8833 II
- * 1 year REPLACEMENT warranty

NOW only £219.99

ATTENTION ALL CITIZEN PRINTER BUYERS!

We are offering to all buyers of Citizen printers some very special offers:

- 1. CITIZEN PRINTER STARTER PACK.** The pack comprises of: 3.5" disk full of printer drivers for the 5T, Amiga & PC; 200 sheets of fanfold tractor feed paper; 200 fanfold tractor feed address labels; 5 tractor feed envelopes all for only £12.99.
- 2. CITIZEN COLOUR PRINTING KIT.** This kit enables you to upgrade either the Swift 9, Swift 24E or 224 to a full colour printer. The kit comes with a colour ribbon. Normally retailing at around £40.00 we are offering while stocks last, the chance to buy this colour kit for only £19.99.

NEW LOW PRINTER PRICES

Citizen 120D (9-pin, 144 cps draft, 30 cps NLQ)	£129.00
Citizen Swift 9 (9-pin, 192 cps draft, 48 cps NLQ)	£199.00
Citizen 124D (24-pin, 144 cps draft, 48 cps LQ)	£189.00
Citizen Swift 224 (24-pin, 192 cps draft, 64 cps LQ)	£229.00
Citizen Swift 24E (24-pin, 216 cps draft, 372 cps LQ)	£289.00
Citizen 24X (24-pin, 15" carriage)	£399.00
Star LC20 Mono (9-pin, 180 cps draft, 44 cps NLQ)	£159.00
Star LC200 Colour (9-pin, 180 cps draft, 45 cps NLQ)	£220.00
Star LC24-200 Mono (24-pin, 200 cps draft, 87 cps LQ)	£260.00
Star LC22-200 Colour (24-pin, 200 cps draft, 67 cps LQ)	£295.00
Canon BJ10 EX Bubble Jet (ink jet, Epson compatible)	£205.00
Hewlett Packard Deskjet 500 (ink jet, 3 pages per minute)	£369.00
Hewlett Packard Deskjet 500 Colour (full colour inkjet)	£619.00

SOFTWARE SPECIAL OFFERS

LEMMINGS	CPT PLANET
£7.99	£7.99
D PAINT 3	SIMPSONS
£19.99	£7.99

Accessories

SOLVE THOSE INCOMPATIBILITY PROBLEMS!

WITH THE NEW KICKSTART ROM SHARER

Some Older Games and Business software will not run on the new Amiga A500 Plus with Kickstart V2.04 Rom but they do run on the older A500 with Kickstart V1.3 Roms, however, we can now offer you a solution!

We are now stocking the Phoenix Rom Sharer which means, once installed, you can switch between Kickstart 1.3 and 2.04 giving you all the benefits of the new Amiga Plus and the ability to switch over and still use some of your favourite software that will not run on the A500 Plus.

The Phoenix Rom Switcher can be easily installed to the A500 Plus and comes supplied with Kickstart V1.3 Roms, included in the kit is a microswitch which can be mounted virtually anywhere to enable toggling between the two Rom versions.

The Rom Switcher is only

£49.99

FOR USE WITH THE A500 PLUS ONLY

TELESALES LINES OPEN 8.00AM TILL 8.00PM - 7 DAYS A WEEK - 0903 700714

TELESALES LINES ARE PERSONALLY MANNED - NOT ANSWERPHONES!

ONLY ONE QUESTION ... BUT MORE THAN ONE ANSWER!!

WHY BUY YOUR COMPUTER GOODS FROM US??

- ✓ **FREE delivery on orders under £100**
- ✓ **Next weekday delivery only £5.00**
- ✓ **Open 12 hours a day 7 days a week.**
- ✓ **All prices shown include VAT.**
- ✓ **Genuine UK stock only supplied.**
- ✓ **Stockists of GVP, Protar, Citizen, Star etc.**
- ✓ **Commodore specialists since 1984.**
- ✓ **No minimum order value.**
- ✓ **Full range of A500 and A1500.**
- ✓ **12 Months Warranty on all hardware.**
- ✓ **Mail order and shop facilities.**
- ✓ **Govt & Educational orders welcome.**
- ✓ **Fully computerised order system.**
- ✓ **Payment by Cash, Cheque or Credit Card.**
- ✓ **1000's of satisfied customers.**

AMIGA PACKS

WE ARE NOW OPEN 8AM to 8PM - 7 DAYS A WEEK!!!

ALL AMIGA PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND UK DELIVERY. ALL PRODUCTS ARE UK STOCK AND CARRY A FULL 12 MONTH COMMODORE WARRANTY. PLEASE RING US BEFORE ORDERING TO CHECK STOCKS AND CURRENT PRICES.

NEW LOWER PRICES ON A500 PLUS and A1500 PLUS!!

- AMIGA A500+ 1MB CARTOON CLASSICS** Amiga A500 computer, supplied with 1MB ram built in, Kickstart V2, expansion to 2MB ram possible via "trap door", mouse, TV modulator, manuals, Workbench V2 etc disks, plus the following top selling software titles: Lemmings, The Simpsons, Captain Planet and Deluxe Paint 3 **£349.00**
- AMIGA A500+ 2MB CARTOON CLASSICS** Amiga A500 computer, supplied with 1MB ram built in, and an extra 1MB expansion board (giving a total of 2 megabytes of ram), Kickstart V2, mouse, TV modulator, manuals, Workbench V2 etc disks, plus the following top selling software titles: Lemmings, The Simpsons, Captain Planet and Deluxe Paint 3 **£389.00**
- AMIGA A1500+ BASE** A1500 computer with 1MB ram and now with Kickstart V2 and Workbench V2 software, detachable keyboard, 2 x 3.5" 800k disk drives built in, mouse and all manuals. The Amiga A1500 accepts A2000 peripherals. The A1500 base pack is supplied with no software. Please note that the A1500 does NOT have a modulator. **£509.00**
- AMIGA A1500+ PACK A** consists of A1500+ base pack and the following software: Platinum Works, Deluxe Paint Version 3, Populous, Simm City, Battle Chess, Their Finest Hour (Battle of Britain) and 2 books **£559.00**
- AMIGA A1500+ PACK B** consists of A1500+ base pack and the following software: Platinum Works, Deluxe Paint Version 3, Home Accounts, Elf, Puzznic, Toki and Getting the Most Out Of Your Amiga book **£559.00**

If you are buying one of our Commodore

A500 packs then why not add our

AMIGA STARTER KIT?

Giving you all those little "extras".

- ⇒ 10 Blank d/sided disks with labels
- ⇒ Tailored to cover to fit the A500
- ⇒ High quality neoprene Mouse Mat
- ⇒ and a Joystick for the games

only
£16.99

HAVE YOU GOT A V1.3 AMIGA?

DO YOU WANT VERSION 2 KICKSTART & WORKBENCH?

If so, we now have in stock the new VERSION 2 UPGRADE KIT. The kit consists of the Kickstart 2 Rom, Workbench 2 software (including the Extras disk and the Fonts disk) and the Workbench 2 full manuals. Easy to fit and requires no soldering.

£79.99

MAKE YOUR A500 PLUS 2MB

If you want to expand your Amiga A500 Plus to a total of 2MB then why not fit the new 1MB Ram Board? This extra ram will unleash the full graphics capabilities of the A500 Plus and is ideal for many other applications such as sound sampling, data storage etc... It's simple to fit, with only modification, and will not invalidate your computers warranty.

for only
£49.99

IF YOU WISH TO ORDER WITH US, THEN PLEASE SEND YOUR CHEQUES, BANKERS DRAFTS, POSTAL ORDERS, CASH ETC TO OUR MAIL ORDER ADDRESS (PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO BEST PRICES) OR RING OUR MAIL ORDER HOTLINE ANY TIME BETWEEN 8.00AM AND 8.00PM, 7 DAYS A WEEK. (OUR LINES ARE PERSONALLY MANNED - THIS IS NOT AN ANSWERPHONE) AND USE YOUR CREDIT CARD. ALL ORDERS OVER £100 SUBJECT TO £5 DELIVERY CHARGE.

VISIT OUR SHOWROOM CHIPS COMPUTER CENTRE, 53 RUGBY ROAD, WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 5NB.

TEL: (0903) 700304.

OPENING: MON TO FRI 10AM TO 5PM, SAT 9.30AM TO 5.30PM

FINANCE/CREDIT FACILITIES (SHOP ONLY)

PART EXCHANGE CONSIDERED (SHOP ONLY)

NEW AND USED ST, AMIGA & PC EQUIPMENT ON DISPLAY.

ALL TYPES OF SOFTWARE (BUSINESS/LEISURE/EDUCATIONAL)

REPAIRS UNDERTAKEN, TRAINING, INSTALLATION, ON-SITE WARRANTIES.



MAIL ORDER ONLY

**BEST PRICES (DEPT AC), 53 RUGBY ROAD,
WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 5NB.**

TEL: (0903) 700714.

OPENING: 7 DAYS A WEEK 8AM TO 8PM

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. ALL ORDERS OVER £100 ADD £5 FOR NEXT WEEKDAY

COURIER DELIVERY. ORDERS UNDER £100 ARE SENT BY POST

NOTE - CREDIT CARDS ARE SUBJECT TO VERIFICATION BY CARD ISSUERS.

GOODS USUALLY SENT OUT THE SAME DAY WHEN

CLEARED PAYMENT IS RECEIVED BEFORE 3PM.

PERSONAL CHEQUES REQUIRE 7 DAYS CLEARANCE.

All prices include 17.5% VAT. Free delivery ONLY on orders under £100. All prices/specifications/special offers subject to change without notice.

OUR TELESales LINES (NOT A ANSWERPHONE!!) ARE NOW OPEN FROM 8.00AM TILL 8.00PM - 7 DAYS A WEEK!!!



FERGUSON SMITH

'State of the Art technologies for your Amiga'
QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE AT UNBEATABLE PRICES

KEYBOARD GLOVE NEW



- Protects your keyboard while you type
- Custom made for your Amiga
- Soft, flexible invisible shield - fits like a glove
- Made from high quality, durable polyurethane
- Over 400 keyboard styles available
- Supplied to Government and Armed Forces
- Education and Trade enquiries welcome

£28.15

A500 RAM EXPANSION

- Supra A500RX 8Mb Board Incl. 2Mb£149
- Supra A500RX 8Mb Board Incl. 4Mb£229
- Supra A500RX 8Mb Board Incl. 8Mb£369
- CLD 512k - 512K RAM with clock
Excellent quality, fully guaranteed£27.95

A500 PLUS RAM EXPANSION

NEW MEGAMIX RAM EXPANSION

Now available for the A500

- RAM Card expandable to 8Mb
- Autoconfiguring
- On/Off Switch
- Zero Wait States
- Made In Germany

	A500	A2000
2Mb Installed	£149	£159
8Mb Installed	£369	£389

GVP A2000 RAM EXPANSION

8/2Mb Installed	£169
-----------------	------

THE DIGITA SOFTWARE RANGE

Home Accounts 2	£54	DOBase	£49
Personal Tax Planner	£49	System 3	£59
Cashbook Combs	£79	Wordworth	£129

FULL RANGE OF LEISURE, EDUCATIONAL AND APPLICATIONS
SOFTWARE AVAILABLE - PHONE FOR FULL DETAILS & PRICES!

POWER SCANNER

100-400 DPI scanning resolution, 64 Greyscales, Incl software	£99
--	-----

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, P&P
Prices subject to change without
notice. E&OE

EMULATORS

GVP PC-286 16MHz Emulator for Series II HDB+ (A500)	£299
Vortex ATone Plus, 286, 16MHz 512K RAM (A500/1500/2000)	£248

MICROBOTICS 68030 ACCELERATORS

VXL-30 25MHz	£265
VXL-30 40MHz	£385

GVP SERIES 2 HARD DISKS



- High Speed "FAASTROM" Controller
- Mini-slot for PC Emulation Board
- Up to 8Mb SIMMs FastRAM On Board
- Autobooting
- Throughport to Six SCSI devices
- "FASTPREP" Installation Software

52Mb	£359
105Mb	£555

PROTAR HARD DISKS A500

40 MB Hard Disk + 8 MB RAM Board	£339
50 MB Hard Disk + 8 MB RAM Board	£359
160 MB Hard Disk + 8 MB RAM Board	£329

NEW ROM KICKSTART 2.04 WORKBENCH 2.0

Upgrade your machine to version 2.0 for only
£79.95

AMIGA 1500 PLUS (v2.04)

THE ULTIMATE PERSONAL HOME
COMPUTER£569

Pack includes Deluxe Paint III, The Works
Home Accounts Operating System Software,
Elf, Toki, Puzznic & much more

FERGUSON SMITH

14 Downside Road,
Glasgow G12 9DA



GVP 'Combo' Boards



- 68030 Processor + 68882 Maths co-processor
22MHz or 50MHz
- 22MHz comes with 1Mb RAM installed (SIMMs) exp to 13Mb
- 50MHz comes with 4Mb RAM installed (SIMMs) exp to 32Mb
- SCSI 2 Interface connects to 68030

22MHz	£549
50MHz	£1659

NEW GVP G-FORCE 40MHz COMBO BOARD

030EC, 4Mb/16Mb RAM, 68882

Co-processor£999

A2630 TURBO CARD

- 68030/68882 25MHz
- Original Commodore
- Comes with 2Mb 32 Bit RAM exp to 4Mb

£799

GVP SERIES 2 HARD CARD

- High Speed "FAASTROM" Controller
- Up to 8Mb SIMMs On Board
- Autobooting
- Supports External SCSI Devices
- FASTPREP Installation Software

52Mb	£289
105Mb	£475
Bare Hard/RAM Card	£169

NEW CITIZEN 24 PIN PRINTERS

224	Swift 24e
A low cost letter quality printer offering superb functionality incl. a colour option giving excellent value for money and performance.	An ideal all round printer with excellent word processing capabilities, offering colour printing with exceptional compatibility and ease of use.
• Speed up to 192 cps	• Speed up to 216 cps
• Fonts 3 letter quality, 1 draft	• Fonts 4 letter quality, 1 draft
• Slide switch control panel	• 5 language LCD control panel
• SQUALLY noise level in quiet mode	• Windows 3 chars. and glyphs
• COLOUR PRINTING OPTION	• FREE COLOUR KIT
£229	£285

Tel: 041 339 3590
10am to 6pm Monday to Friday

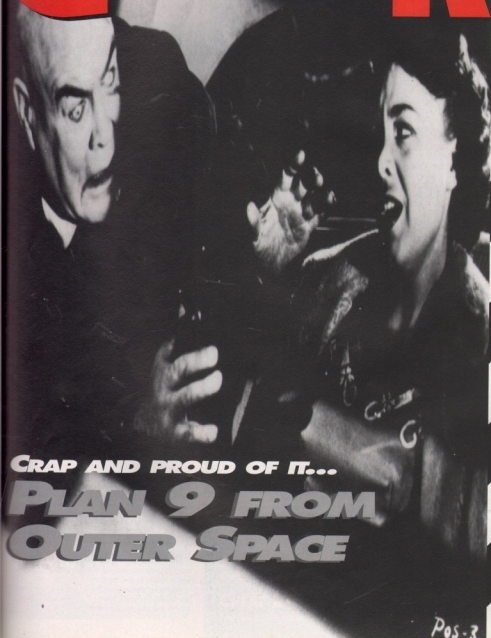
A COMPLETE RANGE OF PRODUCTS AVAILABLE FOR THE AMIGA - CALL FOR UNBEATABLE PRICES!

WELCOME TO THE CHEAP SEATS...

ISSUE SEVEN • APRIL 1992

GAMER

...THE UNSTOPPABLE GAMES MACHINE.



CRAP AND PROUD OF IT...

PLAN 9 FROM OUTER SPACE

Pos-3

ONword

What's going to be in your disk drive soon? Read on...

A game of two 'alves, Brian

Not only have Domark got the rather succulent Shadowlands up their collective sleeves, but they've also got a footy management game ready for kick off.

Yeh, I know footy management games are about as trendy as Abba, but this one looks like it could have everything a budding footy fanatic could ever need.

The result of seven years' hard slog by a hardy bunch of die hard footy fans, it should be the definitive footy strategy game. It should be ready for a March release, price TBA.

Love and peace platform romp

Poor old Harlequin. His normally sweet and sickly existence has been all chundered up by some evil bloke. So he leaps from platform to platform and shoots the baddies with love hearts. Aaaaah.

This time the platform action comes from Gremlin, whose Videokid fared fairly well against the Biffster this month, and I've got an inkling that this might follow suit.

We're told that it should be out by the time you read this, and should cost you nowt more than £25.99.



Wolf in space?

Ocean certainly aren't going to be slacking after their highly successful Christmas run, with WWF, RoboCop 3 and The Simpsons holding the top three places in the charts over the merry yule-tide period.

They're already limbering up to spring Space Gun on you, the ever-adoring software buying public. It's a conversion of Taito's hit coin-op, and for those who've been unfortunate enough to have missed it, it's best



described as Operation Wolf with an Aliens scenario. And rather good it is too.

It's being converted by the same team who cruelly inflicted Beast Busters on us last year. Luckily, Space Gun plays a lot better than Beast Busters, at least if early demo versions are anything to go by. It's faster and smoother, and the whole thing looks a lot more slick.

There are plenty of gruesome exploding aliens, and some quite nifty extra weapons to boot. It all looks quite nice and it should be coming to earth within a month or two, at the usual £25.99.



The heat is on

Cast your minds back. Way, way back. Do you remember an arcade machine called Super Sprint? More to the point, do you remember the home computer version by Activision? Crap, wasn't it?

Now come forward a bit, to only a wee while ago. Do you remember an arcade machine called Ivan 'Iron Man' Stewart's Super Off-Road Racer? Let's face it, with a name like that you'd be hard pushed to forget it. And do you remember the home computer version? That was a bit crap as well, wasn't it?

Well, let's hope it's third time lucky

for Storm, who've managed to get hold of Indy Heat, the sequel to Ivan 'Iron Man' Stewart's Super Off-Road Racer. I think you'll agree that Indy Heat is a much snappier title than Ivan 'Iron Man' Stewart's Super Off-Road Racer 2.

Like its two predecessors, it's a driving game where you control a really tiny car which zips around a track smashing into other cars at the prod of a joystick. Hopefully, it should be a lot better than those that went before it, as well. Biff's playing the demo even as I write, and his verdict is that it's "ain't".

Indy Heat's three-player action, sponsored by some bloke called Danny Sullivan, comes out at the end of February and should cost a paltry £19.99.



Motorbikes and violence at Palace?

Fergie and Di in Hell's Angel street fight scandal? Sadly not, it's merely a sensationalist headline to link into Palace Software's two forthcoming nuggies of glee.

First of all let's deal with Hot Rubber. Yes, yes, OK so it's a title that just begs for hundreds of fanns and oooosers and other such childish glibberings, but I'd like to think that we're above that sort of humour.

So, Hot Rubber (Haaaaaaarrr, ooooooeee, blimey missus!), is a motorbike racing game. We can't tell you what it plays like, even though Palace did try and influence us with a rather fruity publicity picture, but it looks a bit of alright. The game that is, Pens.

It'll feature a two-player mode, 12 international circuits and all the usual gubbins that you'd associate with a motorbike racing game. Should be worth a look. And slightly less

prominent in the innuendo stakes is the rather more sensibly titled Hostile Breed. A shoe-em-up with a difference, or so Palace would have us believe.

You hop into your eponymous little spaceship and have to prevent aliens from infesting a space station. The difference is that there are no naturally progressing levels. You've got free run of the station and it's up to you to get to where the action is and make best use of the inbuilt defences and a team of robots.

This little naughty twist of strategy should give Hostile Breed a little bit more sensibility than your average blaster, so we'll be looking forward to that then.

Hot Rubber (Haaaaaaarrr, ooooooeee, kyak kyak, wiaheeyeh!) will cost £25.99. Hostile Breed hasn't got a fixed price yet, but they both should be out sometime in March.

A good Rogering

Just too late to be reviewed in this ish, Infogrames sent us the first arcade game from their Disney licence deal. Here Raising Havoc is, believe it or not, based on the exploits of one Mr Roger Rabbit. No Bob Hoskins though.

You control the eponymous long-eared buffoon and must guide him through several stages of high quality cartoon action to return Baby Herman to the house before Mommy gets home.

The graphics and sound are truly incredible, absolutely blowing the poop out of the Don Bluth stuff. Unfortunately, the price you pay for this is that it will only run off a hard drive, preferably with more than two megabytes. A bit of a blow for those of you who are still floppy, but for the riches among you it should be one to show off to your mates.

Hare Raising Havoc costs a surprisingly low £25.99, full



Crumble moves into Gamer shocker

Ladies and gentlemen, boys and girls, please welcome a new addition to the Gamer 'posse'.

Name: Darren Evans
Alliases: Daz E, Dr Creamcheese and his Yodeling Eggplant

Age: A youthful 28

Speciality: Solving games, flight sims, balancing insects, finger painting

Distinguishing Marks: Pony-tail, Zimmer frame, pension book

Motto: Many ring binders do not make a stout meal for three



Win a gorgeous fashion item!

Just look at this quality piece of headgear. It's absolutely beautiful isn't it? An absolute sensation. And it could be yours. Yes! This unique piece of fashion history can be yours for next to no effort at all.

How? Here's how! Simply get a picture of a famous person. Anyone'll do, but any enemies featuring Harry Secombe will get thrown straight in the bin. Now simply cut out a picture of a hat from a catalogue or some such style bible, and glue it onto your celebrity's head. The exclusive Gamer headgear will go to the one we find the most humorous.

And we'll probably chuck in a game or two as well. And perhaps some crisps.

Send your zany hat collages to Crap Gamer Hat Compo at the usual address, and we'll pick a winner if and when we get around to it.



GAMER INNER VISION

You would not believe
what's going on in here...

THE GODFATHER4
Can mighty Marlon survive the pixelation process?

MEGA TWINS6
Night of the Cutesy Games Part 1

ANOTHER WORLD8
A holiday on an alien world, for free? Get away...

VIDEOKID10
Night of the Cutesy Games Part 2: The Revenge

GOLDEN EAGLE11
Those zany French get up to their old tricks

ABANDONED PLACES12
The biggest and best dungeon game yet?

BIG RUN14
Life in the fast lane with yet another drive-em-up

SHADOWLANDS20
A new perspective on role playing from Domark

PINBALL DREAMS23
An interesting experiment in sensory deprivation

REALMS24
Can Powermonger be toppled from its strategy throne?

KID GLOVES 226
Night of the Cutesy Games Part 3: This time it's war

CRIME CITY27
Panic on the streets of Trumpton

ONWORD2
Lies, speculation and half truths. Plus a crap competition

THE SOURCE17
Gamer investigates Gremlin's worst ever film licence

TALKING SHOP22
The HMV-sponsored chart, and more drivell from Biff

CHEAT MODE29
The top winds up his guide to the tricky bits in Magic Pockets



Godfather, a cinematic epic, is brought to your home computer screen by US Gold and the letters 'D' and 'C'. Only being a mere youngster of 17, I haven't actually seen any of the Godfather movies except a few bits of the first one that was on TV a while ago.

All I can remember were the gory bits like the horse's-head-in-the-bed scene and people being blown to pieces. All the rest was boring for me, as it involved Marlon Brando mumbling a lot.

However, what with the Gamer office being a certain Aladdin's cave of all things worth knowing, I can tap in to our wondrous spring of knowledge and fill you in, as they say. The Godfather films (for there are three) are about the rise to power of the Corleone family through the Mafia between 1901 and 1979 – an epic saga of love, honour, justice and death (Gosh how dramatic – Ed).

Godfather I begins in 1945 at the marriage of Vito's daughter, Vito is Don Corleone, the head of one of New York's ruling Mafia families, and his three sons are also involved in the family business.

When Don Vito is critically wounded in a brutal assassination attempt following the death of his eldest son, Don Vito's third son Michael Corleone becomes more prominent in preparation for his future role as Don Vito's



Corr, oorr missus, will you just look at those sexy graphics

successor, and the film ends in 1955 with Michael as the new Godfather.

Godfather 2 starts with Michael, the new Don Corleone, moving the family business to Nevada. They have expanded into hotels and casinos, and the family live in a huge mansion by Lake Tahoe.

But all is not well. Michael's marriage is failing and his disloyal brother Fredo is persuaded to become involved in a plot to assassinate him. Mama Corleone dies at the family home bringing the remaining family members closer together.

The naughty traitor Fredo returns to the home, but he's a bit late. Michael cannot forgive his terrible brother, goes a bit wibble and kills him.

In the third and final part of the saga, which begins in New York in 1979, Michael is striving to legitimise all his business operations, becoming involved in real estate, banking and Wall Street.

He is then honoured by the Catholic church with the order of St Sebastian... Hold on a second, I thought the Godfather was about the Mafia who wander the streets killing, pilfering and generally being a bit hard! What went wrong? Oh well, I suppose I'd better carry on.

To complicate the plot slightly, you meet Vincent Mancini, the illegitimate son of Michael's brother Sonny, and urged by his sister Connie, Michael invites Vincent to observe the way the family business is conducted. Michael

must determine whether the hot-headed Vincent is able to adapt to the legitimate world of business. The dilemma they both share is whether they can succeed in leaving behind the violence of their past.

The big question now is – how do US Gold make a brilliant computer game out of an epic saga of films that span 80 years? Oh come on, it's easy – you make a five level scrollly shoot-'em-up. A terrific interactive adventure/action game might be a better idea, but then you go. You've got a shoot-'em-up and you're flippin' well going to like it.

The first thing that hits you in the face like a big, slimy, seaweed-covered fish is the graphics. Corr, well sexy, breathtaking, fantastic and erm, that's it.

The intro is very good indeed and contains spinning newspapers with headlines about the Mafia. You are then treated to a wonderful parallel scrolling view of New York – quite mega.

What about the game? Well the best way I can describe it is as a Roboco (the first one) clone with utterly brilliant graphics.

You play whichever character happens to be Don Corleone in each time period, and your mission is fairly simple. All you have to do is blow the crap out of anyone who seems dangerous which is just about everyone. The only people you can't hit are the passers-by like the woman pushing a pram and the policeman. If you do, you'll be dis-



Read all about it, Godfather in crap game shocker



Evenin' Officer, it's a nice night for killing and pilfering

Get ready with your Marlon Brando impressions...

GODFATHER

US GOLD • £29.99 • 1/2 meg • Joystick • Out now



Win a million pounds and play Spot the Godfather...



owned by the Corleone family and then it's game over.

The game has a sort of 3D view with lamp-posts and other objects very close up to screen, giving it depth. In theory this sounds excellent, but in practice it doesn't work at all.

For instance, you have four people shooting at you, their bullets are merely white speckles, and then suddenly you are hidden from view by a lamp-post and consequently get shot to bits.

You can get energy back from first-aid kits which lie dotted around the screen but they only give you a tiny, tiny, tiny (and I mean tiny) bit. There are other icons too, but I haven't a clue what they are. This is all thanks to the low quality manual. To be honest, the actual instructions it contains could have been written on the back of a stamp.

You wander the streets until you meet up with a rogue with a machine gun. By the time you reach this point you've hardly any energy left and he just tends to blow you away. He soaks up bullets like there's no tomorrow, but when you have shot him enough times he buggers off. To say the Godfather is hard is the biggest understatement of the century. Blimey, when Gamer finally managed to get off level one



Don takes to the skies - well, the roof, anyway

and reached the supposedly ace Operation Wolf-type sub-game, we found out that your energy level stays the same and thus immediately died. To say we were most miffed is the second biggest understatement of the century.

On the sound front there is a suitable tune at the beginning with adequate sound effects in the game. A nice touch is bodies that stay where they are in a pool of blood instead of disappearing in a puff of smoke, meaning that if you are quite good you can gather a nice collection.

The scrolling is dodgy to say the least, and suffers from jerky syndrome, and as the game comes on six disks, you have to keep swapping them

almost constantly - even in the middle of playing!

I suppose that if you're a die hard shoot-em-up freak then Godfather might interest you, but for me it's below average, apart from the graphics which are some of the best I've seen for a long time. It's one of those games which you see at a friend's house and then laugh at them for buying it.

I was really disappointed because US Gold make some truly cracking games (take Another World for instance). Unfortunately, Godfather is about to take a dive into the swamp of crap TV and film licences. I think I'll end this

review with a Star Test-type thing, Smarmy Computer: "Choose some words to describe the Godfather." Me: "Err, repetitious, jerky, crap and the graphics are really quite smart."

Jonathan



April 1990 **GAME 3**

Fairly familiar territory this one. I'm afraid. Cute Platform Game Syndrome. Probably terminal. No known cure. Tragic. Esther Rantzen's setting up a terribly sincere Telethon to raise money for it as we speak. Difficult times, difficult times...

It's the same old story. Long ago in a colourful and fluffy land lived a wise and just king. The king spent his days walking through the forests and talking to rabbits and deer. And at night he'd listen to cheeky Paul McCartney records and ring up all his loyal subjects on the telephone and tell them they were very special little people and he loved them all as individuals.

He was, to be honest, a right ponce. He also had two sons, Twins actually. And they were pretty "Mega" too. Hence the name. I suppose.

Anyway, some big evil monster somewhere decided that it'd had enough of all this pouncing about and listening to Paul McCartney records and set about ravaging and pillaging, left, right and centre. All the usual paviour followed, all the bunny rabbits and deer got killed horribly, the king and his subjects got



Arnie and Devito get cute



Mega Twins

US GOLD • £25.99 • 1/2 meg • Joystick • Out now

spattered everywhere and all the Paul McCartney records got smashed. So it wasn't all bad.

But as if by some blinding stroke of luck, those oh-so-remarkable twins survived the apocalypse. Quite how these two managed to dodge all that fire and brimstone is quite beyond me, but survive they did and they grew up to become fearsome warriors – while retaining that all-important cuteness, of course.

And so, with spiritual guidance from that now familiar over-

ended platform game goddess, they set off through various worlds to restore peace, justice and the original recording of Mull of Kintyre to the land. Thank God for that, eh?

I don't think I'd be sticking my neck out too far by saying that Mega Twins owes quite a lot to games like Mario Brothers, Roland, New Zealand Story and thousands of other cutesy platform romps. It's not quite what you'd call a wildly original concept, but Ver Twins manage to do all the old tricks with a fair dollop of style and addictiveness.

The first three worlds, which can be played in any order,

take you through land, sea and air in a quest for some magic items to beat the bad guys with. This means that the controls change slightly depending on which terrain you're on.

In the sea you are susceptible to currents, in the air you have to keep prodding up to keep airborne, and on the ground, well, things are as you'd expect. It's only a little thing but it helps to give Mega Twins that little bit extra.

Once all three magic items are in your cute clutches, they unite to become some mystical dragon thingy. Doesn't really seem to make much difference, but it does mean that you've made it to the monsters' lair. Spooky, or what? Things get a lot harder from here on, as the monsters lob everything they've got at you and your twin. And that's it. At least as far as I can get.

The graphics are standard for this sort of game. You know the sort of thing – cute heroes, weird, wonderful enemies and colourful cartoony backgrounds. Hidden bonuses abound and extra weapons are there for the taking. Seen it before, and I've probably seen it done better as well, but Mega Twins is inoffensive enough.

Unoriginal, untaxing and un-something else, but still good enough to spend any spare cash on. Worth a look if you're nothing better on.

Daniel



Once under the waves they set about killing the local fishes



This Cloud Guardian needs to be put to sleep before you progress



The twins try to keep their distance from this humungous mountain man



Zelex, as Shaggy might say to Scooby Doo

VISION
GGGG
The standard cutesy platform look. Pleasant, but derivative.

AUDIO
GGG
Again, the usual FX and a bouncy tune. Nowt new.

PLAYABILITY
GGGG
Despite the neurological approach, it's good fun.

ADDICTION
GGG
Probably too easy for long-term appeal.

72%

THE COMPUTER GAMES OLYMPIAD 1992



WHAT IS IT? For the first time in this country a National Computer Games Competition encompassing all your favourite games and the chance to win the coveted Computer Games Champion Award for your category.

WHAT ELSE CAN YOU WIN? Prizes will be awarded for style, gameplay and high scores as well as for positioning within each category. Prizes will be given both at regional and final levels and will include International Holidays including trips to Disneyworld, £10,000 Cash Prizes, Computers and Computer Games. Each entrant will also be given a certificate of attendance stating their position gained and the overall rating given by the adjudicators. Due to our unique system at least 2,500 people will be winners!

WHERE IS IT? As much as possible we have tried to keep travel down to a minimum. On the right is a list of 40 towns which will all have regional heats.

Any other towns or areas that have a large registration count will also be included in the regional heats. The finals will be held in London at Wembley on the 25th September 1992.

WHEN IS IT? Regional Heats and Finals will be held between May and August in the evenings and on weekends. The Finals will be held in September. Final Venue dates will be furnished on May 4th, 3 days after the final registration date.

HOW DO YOU ENTER? Easy, just fill in your registration card below and send it with your registration fee to the Olympiad Committee at the address below before the final registration date May 1st. On receipt of your application all your details will be placed into our competition database and your entrance number and ticket will be despatched to you as well as a complimentary spectator ticket for a friend. On May 4th you will be sent confirmation of the date of your local regional heat and the venue.

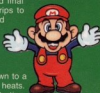
WHICH CATEGORY WILL YOU BE IN? Categories will be by computer type, age, gender and game type.

HOW WILL THE COMPETITION WORK? Prior to the competition starting at each venue, time will be allotted to each entrant to practice. For maximum enjoyment, each round will include competing both against other competitors as well as the computer itself. All entrants are guaranteed at least 20 mins gameplay. Adjudicators will be giving points for combat style and sportsmanship. Each region will produce 20-25 winners to go on to the finals.

ARE THERE ANY LIMITATIONS TO ENTRANCE? Yes. There will be a maximum of 10,000 competitors, and as we expect a good demand, we advise that players send in their registrations as quickly as possible. The minimum age for entrants is 13.

WHERE CAN I GET MORE INFORMATION? Call either of the registration hotlines for more details.
(081) 568-1429 (0707) 665980

AMIGA



PC

VENUES

Aberdeen
Bath
Birmingham
Bournemouth
Brighton
Bristol
Cambridge
Cardiff
Dover
Edinburgh
Exeter
Glasgow
Gloucester
Guildford
Hereford
Hull
Ipswich
Leeds
Leicester
Lincoln
Liverpool
London N/S/E/W
Luton
Maidstone
Manchester
Middlesbrough
Northampton
Norwich
Nottingham
Oxford
Perth
Plymouth
Preston
Salisbury
Sheffield
Shrewsbury
Southampton
Stoke-on-Trent
Taunton
York



The Olympiad Committee
Spike Island - 7 Essenden
Herts. AL9 6JF

OLYMPIAD 1992 REGISTRATION FORM

Computer make & model (delete those not applicable): Acorn / PC / Atari / Nintendo / Amiga / Sega

Title : Mr/Miss/Mrs

Name:

Address:

.....

.....Postcode:

Daytime Tel No.:

Evening Tel No.:

Age:Occupation:

Left or Right Handed:

(This form can be photocopied)

Top 3 Favoured Games

Hi-score/Level

1:

2:

3:

Preferred times to Play: Evenings / Weekends* (Leave blank if either time slot is acceptable)

Please find enclosed my cheque/Postal Order for the sum of £..... payable to Barclay Computer Services Ltd. in respect of the registration fee with the Olympiad Committee for the Computer Games Olympiad 1992.

Signature Date

Depot AC04

ANOTHER WORLD

US GOLD ■ £25.99 ■ 1/2 meg ■ Joystick ■ Out now

Never mess about with nature, that's what I say. It just isn't safe to fiddle about with atoms and stuff like that. I mean, all manner of horrendous things could be created. Big Macs for instance. Or it could be even worse.

You might create a cross-dimensional time/space continuum loophole and find yourself being simultaneously hurled into an alien environment. Well, maybe that's not quite as bad as a Big Mac, but it's not the sort of occurrence that you look forward to. Just ask Lester Chaykin.

Yeh, yeh OK so he's got a really crap name, but he does happen to be one of the best quantum physicists in the whole wide world. So nobody laughs

at his name. At least, not to his face. Anyway, one night our Les is working late in his lab, fiddling with neutrons and things. The nature of his experiment is never revealed, but it seems to revolve around making a crackly lightning thing zoom around a tunnel over and over again.

Quite what Les hopes to prove with this I'm not sure, but I bet it's dead clever, whatever it is.

As you can probably guess, things don't go as planned tonight. Pretty obvious that. Wouldn't be much of a game if all you had to do was watch a lightning thing zoom around a tunnel, have a cuppa and then sod off home to watch Prisoner Cell Block H.

So, things go bonkers. A storm

cocks up the experiment and the lightning thing bursts out of the tunnel into the lab, zapping a large portion of it into nothingness. And guess which bit of the lab Les was sat in? Yup, he gets zapped as well. Zapped into, amazingly enough, Another World.

Quite handy actually, 'cos if he'd been zapped into a supermarket then the game would be called Tesco or Morrisons. Not got quite the same ring has it? So 'Another World' it is.

After watching the aforementioned events in the opening animation, you

now take control of Les's destiny. He finds himself still sat at his desk, but it's now sinking to the bottom of a deep and very spooky alien lake. Sensibly enough, you swim up to the top and start to explore your new habitat.

The first thing you encounter in this barren desert world are some worm things that look extremely like, ahem, number twos. But these are number twos with attitude, 'cos if you run into them they'll stab you with their poisonous sting. So you've got to squash them.

Once you've got rid of them, you jog along a bit and are suddenly pounced on by this great big black monster. The

The cast that's out of this world

Les is the hapless scientist catapulted into another world by his own experiment. A bi-product of Glass Industries, he can't help but raise a smile when he sees a spirit level but he finds chives too complex to handle. When cornered he oscillates at a high frequency to warn ships away.

Les



Spud



Les's alien comrade doesn't have a name, so I've called him Spud. He knows the aliens' defences inside out, so if you're to escape you'll need to keep his back covered in fire fights. Oh, and he says 'Maksoombah'. I love 'im.

Hunter



The alien hunter saves you from the monster, but then captures you for the slave mines. The aliens know how to make best use of the blasters, and they often use very advanced weaponry. Very dangerous, but you'll have to face them if you want to escape this world. And they're ugly.

Monster



This big beastie lives on the plains where you find yourself at the start. If you can keep out of his reach for long enough, you'll be rescued by this chappie...

Indiana Jones-style shenanigans in Another World

A friendly welcome? I think not



To get anywhere you'll need to be able to defend yourself...

One dark and stormy night in the lab...

Lei sits fiddling with his neurons, and making a crackly lightning thing zoom around a tunnel...



Disturber strikes and the lightning sends the experiment all squatty...



One crackly lightning thing later and the lab, and Lei, have both been zapped into... Another World, Blimey.



to play the whole thing each time you load it up. And although you only have one life, if you lose it you only go back to the start of the current scene.

This means that simple trial and error will get you a good way into the game, without it being too easy.

Great presentation, complementary sound effects and captivating cinema-style gameplay – what more is there to say? If you found *Cruise for a Corpse* too cerebral to get to grips with, then get your hands on this. A barnstormer. **Daniel**

smart money says that it's not trendy, so legging it is the answer.

A bit of exciting chase-type action later, and you're rescued by some tall, spooky alien blokes. And they promptly shoot you and send you to their slave mines. To tell you any more than that would spoil the story for you, so I'll stop right there.

Escape is the aim of the game, and to help you on your way you've got the eternal gratitude of one of the slaves who you rescue, and a stolen blaster. And on the downside, you've got a whole race of alien hunters at your heels and a multitude of tricky puzzles to get past. Still, you've got

laugh.

Another World comes from Delphine Software, who also brought us the exceptionally scrumptious *Cruise for a Corpse*, so you can guess what it looks like. Except you don't have to because we've generously supplied you with screenshots.

And yes, it does look good doesn't it? Not much detail, granted, but the animation's a treat. It's to the game's credit that it's hard to tell where the intro stops and the game starts. It really is that impressive.

However, unlike Delphine's last offering, this is a much more arcade-orientated game. Very, very similar to the much lauded *Prince of Persia* actually.

But whereas *Prince of Persia* featured level after level of essentially the same thing, *Another World* has a plot

that develops as you get further in, and loads more variety. There are also shades of *Space Ace*, with its consecutive scenes to be solved, but luckily none of the associated playability problems, 'cos *Space Ace* was really crap.

There's no tune unfortunately, but the FX are excellent, and coupled with the smooth animation create a very cinematic feel to the game. The laser blasts are especially good, as are the crunchy noises as things get disintegrated. My favourite, though, just has to be when the slave you rescue thanks you with a hearty 'Mahtoombah', whatever that means. I suppose it's the thought that counts though.

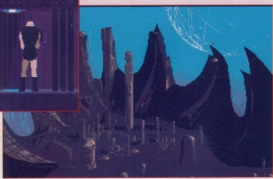
It is fairly difficult, but thankfully there's a sensible password system. Each separate scene in the game has a four letter password, so you don't have



Keep the guards at bay while Spud breaks the door code, or you'll end up as toast!



The alien world as seen from the top of the prison tower. Spooky, eh?





That net tries to destroy Billy by performing his rather excellent Terminator impression

Press play and you'll find...



Billy was just an ordinary everyday kid who loved to watch television. One day, his father brought home a brand new video recorder and some vids. Billy settled down to watch one, but found it was full of naked women and well-known Conservative MPs.

Billy quickly found another tape and this time instead of the sound of the videotape starting he heard a crazed, evil laugh. He approached the screen slowly, listening carefully. Suddenly it exploded into a million tiny particles, but instead of being thrown back by the blast, Billy found himself drawn in.

He felt himself being sucked down endless tubes, tiny particles of light searing through his body. Then, as suddenly as it had started, it stopped, and the acid smoke began to clear. Looking down, Billy realised that he was dressed as a magician.

A mysterious voice boomed from above. 'Billy, you are now trapped. You must find your way through the mazes and worlds I have created for you.'

'There are five worlds to battle through, each with evil monsters and hazards to impede you. Should you succeed, you will be free to return to your normal life. But should you fail...'

Now all this being sucked into your dad's video business might seem a bit far-fetched, but it's a damn good idea for a five level shoot-em-up.

As you might guess, you take on the role of Billy. Now I've led you to believe that Billy is a normal, everyday kid. Well I lied. To start with, he looks like a human lemming. But apart from this, he's a brave little dude - he dares to venture through five levels of danger and destruction, remember!

As well as dodging the debris, Billy can dish it out with his handy weapon which can be powered up to be, er, very powerful indeed. Billy also starts off with three smart bombs which come in very useful against the awesome end-of-level baddies - in fact, they're pretty much essential.

You start in Medieval World, and as you might guess it is set inside one of those rather ace ancient castles - with some rather deadly residents. Knights, gargoyles and ghostly monks will try to stop Billy from ever leaving. Not only are your enemies against you, but the castle will try and stop you by crushing you with a portcullis or by throwing some spears.

After battling through these hazards you will reach the end-of-level baddie which in the case of Medieval World is a huge owl. This powerful beast hoots at you, causing you to lose some of that precious energy. Using a mixture of smart bombs and sheer bravery, you destroy the evil owl and progress to the next level.

It's time to shout 'ride 'em, cowboy', because you're transported to the Wild West. This level

GREMLIN • £25.99 • 1/2 meg • Joystick • Out now



Hands up if you use Right Guard, hands down if you don't

is split into four parts - two dominated by cowboys and two by Indians. Only armed with his 'slap-shooter', Billy takes on the might of dynamite-wielding John Wayne look-alikes and axe-possessing Indians.

Beat this level and you will

progress through more of the same. Blast the flying spaceships in Science Fiction World, kill the gangsters in Gangster World and then fight your way through monsters, skeletons and bats in Monster World.

Finish these levels and you'll go on to face your biggest foe. I haven't a clue who or what it might be - I'm good, but not that good.

Video Kid mixes old ideas with new. It's got all the old shoot-em-up favourites like power-ups and end-of-level baddies, but gives you enough variation to keep you interested. The difficulty level is set just right so you progress each time you play it. The graphics, as you can see from the screenshots, are excellent.

On the sound front, there is a jolly tune at the beginning and plenty of FX throughout the game to keep the gameplay entertained aurally as well as visually.

So, although Video Kid is not going to set the software industry alight, it's nonetheless an extremely well written and playable game. Mainly because every level is graphically different from the last, it'll keep you playing for a long time to come.

Jonathan

VISION	GGGG
Stands apart from the rest due to its wonderful graphics.	
AUDIO	GGG
Jolly little tune and a good balance of sound FX.	
PLAYABILITY	GGGGG
Easy control system which makes the game fun to play.	
ADDICTION	GGGGG
Penny of variety to make the most hardened player return.	

85%



Video Kid shows as some of his skills by hitting off some Turricon lookalikes

Blimey! It's a brand new concept!

GOLDEN EAGLE

LORICIEL • £24.99 • 1/2 meg • Joystick • Out now

Something's been bothering me now for, ooh, four or five seconds at least. Why is it, I've been wondering to myself, that whenever the baddies in arcade adventures get hold of whatever powerful item all the goodies are after, they always split it into several pieces and hide them?

Where's the logic in that? It'd make things a lot easier for them if they just got the sought-after object and blew it up, or melted it, or blasted it into space. That way the goodies would never stand a chance of winning. Brilliant, eh?

Except that way, all arcade adventures would be very, very difficult indeed. Unless you got to play the baddies that is. In fact, that's not a bad idea is it? An arcade adventure where you get to play the forces of evil. Rather than the normal namby-pamby good guys.

And could Loriciel have released such a game in the guise of Golden Eagle? Noli! It's just another arcade adventure with four pieces of some statue to find! Had you going for a bit though, didn't it? Aft' aft' Enter a universe close to ours

yet light years away..." begins the manual in a rather distressingly self-contradictory way. It then goes on to tell the familiar tale of one man rising up to right wrongs and free the oppressed from the nasty alien blokes, simply by collecting four pieces of the all-powerful and really rather shiny Golden Eagle statue.

Once all four pieces are collected, the world will be a happy place and all that was wrong will become right. What a handy little statuee that must be, eh?

You take the role of this saviour, naturally, and must roam about the huge complex that makes up the city where this game takes place. You can log on to the city's computer terminals and use

them to help you in your quest. The mutants, who obviously live under the city, will use these terminals to contact you with instructions as to what you should do. Quite nice of them, I thought.

And so you start to trundle around the vast, and largely dull, city shooting guards and, well, that's all you actually seem to do. Lots of running from screen to screen, and getting captured seems to be the name of the game here. And when you are captured the guards, in their doubtlessly infinite wisdom, decide to dump you at the start of the corridor they caught you on or in a jail from which it's phenomenally easy to escape. Clever fella or what?

The game blurb promises animation better than Prince of Persia, and while that may very well be true, it doesn't stop the game from being completely boring. The main character looks very convincing as he whips out his weapon (flair) and prepares to kick bum, but there's nothing more to do than leg it around and shoot the odd guard or two. After a while you'd gladly sacrifice all the switch animation just to get something interesting to do.

Basically, it's a tired format and the supposedly amazing animation isn't really quite as amazing as it's cracked up



45%



Aha! I have found the Golden Eagle! Now to break it into several pieces and hide them so the goodies can look for them! Ha ha ha ha ha



Look at those gorgeous graphics. Fity the game's crap...



How does he do it? Bobby manages to get yet another subliminal reference into a commercial game

Quake in fear, I'm being threatened by Bobby Devro in a cap



Once outside, I visit a nearby town. "Cooooee, anybody home?"

Jeremy Beadle's Fan Club?



ABANDONED

ELECTRONIC ZOO ■ £29.99 ■ 1 Meg ■ Mouse ■ Out now

As you have probably surmised from the screenshots, *Abandoned Places* is very Dungeon Mystery indeed. There, I've said it, the obligatory comparison that always arises when this type of game is released. Now I refuse to do it any more!

So just how does *Abandoned Places* shape up to all the other contenders? Well, it shapes up rather nicely indeed.

Apparently, the world of Kalynthia is in a bit of bother. The Prince of Evil, Bronagh, has escaped from his enchanted imprisonment within a volcano and is intent on spreading evil throughout the land again. These Usurper types never learn, do they?

However, Bronagh's return was foreseen at the time of his demise and the 12 heroes who were instrumental in messing up his plans of chaos were cast in stone to preserve their powers, ready to do battle with Bronagh once again. I don't know about you, but if I had just spent long, perilous years of my life clearing the world of evil, being cast in stone would not be high on my list of rewards!

As might be expected, you control four characters from a choice of the 12 heroes, but your party must consist of two Warriors, a Cleric and a Mage. Once chosen, you find yourself beneath the temple of Heaven's Light



"OK you dirty bat." My cleric prepares a Death Breath spell (or Vindaloo Vengeance as I prefer to call it)

and your first task is to reach the surface, picking up weapons on your way.

This part of the game is in the familiar 3D first-person perspective, as found in DM [aaargghh! I've done it again! I must control this companion urge. I know! I'll get a drink from the office coffee machine, put the cup in front of me, then every time I make a comparison, I'll force myself to drink it. Now that's what I call the ultimate

deterrent]. Now, where was I? Oh yes, the 3D first-person perspective ignores nervously at alien substance trying to eat its way out of a nearby cup).

This display consists of the actual view of your surroundings, and four portraits - one of each character.

These portraits show strength points, spell/action points, the character's direction of attack, what the character is holding, a spell selection window, movement icons, a message window

and a detailed display of a selected character and his/her possessions.

As you explore, you will come across all manner of monstrous manifestations, and you will have to do battle with them sooner or later. This is where the spells come into their own.

The two magic users, Cleric and Mage, have a maximum of 21 spells to choose from. Each character has a unique list of spells, making a total of 42 individual spells within the game. My favourite spell is Death Breath, or Vindaloo Vengeance, as I like to call it.

The two Warriors, having no spell casting abilities, must rely on weapons found or bought during the game to fend off the fiend's during their travels.

Unlike *Dungeon Master*... Gulpi! I nearly slipped up again there (glances at the worrying sight of a mutated-beyond-recognition coffee cup). What I meant to say was... once you reach the surface, the perspective changes to an overhead view of the land with the party position displayed as a marker icon.

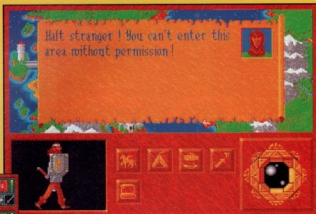
The view is quite detailed, showing various cities, villages, snowcapped mountains, swamps, rivers, roads, deserts and vegetation. The different types of terrain also affect your speed of

ected
s.
e across
nifesta-
to battle
s where

eric and
spells to
r has a
total of
of game.
bath, or
call it.
no spell
weapons
game to
travels.
Guilp I
glances
utated-
What I
back the
ts to an
with the
marker

howing
capped
roads,
different
peed of

The quickest way
to travel:
Transylvania
Airlines



One of the more hospitable locales. "OK matey, how do I get permission?"

Well this is what
happens when you
travel at night.
Attacked by three
bats. Pretty quick they
are too, as one of my
characters has just
found out with two hit
points to the kisser



What a shark! Unfortunately, the available party options
do not include the choice of chopping his head off

D PLACES

travel and the likelihood of being
attacked, so keeping to a trail is safer
and quicker, while wandering through
the woods is downright dangerous.

This is not your average static view,
either. There is a lot of animation

onscreen, ranging from storm clouds
to passing ships and flowing rivers. The
actual map is larger than the
screen and as you travel, the screen will
scroll to reveal more of the land.
You'll find a colour map in the game
package which shows the whole of
Kalynthia.

You can also travel over this land, in
a number of ways - by foot, horse, ship
or air. Not all of the travel modes are
available at the start, however, and as
you travel the time of day changes from

morning to afternoon and eventually to
evening. At this point you may elect to
make camp or continue on through the
dark, bearing in mind that travelling
through the night can be dead dodgy -
the emphasis being on dead.

There are lots of places to visit in
Kalynthia. There's Sandmarch, a city in
the middle of the desert known as the
Sands of Fire and the capital city, Kal
Kalon, ruled by the wise ones.

Each town and city has varying fac-
ilities for the party ranging from Black-

smiths, where you can purchase
weapons and armour, to Apothecaries
(try saying that with a mouthful of
shortbread as I've just done. Oh
crumb!) where you can buy magical
potions to aid your journey through the
dungeons.

At Churches you can heal or resur-
rect characters who are particularly
wimpy. You may even be given a quest
to complete by certain people within a
town, which will take you to further
underground areas full of foul crea-
tures to kill.

In fact, it all boils down to
the fact that Abandoned
Places is a stonking game.
The gameplay is there, the
atmosphere is there [espe-
cially if you read the included tome, The 23rd
Chronicles of Kalynthia].
There are also oodles
of spells to cast, lots more than
Dungeon Master had...

Guilp!
"No, please! You can't
make me drink that stuff,
Aaargh, geroff me. Glugl
Glugl Gaspl Splutter!
Coughlll [comatose-body-he-
ting-the-floor sound as the
diabolical dispenser claims
yet another victim].

Darren

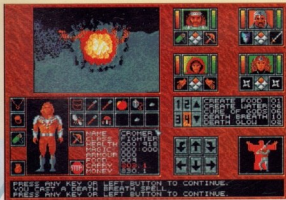
VISION
GGGG
Good graphics, especially
the animated map and intro.

AUDIO
GGG
All the swooshing of swords
and fireball spells are there.

PLAYABILITY
GGGGGG
Great playability. The game
system works very well.

ADDICTION
GGGGG
You'll be back to play
again and again

93%



"Whoa!" Two annihilated bats later...

BIG RUN

STORM ■ £25.99 ■ 1/2 meg ■ Joystick ■ Out now

Driving games are a reviewer's nightmare. They're never any different from the million or so other driving games, and there's never any plot to waffle on about for a couple of hundred words.

So how do you fill a page when you're dealing with yet another Out Run wannabe? I suppose I could fill in with some relevant driving anecdotes, like the one about how I once drove my Mum's mini into a huge puddle and filled it with water.

Or I could moan about how it took me nearly half an hour to chip my car out of a block of ice this morning. And my hands were bloody freezing.

On the other hand I could just launch into a soapbox-style rant about how sick I am of playing unimaginative driving games every day. Yeh, that sounds like fun...

I don't know about you, but I need another driving game about as much as I need a llama to spit in my face first thing in the morning. We've seen hundreds of them and to be honest, Lotus 2 has really pushed this particular genre about as far as it can go. And still they come...

This latest variation attempts to recreate the Paris to Dakar rally in pixelated form. Not that this actually changes the game in any way, it just means that you race through the Sahara with all its inherent scenery changes. So, you set off on six levels of driving action, attempting to beat the other competitors. And that's all there is to it.

As games like Lemmings have proved, simple gameplay needn't mean that a game's boring, but when you've seen the game a million times before you can't help feeling that there's some-

A skid!
(Blimey, it's
exciting!)



thing more needed. The danger with this sort of game is that the player will just go into autopilot while playing.

You don't really pay attention to the game, you just react to the road and dodge the obstacles without a flicker of response. And that really isn't what a game should be like, right?

It's not as if the game is technically

incompetent. The sprites shift at a fair old speed, but then so do most driving games these days. The same applies to the graphics – they're OK but who cares? Very few games nowadays have really crap graphics. It's one of those games that slip right past you. No 'oomph', no new twists, just another car zooming down another road.

With nothing new to add to the glut of racing games on the market, Big Run

is destined to vanish without making too many ripples in the software pond. If this had been released two years ago we'd have loved it to death, but in these modern technicolor times, it just doesn't cut the proverbial mustard. Just another driving game when all's said and done...

Daniel



Country roads, take me
hoosier etc etc



I've come off
the road!
(Blimey, it's
exciting!)



A320

AIRBUS



...has landed.

developed in cooperation with



Lufthansa and Deutsche Airbus



(021) 449-6772





SEGA FORCE

GAME-FREAK
ALLEY CATS
KNOW THEIR
ALLEY RATS.
THEY STAY
ON TOP COZ
THEY READ
SEGA FORCE,
THE MAG
THAT ALWAYS
REACHES
PARTS OF
GAME-FREAK
CITY OTHER
RAGS CAN'T!

the source

Plan 9 from Outer Space

Plan 9 from Outer Space is one of those films that you won't forget in a hurry. It could be described as a potent mix of horror, science fiction and mind-blowing special effects. But that'd be a fib of volcanic proportions.

No, Plan 9 from Outer Space is one hell of a crap film. It's cobbles. It's drivel. It's a cringe-fest to end all cringe-fests. It's widely recognized as the biggest turkey ever to crawl out of Hollywood and Gremlin are planning to bring it to the home computer. Three cheers for Gremlin, eh?

Plan 9 from Outer Space was released in 1959 to critical acclaim. Except it wasn't. "Inept," "miserable," "awful," and "the worst horror film ever made" are just some of the comments that heralded this celluloid milestone.

It was produced, written and directed by Edward D. Wood, reputedly the "worst director who ever lived". On top of this pedigree, Plan 9 boasted such drive-in luminaries as ex-wrestler Tor Johnson, Vampira (a dead ringer for Lily Munster), and Bela Lugosi, who should've known better.

The story - such as it is - starts with two aliens, Eros and Tanna, plotting to take over the Earth. Unfortunately, the bumbling twosome aren't much cop at this "taking over the Earth" lark, having already failed in eight previous attempts.

Thus they hit upon, yep, Plan 9, in which the bodies of the dead

Plan 9 from Outer Space is the crappiest film of all time - official! And Gremlin have actually paid to get the rights to it. Nutters



are resurrected and made to walk around with their arms waving around. Obviously, this unprecedented horror will bring the planet to its knees in no time at all, and so using some wobbly fly-

ing saucers as a decoy for the army they set their plan into motion.

However, there is a spanner in the works in the shape of one Jeff Trent. An airline pilot by trade, he also lives next to the graveyard from which the zombies are rising. For reasons best known to themselves, the zombies have nicked off with Jeff's wife and are holding her prisoner on board the spaceship.

Not being the type of B-movie hero to take this sort of intrusion lightly, Jeff joins up with his buddy Colonel Edwards and

devises a cunning ploy to scupper Plan 9. In an uncontrolled spurt of strategic mastery he decides to walk into the spaceship and beat everyone up. Wow.

Needless to say, the aliens get wind of this awesome tactical manoeuvre and unleash every gimmo and gimmick that the special effects budget would allow at the gallant duo. Will the aliens succeed with Plan 9? Will Jeff save the world? Will anyone notice that the spaceships are just paper plates on bits of string?

So, how do Gremlin plan to convert this masterpiece of modern cinema to floppy disk? Well, the game will take the form of a graphic adventure, not entirely dissimilar to that other great B-movie tribute, It Came from the Desert.

The usual point and click mouse interface will allow you to explore the environment of the movie and all the major characters will be incorporated into the plot. So that's that sorted out.

Your quest at the start of the game is to locate six reels of the movie, splice them into a finished product and return them to the producer. However, your objective may well become waylaid as you uncover new sub-plots.

Also, during play you'll be able to visit cinemas to view the reels you've found. When this happens,



the sound

you'll be rewarded [7] with actual footage from the movie in all its digitised glory. Gremlin actually plan to include several full minutes of film footage in the final game. Heartless bastards.

The whole thing sounds suitably impressive, containing over 70 lush graphic locations with taxis and aeroplanes expanding

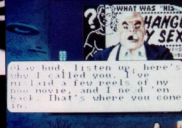
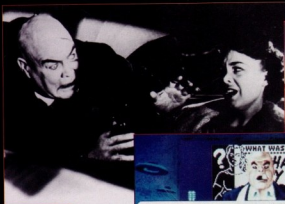
the game to take in most of the world. Plenty of exploring is guaranteed, with loads of in-jokes for keen film buffs to keep their eyes peeled for.

And Gremlin have promised that for those who finish the game there'll be "a reward sequence designed to impress and amaze". Sounds interesting, eh?

They kindly gave us a copy of the film, and by jingo it really is

crap, but the game sounds and looks like it might be something worth getting excited about. Can't be any worse than the film, that's for sure.

Plan 9 from Outer Space is currently planned for an April release, although the price hasn't yet been decided. Until then, you'll just have to hope that Channel 4 does another series of B-movies late on Saturday night.



If you're one of those people...

...who enjoys spotting all the cock-ups in crap B-movies, then Plan 9 is absolute heaven! Here are just some of the more infamous blunders in this all-time turkey.

● Horror actor supreme, Bela Lugosi sadly died while making Plan 9. However, not wanting to remove the star's name from the credits, the director decided to bring back the character as one of the undead. Lugosi's place was taken by Woods' wife's chiropractor, who obviously had nothing better to do.

Unfortunately, the stand in looked nothing like Lugosi and was a foot taller than him. So he spent the rest of the film with his cloak in front of his face. Nobody noticed. Honest.

● As part of what we can only assume was a post-modernist statement on the futility of existence, the same set is used for an aeroplane cockpit, the flying saucer, and a graveyard. Plus, most of the rooms seem to contain the same furniture. Uncanny...

● During the making of the film, a strange time warp caused some scenes to change from being at night to being in daylight and back again. And several cars changed colour during journeys. Was this evidence of alien interference, or just shoddy continuity?

● Director Ed Woods made sure that even the smallest character was blessed with sharp and intellectual lines, befitting a movie of this calibre. This following extract is spoken by a police officer when he discovers his inspector's dismembered corpse: 'One thing's sure, Inspector Clay's dead. Murdered!.....and someone's responsible.'

Rousing stuff, I'm sure you'll agree.

ATARI ST BUDGET

[illegible]

TOP TITLES

SONT	TIME	SONT	TIME
1	10:00	11	10:00
2	10:05	12	10:05
3	10:10	13	10:10
4	10:15	14	10:15
5	10:20	15	10:20
6	10:25	16	10:25
7	10:30	17	10:30
8	10:35	18	10:35
9	10:40	19	10:40
10	10:45	20	10:45
11	10:50	21	10:50
12	10:55	22	10:55
13	11:00	23	11:00
14	11:05	24	11:05
15	11:10	25	11:10
16	11:15	26	11:15
17	11:20	27	11:20
18	11:25	28	11:25
19	11:30	29	11:30
20	11:35	30	11:35
21	11:40	31	11:40
22	11:45	32	11:45
23	11:50	33	11:50
24	11:55	34	11:55
25	12:00	35	12:00
26	12:05	36	12:05
27	12:10	37	12:10
28	12:15	38	12:15
29	12:20	39	12:20
30	12:25	40	12:25
31	12:30	41	12:30
32	12:35	42	12:35
33	12:40	43	12:40
34	12:45	44	12:45
35	12:50	45	12:50
36	12:55	46	12:55
37	13:00	47	13:00
38	13:05	48	13:05
39	13:10	49	13:10
40	13:15	50	13:15
41	13:20	51	13:20
42	13:25	52	13:25
43	13:30	53	13:30
44	13:35	54	13:35
45	13:40	55	13:40
46	13:45	56	13:45
47	13:50	57	13:50
48	13:55	58	13:55
49	14:00	59	14:00
50	14:05	60	14:05
51	14:10	61	14:10
52	14:15	62	14:15
53	14:20	63	14:20
54	14:25	64	14:25
55	14:30	65	14:30
56	14:35	66	14:35
57	14:40	67	14:40
58	14:45	68	14:45
59	14:50	69	14:50
60	14:55	70	14:55
61	15:00	71	15:00
62	15:05	72	15:05
63	15:10	73	15:10
64	15:15	74	15:15
65	15:20	75	15:20
66	15:25	76	15:25
67	15:30	77	15:30
68	15:35	78	15:35
69	15:40	79	15:40
70	15:45	80	15:45
71	15:50	81	15:50
72	15:55	82	15:55
73	16:00	83	16:00
74	16:05	84	16:05
75	16:10	85	16:10
76	16:15	86	16:15
77	16:20	87	16:20
78	16:25	88	16:25
79	16:30	89	16:30
80	16:35	90	16:35
81	16:40	91	16:40
82	16:45	92	16:45
83	16:50	93	16:50
84	16:55	94	16:55
85	17:00	95	17:00
86	17:05	96	17:05
87	17:10	97	17:10
88	17:15	98	17:15
89	17:20	99	17:20
90	17:25	100	17:25
91	17:30	101	17:30
92	17:35	102	17:35
93	17:40	103	17:40
94	17:45	104	17:45
95	17:50	105	17:50
96	17:55	106	17:55
97	18:00	107	18:00
98	18:05	108	18:05
99	18:10	109	18:10
100	18:15	110	18:15
101	18:20	111	18:20

SHADOWLANDS

DOMARK ■ £29.99 ■ 1/2 meg ■ Mouse ■ Out now

I don't know, you wait ages for a role-playing adventure game to turn up and then you go and get four in two months – it's just not fair. Following quick on the heels of Knightmare, Abandoned Places and Moonstone (OK, it's more action than adventure, but who cares) is Shadowlands.

I don't really know how to describe Shadowlands, but I'll have a go. It's a sort of, err, umm, isometric Dungeon Master with a mere shade of Akira thrown in for good measure.

You are now probably wondering what the hell Akira, the cult Japanese cartoon/film epic, has got to do with Shadowlands. Well hold on to your hats, helmets or whatever you're wearing on top of your head and all will be revealed soon.

Time for a story, I think. Are you sitting comfortably? The story follows an ancient legend. Drowned while fleeing enemy hordes who have invaded from the Shadowlands, you awake to find that your spirit is still very much alive and lusting for vengeance.

New supernatural powers give you the ability to control the minds of others. You must guide them into the Shadowlands where they must search and find your natural remains and from there take them to the altar to be reunited with your spirit in an ancient ceremony.

Just like Dungeon Master and all its contenders, you start the game with four intrepid adventurers. Normally you have to choose your adventurers, but not in Shadowlands – here you have to make your own. Using an Identikit system rather like the one in



It's a design
your own
Akira time
felicit

Midwinter 2, you get to design your brave lads.

If you remember, I mentioned Akira – well this is where the Japanese influence appears. All the graphics of your man's face, hair, mouth, etc are very oriental and you can get quite a good likeness to the bloke who runs the hippy down the road.

Right, you've made up your men and you've given them names, now it's time to play the game. You start off in an orchard with loads of apple trees, so you can do your best Darling Buds of May impressions, pretend to pick this year's crop of apples and say "Per-fick" a lot.

While you are wandering around you encounter pesky crows and also find some very important weapons. After a bit of apple-picking and the odd

game of hide and seek, you will eventually find the dungeon. Now the game really begins to take shape.

The first part of level one is merely a little taster and enables you to get used to the controls, so that you can move around quickly and efficiently. Movement is entirely controlled by your little mouse. By now you should have seen our little box with an explanation of the control system – if you haven't seen it, read it right now, it's dead important.

If you're a bit daft in the head and you haven't seen the screenshots then you probably won't know why the game is called Shadowlands. It's called

Shadowlands because it uses a Photoscoping system.

I suppose you'll want to know what a Photoscoping system is? It allows the game to actually simulate light and darkness. I know it sounds a bit complicated, but I'll make it easy for you by using a couple of examples.

Example one – when you light a torch in Shadowlands, you actually light up the area around you and you can see everything a lot more clearly. Example two – when you open a door, the light from the torch actually floods through into the next room, just as light does in the real world.

I know the word 'gimmick' comes screaming at you from out of the darkness, but it really does add atmosphere to the game and lends it a realistic feel. The actual game is played by all manner of evil beasts like skeletons, rats



Your brave warriors have a laugh and a lark in Old Man Cheery's orchard

If you are
crap at
adventure
games then
this is where
you'll end
up...in the
graveyard, six
feet under



It's the Shadowlands!
Branch of the Dungeon
Formation Dancing Club!



You put your left leg in, your right leg out...

Head - Selecting this icon will allow you to man to eat, drink and read tablets which are strategically placed around the dungeon.

Right arm - This icon allows your brave warrior to use items like coins etc, and more importantly allows you to fight whatever fiendish characters might be lurking in the dungeon.

Right leg - This icon allows you to move all your characters at once.



Arrows - These arrows allow you to scroll through your inventory.

Left arm - The right arm allows you to pick items up and also lets you do things like pull levers and so on. Also if you click on both the arms, you will be able to throw items.

Left leg - This icon allows you to move just the one character.

Energy bar - This tells you how much energy you have left.



and even Jeremy Beadle (are you sure? - Ed). Some of the beasties are harder than others and some so-called "beasties" are actually scantily-clad women. Also contained in the dun-

geon are loads and loads of fiendish puzzles. Sometimes the dungeon will help you with them by leaving a plaque for you to read, other times it won't. These puzzles will give you sleepless nights and a severe case of brainache.

For all you would-be wizards, there are also spells for you to play around with, but be careful - you wouldn't want to command a bunch of frogs around the dungeon!

I have been reliably informed that

the dungeon bit lasts for 14 levels. Then you progress further to the pyramid and maze levels, so it definitely isn't one of those "I completed it in ten minutes" jobs.

Shadowlands is one of those games which will keep you entertained for hours on end. You know the type - you start playing in January and before you realise it, it's April.

Engrossed? I certainly was. I almost forgot about writing the review. And



94%

even now while I'm writing this, Darren, our resident adventuring expert, is deeply engrossed in it - at the moment he's turning the air blue.

In fact, hold on for a minute.

"Oil Get off that Amiga!"

"What?"

"Come 'ere you, take that!"

"Youch!"

Ho hol That'll teach the bugger.

Overall, Shadowlands is the game all adventures have been looking for. It has great graphics which, coupled with the Photoscoping system, gives a unique atmosphere, almost a feeling of actually being there.

On the sound front there are suitable FX featuring grunts, screams, thuds, clanking, clanging and even a ding ding ding sound. And it's got a lovely intro tune.

Playability? Do I even have to tell you about this? (Yes you bloody well do - Ed). OK, it's certainly one of the most playable games I've ever attempted. It even beats Dungeon Master, mainly because it's a lot more interactive.

The control system becomes second nature after just a few goes. You don't particularly have to read the manual, you can just boot it up and play it straight away - it's that playable.

It's time for a bit of a sum up, methinks - $2 + 2 = 4$, and Shadowlands = bloody ace adventuring role-playing game.

Jonathan



Pull that lever and, er, um, well I'm not telling you it's that obvious

I AM THE ORACLE
CHOOSE MY PATH WITH
CARE AND I WILL
BE YOUR GUIDE.

I am the Oracle, a motor cycle courier, but I hope to get a job in local government soon

GAMER

ELSPA Chart

Ten new entries this month, six climbers, 12 games drop, one non-mover and even one re-entry. Oh no, shock, horror it's a new number one. Fanfare, please! It's Formula One Grand Prix. Geoff Crammond's excellent driving sim has taken its time to get to the top, but now it's there it'll be very hard to knock off.

In the battle between budgets and full price, it's a dead heat at fifteen-all, but there are eight full price games in the top ten. A former number one - Manchester United Europe - re-enters at number 26. Ocean's dominance of the chart continues with WWF dropping down a place, and Robocop 3 drops a couple of places, but those lads and lasses from Manchester are still holding their own.

It's time to put those mystical hats on and look to the future. Here are our predictions for next month. Dan reckons Birds of Prey will fly up to the coveted number one spot, while new boy Darren has plumped for Populous 2. Because I am the top tipster I've chosen Another World - I suggest you run to the bookies immediately. Well, that's all we have time for this month - don't forget to tune in next month for more startling chart revelations. See ya, readers!

Jonathan

"Talking Shop is sponsored by HMMV and features a software chart compiled by Gallup Ltd. This chart is the copyright of the European Leisure Software Publishers Association"

THIS MONTH

LAST MONTH

1	NE	Formula One Grand Prix	Microprose	£34.99
2	1	WWF Wrestlemania	Ocean	£25.99
3	4	Birds of Prey	Electronic Arts	£34.99
4	2	Robocop 3	Ocean	£25.99
5	6	James Pond 2 - Robocod	Millenium	£25.99
6	3	Populous 2	Electronic Arts	£29.99
7	8	New Zealand Story	Hit Squad	£7.99
8	5	Lotus Turbo Challenge 2	Gremlin	£25.99
9	15	Scooby Doo and Scrappy Doo	Hitec Software	£7.99
10	9	Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker	Virgin	£29.99
11	NE	First Division Manager	Code Masters	£7.99
12	29	Robocop	Hit Squad	£7.99
13	13	Lombard RAC Rally	Hit Squad	£7.99
14	10	Heimdall	Core Design	£34.99
15	12	Bubble Bobble	Hit Squad	£7.99
16	11	Leander	Psygnosis	£25.99
17	NE	International Ninja Rabbits	Micro Value	£7.99
18	NE	Another World	US Gold	£25.99
19	23	Wacky Races	Hitec Software	£7.99
20	NE	Microprose Golf	Microprose	£34.99
21	NE	World Cricket	Zeppelin	£7.99
22	NE	Rick Dangerous	Kixx	£7.99
23	NE	Fantasy World Dizzy	Code Masters	£6.99
24	NE	Dizzy Collection	Code Masters	£24.99
25	14	Batman - The Movie	Hit Squad	£7.99
26	RE	Manchester United Europe	Krisalis	£25.99
27	19	Return to Europe	Anco	£7.99
28	22	Double Dragon 2	Tronix	£9.99
29	20	Chase HQ	Hit Squad	£7.99
30	NE	Football Crazy Challenge	Anco	£25.99

Don't get yer flippers in a twist

PINBALL DREAMS

21st CENTURY ENTERTAINMENT • £25.99 • ½ meg • Keyboard • Out now

Pinball on the Amiga. Now there's a neglected area. I honestly can't remember ever seeing a pinball game on our fudge-coloured friend. There probably were a couple, but I'd bet my complete A Team sticker album that they were crap. But now 21st Century Entertainment have chosen to stake their claim with Pinball Dreams.

Of course, pinball brings back all those memories of mis-spent childhoods in smoky arcades, and dodgy old Who records. 'That deaf, dumb and blind kid, he sure plays a mean pinball!' they warbled. This sounded like an interesting little notion, so we set up a little experiment.

We loaded up Pinball Dreams, and plonked Biff in a chair. We then blindfolded him, gagged him and stuck Blu-Tac in his ears. 'Go on Biff, play a mean pinball' we yelled. He wobbled around for a bit, grunted and then fell off the chair. So, for the best results on Pinball Dreams, don't rely on crap rock operas by crumbly dinosaur rock bands. They're liars.

With that little test out of the way, and leaving Biff struggling away in the corner, the more abled among us got on with playing Pinball Dreams. And it's a bit good if the truth be told.

Indeed, Biff really doesn't know what he's missing. With his blindfold he can't see the massive tables - almost three screens high - the full screen display, the smooth scrolling and pixel-perfect collision detection. With Blu-Tac shoved firmly in each ear, he can't hear the many groovy tunes and sound effects and with his gag he can't complain about it either. I should have done this sooner.

In Pinball Dreams, you get four tables to choose from. Admittedly, that's not really enough, but there

is an eight-player option, so if you can get some mates round it should last you a good while.

The first is Ignition and as you can see from the piccy, it's set in space. You also get Steel Wheel (a Western railway game), Beat Box (set in the music biz) and Nightmare, which is based around, erm, a nightmare. Each table has its own tune and sound effects, as well as having a very distinctive design.

Control is extremely simple. Use the down cursor key to pull back and release the spring, and shoot the ball into play. The left and right Shift keys control the flippers, and if you want to cheat then Space will tilt the table. However, over-enthusiastic tilting will forfeit your turn.

And that's it. Just keep the ball in play and try and smash the high scores, which are saved to the disk each time you play. The

best thing about Pinball Dreams is that, as well as being great to look at and listen to, it's brilliant to play. The way the ball moves is unnervingly realistic, and while there aren't really that many features on each table, it manages to keep the excitement going without appearing too cluttered or empty.

And as for the addiction level, well, imagine having a pinball table but not having to pay to play it. It's very hard to resist just having another quick bash.

The morning we got it, we booted it up at about half nine and it didn't get turned off again until five o'clock. It's now ten past nine the next morning and already Darren is well into his third game.

Addictive? You could say that.

There is one criticism, and that's that for nearly £26 you don't get enough variety. Once you've mastered all four tables, the appeal might not be as great. A table editor would've been a nice idea, or even the option for further tables on separate data disks.

Even so, what you do get is a maddeningly addictive pinball simulator with the added bonus of an eight-player option. If pinball is your thing, then get hold of it immediately.

OK, get off the Amiga, Darren. It's my turn now. Hang about, is Biff supposed to be that purple colour? Oops.

Daniel

VISION

CCCC
Smooth scrolling, movement and colourful displays.

AUDIO

CCCC
Each table has its own funky tunes and FX. Excellent.

PLAYABILITY

CCCC
Easy to get used to, and hard to get out of.

ADDITION

CCCC
Limited in the long term, but perfect for 'just one more go'.

86%

Consider the situation. Your father has been killed and his entire kingdom and all its wealth are now in your hands. Seems pretty enticing, doesn't it? All that money and property.

Well there's just one teeny problem – the condition of the kingdom upon the old man's demise is somewhat less than perfect. In fact it's safe to say things have reached crisis level.

Famine is flourishing, poverty is rife and other realms are vying for dominance of the land. And you have to sort it all out, while ensuring that your realm comes out on top. Flipping inconsiderate of dad to get killed like that, leaving all this mess to clear up. Anyway, someone has to do it so you might as well get on with it.

The aim of *Realms* is to ensure that your kingdom reigns supreme among the others. To achieve this, you have to fortify your cities and recruit and train armies and cavalry. Oh, you also have to look after the welfare of the citizens of your newly-acquired land (bloody civvies, nothing but a nuisance if you ask me. Can't they see you've enough on your plate as it is?). So, it's off to the nearest clearing to appeal for justice from the Gods. Now these Nordic Gods are pretty accommodating. Just raise your fist to the skies, scream, and Bob's your uncle – divine assistance to take away. So

with emotions swelling in your soul and rage filling your mind, you cast your eyes to the heavens and demand justice.

The clouds part, the sky booms and the Gods give you... a belt buckle – the kind you might find on a Iron Maiden groupie – but it is, in fact, the Symbol of the Serpent, giving the bearer powers beyond belief.

"Oooh, this will come in handy!" you say to yourself and promptly set off to restore your Kingdom I suppose

you could compare *Realms* to *Power-monger*. You know, moving little armies around the landscape causing all manner of mischief. But *Realms* has more responsibilities for you to attend to.

You must impose taxes to generate enough money to equip your armies with varying weapons and armour, so they can attack any enemy towns (thereby weakening your enemy or enemies). You must buy grain to feed the populace, develop your towns to make them larger and more resistant to attack and generally ensure the survival of your people. In fact, the number of duties to attend to are just right. Some games go over the top, requiring you to control innumerable activities, which can completely spoil the game. *Realms*

is graphically excellent, and the overall game system is pleasing to use. You view your surroundings via the common isometric representation, and there is also an overhead map giving you the entire land to survey.

The animation of the armies as they trundle about the land on their merry way to mayhem is quite nice too.

At the start of the game you are placed in a fairly simple default scenario, but there are eight more increasingly difficult scenarios to choose from via the disk icon. The



Keep a look out for the enemy men



This is where you can view the entire land and set the tax rate



Right lads, left, right, left, right. Keep that line straight men.
Show the enemy we have style



Er, sarge? I'm sure they're eating Weetabix

Don your helm and rule the Realm...

REALMS

VIRGIN GAMES • £29.99 • ½ meg • Mouse • Out now

he overall
use. You
the com-
mon, and
ap giving

emies as
on their
nice too
you are
ly simple
ario, but
ht more
fault sci-
from
on. The

attle sequences are my fave part. Your individual units are displayed on a battlefield along with the enemy's units, and you can select the type of formation you assume from wedge, phalanx, line, and square, each having its own merits. You can change the direc-

tion in which the unit attacks and also select whether to fire any missile weapons such as bows. These enable you to diminish the opposition before you close for hand-to-hand combat.

Last but not least, you have the attack or retreat icon, which lets you start your attack, or, if things go dismally downhill (as was frequently the

case with me), lets you scarpel! The entire battle sequence runs in real time, which leads me on to a couple of gripes. With numerous units to control and the large number of controls at your disposal during a battle, it can become too hectic to deal with at times.

Having to switch quickly between units to give differing orders requires

some manic mouse manipulation, I can tell you. Also, the required position of the mouse when selecting a unit is a little too precise for comfort. You need to have the pointer directly on the unit flagpole, for instance, for it to be selected.

Sound effects are good, with an accompanying theme constantly playing in the background. During battles you hear the clanging of swords which adds a touch of atmosphere to the events.

Overall then, Realms is a competent addition to the increasing God/War game domain and is worth taking a look at.

Darren

Your Capital of Llorien
The Elvish population of 59301 is increasing, they feel unbeatable, their loyalty is absolute.



Citizen levy

My capital. Wonderous, majestic, all the mod cons

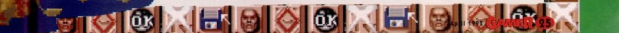
VISION
GGGG
Super, unashid nicles.

AUDIO
GGG
Good atmospheric music.

PLAYABILITY
GGGG
Good playability.

ADDICTION
GGGG
Too many similar games.

75%



He's back! And this time he's completely different!

KID GLOVES 2

MILLENNIUM • £24.99 • ½ meg • Joystick • Out now

This isn't really Kid Gloves 2, y'know. Not originally anyway. This little platformer started life last year as a game called Little Beau. But it was such a crap name for a game that the company responsible spontaneously combusted and left poor old Beau wandering about in software limbo.

Then Millennium came along, and rescued the little bugger. They tarted him up, buffed up his helmet and rebuffed him Kid Gloves 2. Despite the fact that he hasn't got any gloves.

Just one look at the graphics and you know exactly what you're in for. Millions of other games spring to mind – Mario, Rainbow Islands, Mega Man, Alex Kidd, Mega Twins, New Zealand Story, the list goes on and on and on. Cutesy platform romps with all the usual trimmings. Kid-napped princesses, end-of-level baddies, power-ups, hidden goodies – it's all here.

Where Kid Gloves 2 falls flat is that as well as being derivative, it lacks the glossiness that makes, for instance, Mega Twins a good laugh. It looks and plays like an 8-bit Nintendo reject.

You can just imagine some spotty, gum chewing, MTV generation yankee nerd playing this while listening to the

new Paula Abdul album. Not the sort of ultra hi-tech home computer entertainment us smug, superior, stiff upper lip Amiga owners are used to.

There are some attempts to beef it up with the inclusion of little arcade sub-games and one-armed bandits lurking in the scenery, and while this is a nice idea it doesn't really offer anything of use – especially since I've got a nasty feeling that the fruit machines are a bit rigged. And the arcade machines are pretty crap as well.

The graphics are, as you can guess, cute. But cute in an old-fashioned way. The sprites lack the crisp, colourful definition of their rivals and as such leave the game feeling a bit dated.

Another rather odd graphical feature is the lack of any backgrounds. Lots of white dots for snow is about all you'll get on the first level, and it only gets a bit better as you go on. It all looks a bit sparse.

Sound is actually quite nice. There's



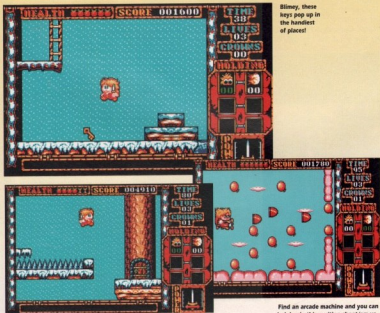
Sitcom heart-throb, Paul Nicholas in platform game rompersuit!

yer standard cute platform game boings and beeps, but there's also some pretty nifty speech when you pick items up. For instance, when you collect some wine, Kid emits an ecstatic "yum yum!". It's a nice little touch, and it does give the game a teeny bit of much needed Pizzazz! But Kid Gloves 2's biggest problem is that it brings nothing new to an already over-stocked genre. Mega Twins manages to

justify its existence by being sickily programmed and by having a great two-player mode, but the Kid (née Beau) would probably have been happier if he'd been left to wander about in soft ware limbo last year.

Who knows, maybe he could've met up with Monty Mole and Miner Willy and formed an obsolete platform characters club. But they probably wouldn't have him. They're very strict about things like that.

Daniel



Oh! It's an edge-of-the-seat leap for survival! Go Kid Gloves, go!

Blimey, these keys pop up in the handiest of places!

Find an arcade machine and you can indulge in this exciting shoot-em-up. Irony, doncha just love it?

VISION	GGG
Not a patch on its rivals. A worryingly 8-bit feel.	
AUDIO	GGG
Cutesy speech, but little else of note.	
PLAYABILITY	GGG
A certain rustic charm, but too basic to make a lasting impression.	
ADDICTION	GGG
There's better available. Far from original and no gloss.	

63%

Trench coats at the ready...

CRIME CITY

IF... £29.99 • ½ meg • Mouse • Out now

If you want a really good laugh, then get your hands on the short story that accompanies this little adventure offering. It really is the most clichéd and unbearably bad piece of blurb fiction I've ever read.

Here are some examples: "Maybe one day lady luck would shuffle the deck and I'd get a better hand," and it gets better as well. Check this out: "The girl was about 5'8" tall, with legs that looked longer than that." Brilliant. And finally: "The words hit me like a hard right to the jaw from Mike Tyson." Absolute cabbies, isn't it?

The whole story flasco is the usual lame way of introducing the player to the plot of the game, although it could have been done a lot quicker, and with a lot less embarrassment, in a few paragraphs. So, to save you the physical pain of rereading this epic tale, here's the cut-down version.

Your Dad's a private eye, his mate's been murdered, Dad's in the nick, you've got to prove his innocence. There, no need for anything more than that.

The game is similar in style to one of those sport management efforts. You know, you see your desk and you can select different actions by clicking on the telephone, the computer, the diary etc. The number of options isn't quite as great as you might expect, but there's plenty of scope for exploration in your first hour or so.

The manual, despite the crap title, promises great things from Crime City, but the game doesn't quite deliver. Apparently, in you'll become embroiled in the seedy underworld, dealing with hit men and informants and all manner of low life.

And as the blurb tells us that characters' reactions to you will alter to suit the way you talk to them, I was looking forward to a pretty exciting interactive experience. The trouble is that, well, the



Top news tonight - some bloke is accused of murder. Exciting eh?

manual lied. As far as I can tell, the characters responses are as predictable as a BBC sitcom. I mean, I went to my girlfriend's house, and told her we were splitting up. She threw a right wobbler, as I expected. Then I said I'd see her later, she kissed me on the cheek and called me "Cubbywubbykins" or something. Not quite what the manual promised.

If you keep asking the same question, you get the same response over and over. In short, the characters are

about as responsive as the scenery. What a bunch of fibbers.

Another way in which the game let me down was its distinct lack of anything even remotely seedy. Even though it's called Crime City, the map makes it

look a lot like Trumpton. The seedy bar is more like a cosy country pub and your main character lives at home with his mum. Crime City? More like flippin' Erid Bylton's "Five Investigate a Beasty Murdor" if you ask me!

I'm probably being a bit unfair here. Crime City's actually quite good fun. You can while away a few hours making "humorous" phone calls to the local bobbies, or making dates with your girlfriend that she never even shows up to.

The trouble is that the action is repetitive, making the whole game feel about as involving as watching someone else's holiday home video. A nice idea, but Cruise for a Corpse did it first and a million times better.

Daniel

Straight down the pub for a few pints, but at two quid a go you'll be skint before you know it!



Snooping around the scene of the crime is the obvious way to start



No half-empty coffee cups? No Kinder Egg toys? This can't be the Gamer office.



Where to next? And more to the point, how much will it cost?

VISION
GGG
The graphics are OK, but fail to create any atmosphere at all.

AUDIO
GGG
Cheerful tunes and no FX worth mentioning.

PLAYABILITY
GGG
Quite amusing at first, but boredom soon creeps in.

ADDITION
GGG
A reasonable whodunnit, but very limited in the long term.

50%

Biffa's cheat mode

Part two



MAGIC POCKETS

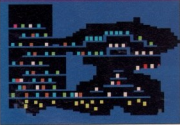


The Mountains – Section 6

This section features a lot of long ledges. Move right and left along the ledges and throw snowballs forward, avoiding the clusters of nasties. Watch out for the Yetis that jump at you - they only take one hit.

Climb over the building and jump on the aggressive rabbits and snowmen beneath you. Move left and push snow over ledges wherever possible. Don't miss the spiky helmet hidden behind a column on the left by the wall.

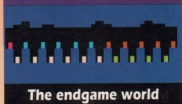
Use the helmet to the full and take out as many snowmen as possible. Don't drop off the edge and keep moving until the helmet runs out. At the bottom get the hopper and bounce over the ledges to get to the exit. Be careful not to jump up to the top again.



The last room

Run to get a hopper, or blast the snowmen to drop one. Then collect your massive bonus and exit.

Well done, you have finished Magic Pockets -
applause all round!



Transport to home

Using your skills, create one silver star and one gold star to transport to the end room. You'll need your wits about you as it can be quite tricky. First collect 5,000 points, ensure you burst to clear the kill count and trap for a silver star.

Then, kill the remaining ten rabbits. Make sure there are ten left – there are ten from the first hare! Then trap to get a gold star and transport. Don't hang around, because the bubble will come, and this time it kills.



men with the stick: richard "buddick" williams
top cinematographer: daniel "pulis" whitehead
stivis improviser: eddie "angle" extreme
professional dacthon the dffizor
bad news: phil "shery" moore
and sales: joni clemency
ruth prancing
8625 578888
I out of 10 stars only they
were here here without it
climax
Amaris not even involving the Synchron and back reviews. But it can imagine billions, all

NER GAMER GAMER GAMER GAMER GAMER GAMER GAMER GAMER GAMER GAMER GAMER GAMER GAMER GAMER

SHOOT 'EM UP

Darkman

Ocean

Another boobies game by Ocean, but for anyone out there who bought it here's a little cheat anyway. At any point in the game type in MEACULTA and the cheat will be activated.

Rolling Ronny

Virgin

OK, stop dithering around and sit up. For all you readers who are slipping up—probably on a beaver's skin—on this great platform game, here's a wonderful cheat. By typing your name in as CHEAT on the high score table, you will be able to fly.



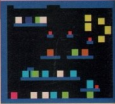
The Mountains - Section 7

The penultimate level and the hardest in the entire game! If you're super-powered you could do this level, otherwise you are going to die!

First of all, stand and fire until all nasties are dead. Now edge forward and keep firing. Some Yets will fall from the top - kill them and edge forward. Ensure you stop the bonus on milk, to get some extra life.

Again edge forward. A good technique is to jump up to the ledge with the coins and spin off the end. Always watch for nasties falling from above. Where the coin piles are beware of the eagles. Now the exit should be easy.

Note - If you can, transport in this room, to wrap the game!



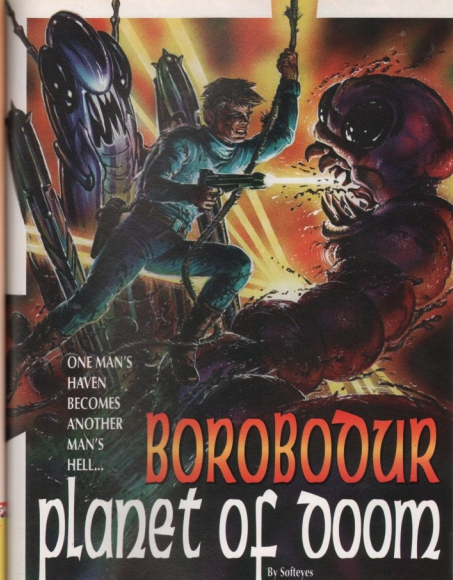
hard-
you're
this
die
oil all
ward
fall
edus
tech-
edge
end,
from
ext
on this

max
the
om
get
M

WER G
AK

the
xom
ders
old
t
any
ugh
n

AK



ONE MAN'S
HAVEN
BECOMES
ANOTHER
MAN'S
HELL...

BOROBODUR

planet of doom

By Softeyes

KILL OR BE KILLED!

When Spec. Agent Johnson is ordered to remote **Borobodur** — known as the **Planet of Doom** — to terminate mad escaped convict Dr Ragnova, he doesn't bank on a disastrous crash landing.

Nor does he expect endless living hell —

Will he survive the nightmare denizens of the domes, will he negotiate the tortuous routes to confront the ultimate evil?

Only quick wits and a cold killer instinct will save him from **Borobodur**...



AMIGA £25.99

Don't miss out on extra action!
Join the THALAMUS Fan Club now!
Ring or write for details of what's in store:
Thalamus Europe, 1 Saturn House,
Callavia Park, Aldermaston,
Berks RG7 4QW
Tel: 0734 817281!

*Brilliant, large, colourful sprites and backdrops, faultless parallax scrolling and catchy tunes for each level. What more could you ask for? **AMIGA MANIA 87%**

THALAMUS



Elvira

The
ARCADE GAME



FLAIR
SOFTWARE

THE ULTIMATE CHALLENGE AS SEEN ON TV
"PROBABLY THE BEST ARCADE GAME OF THE YEAR"
AMIGA 32 COLOURS PC 256 COLOURS MCGA/VGA EGA

IBM PC & COMPATIBLES

AMIGA C64 (CASSETTE & DISK)

FREE ELVIRA POSTER IN EVERY GAME

MICE AND SCANNERS

Complete Colour Solution
Capture High-resolution colour images from either colour video camera, home VCR or any video source. Open your imagination and get the most out of your system.

2 x 3.5" Drives	Toki
1Mb Ram	Elf
Philips 8833 Mk II	Home Accounts
Platinum Works	Deluxe Paint III
Puzznic	Superboard Joystick

ONLY £799

including
sound amplifier with stereo speakers
You have to hear it to believe it
£49.99

A590 20Mb Hard Drive	\$289.95
Commodore 1084S Col. Monitor	\$259.95
A501 Ram Expansion/Clock	\$129.95
Half Meg RAM expansion (with clock)	\$45.00
	without clock \$40.00
Zydec 3.5" Drive	\$60.95
A590 Hard Drive with 1Mb Ram	\$349.95
A590 Hard Drive with 2Mb Ram	\$399.95

AMIGA 500

+ Cartoon Classics Pack
A500 with 1Mb Ram, TV Modulator, Lemmings,
Bert Simpson, Captain Planet, Deluxe Paint III,
Workbench v2.0, Mouse, with Free Superboard
Joystick

All for only £359.95

[illegible]

Trackball (3 button)	£39.95
Cordless Mouse (rechargeable)	£49.95
Opto-Mechanical Mouse	£19.95

Series II 52Mb Hard Drive for A500	\$389
Series II 105Mb Hard Drive for A500	\$559
Series II 52Mb Hard Drive for 1500/2000	\$299
Series II 105Mb Hard Drive for 1500/2000	\$489
Digital Sound Studio for all Amiga's	\$59

Please contact Nik for other GVP products.

Panasonic KX-P1124i New Version	£229.99
Panasonic KX-P1180	£129.99
Panasonic KX-P1824	£349.99
Panasonic KX-P4420 Laser Printer	£779.99
Star LC20	£169.99
Star LC200 Colour	£229.99
Star LC24-200	£239.99
Star LC24-200 Colour	£289.99

Advanced Visual Basic	E18.95
Advanced Syst Prog Guide Amiga	C32.45
Amiga 30 Graphics Prog BASIC	E18.45
Amiga Applications	E18.95
Amiga Assembly Language	E14.45
Amiga BASIC Speck & Ours	E18.95
Amiga C Advanced Programs	C32.45
Amiga C for beginners	E18.45
Amiga C5 Inside & Out	E18.45
Amiga C65	E14.95
Amiga C65 Quick Reference	E18.95
Amiga D05 Ref Guide	E14.95
Amiga Desktop Video	E18.45
Amiga Desktop Video Guide	E18.45
Amiga Disk Drive Inside & Out	E18.95
Amiga For Beginners	E12.95
Amiga Guide Graphics Sound Telecom	C17.95
Amiga Graphics Inside & Out	C32.45
Amiga Graphics Library	C32.95
Amiga Machine Language	E18.95
Amiga Machine Language	E14.95
Amiga Microsoft Basic Prog Guide	E18.45
Amiga Prog Handbook Vol 1	C24.95
Amiga Prog Handbook Vol 2	C24.95
Amiga Programming Guide	E18.95

[illegible]

Amiga Programmer's Guide	\$20.45
Amiga ROM Kernel Ref Man Autod	\$28.95
Amiga ROM Kernel Ref Manual	\$29.95
Amiga ROM Kernel Ref Man Lib	\$32.95
Amiga Systems Programming Guide	\$33.95
Amiga Systems Reference Manual	\$14.95
Becoming an Amiga Artist	\$18.95
Beginners Guide to the Amiga	\$16.95
Computer's 1st Book of Amiga	\$16.95
Computer's 2nd Book of Amiga	\$16.95
Elementary Amiga SASAC	\$14.95
Inside Amiga Graphics	\$16.95
Inside the Amiga with C 2nd Ed	\$24.95
Introduction to the Amiga	\$13.95
Kids & the Amiga	\$13.95
Mapping the Amiga	\$20.95
More Tips & Tricks for Amiga	\$13.95
Programmer's Guide to the Amiga	\$29.95

3D Construction Kit	\$266.50
2 out of 10	\$229.50
Comic Setter	\$444.95
Deluxe Animation	\$56
Deluxe Paint III	\$64
Deluxe Paint IV	\$89.95
Deluxe Music Construction	\$54.95
Deluxe Productions	\$39
Deluxe PhotoLab	\$54.95
Deluxe Video	\$65.95
Deluxe Budget	\$39.95
Deluxe Tools	\$27.95
E-Type	\$119.95
GB Mouse	\$49.95
GB Basic Compiler	\$29.95
GB Basic Compiler v3	\$29.95
GFA Basic Interpreter III	\$79.95
HiSoft Basic	\$29.95
HiSoft Desktop V2	\$39.95
HiSoft Lattice C	\$175.95
HiSoft Lattice C++	\$22.95
HiSoft Office Kit	\$104.95
K-Carm 2	\$30.60
K-Data	\$24.95
K-Gadgery	\$119.95
K-Seka	\$29.95
K-Sound II	\$29.95

PROFESSIONAL AMIGA SOFTWARE	
K-Spread III	£79.00
K-Type	£14.00
Kind Words V3	£33.00
Mailbox Plus	£40.00
Masterplan Plus	£49.00
Midi-X	£39.00
Midi-X 2	£49.00
Personal Finance Manager	£27.50
Powerworks	£79.00
Pronto	£38.00
Pronto V.5	£119.00
Quattro	£38.00
Reader Kit	£26.00
Seamless Personal II	£65.00
Serpen	£26.00
T-FMX	£49.00
Timescape 3D	£29.00
Web-Chrome	£14.00
Web-Chat	£49.00
Vista Pro	£99.00
Vista Scapes	£47.00
Wordsworth	£89.00
Wordsworth 1.3	£16.00
Wordsworth 1.1 (repack)	£16.00

E-TITLE		
Client Service I	228.50	
Simulators	218.99	
Player	218.99	
Sp. Selg. Goods Lite	118.99	
Sp. Selg.	214.25	
Inventory Plus	215.99	
Loose Warner II	215.99	
Softbound	215.99	
The Spy Who Loved Me	215.99	
Sp. Selg. Goods Lite	214.25	
Dr. Dragon	217.99	
Jeep	214.25	
Reflex 7	217.99	
Room Ball	214.25	
Run	214.25	
Run Runner	214.25	
Turn Off Racer	215.99	
Super Off Road Racer	215.99	
		Agency
		Air Support
		Crime City
		Evolve II
		Hackburn
		Jet Set Willy
		On Nail Mone
		Lemmings
		On Nail Mone L
		(Dutch Disk)

NEW ARRIVALS			
Agency	\$19.99	Marc Miner	\$9.99
Air Support	\$19.99	Mercury II	\$25.50
Crime City	\$24.99	Microprose Golf	\$28.50
Easy II	\$28.50	Microprose Grand Prix	\$28.50
Havoc	\$19.99	Ok	\$19.99
Jet Set Willy	\$9.99	Paperboy II	\$19.99
On No More		Space Crusade	\$19.99
Lemmings	\$19.99	T.N.T. 2 (Compilation)	\$19.99
On No More Lemmings		Ultima IV	\$25.99
(Data Disk)	\$14.99	Video Kot	\$18.99

Sierra Specimens		
Kings Quest II	\$28.50	Colonel's Request
Kings Quest III	\$29.50	(1Mtg)
Kings Quest IV (1Mtg)	\$30.50	Hoyle's Book of
Space Quest II	\$30.50	Games
Space Quest III (1Mtg)	\$31.50	Goodman's Icanan
Space Quest IV	\$31.50	(1Mtg)
Leisure Suit Larry I.	\$31.50	Conspect of Camelot
Leisure Suit Larry II.	\$31.50	(1Mtg)
Leisure Suit Larry V	\$39.50	Quest For Glory II
Police Quest I	\$28.50	(1 Mtg)
Police Quest II	\$31.50	A 10 Yark Killer
Manhunter New York	\$23.99	(1Mtg)
Manhunter II San Fran	\$23.99	Red Baron

Letter Spacing	\$16.50	Fun School 4 to 7	\$18.00
Rich Mathless Level A+B	\$19.95	Fun School 4 7 & Over	\$18.99
Fun School 2 to 6	\$18.50	Fun School 4 Under 5	\$18.50
Fun School 2 Over 8	\$18.50	Handy for Handouts	\$17.95
Fun School 2 Under 6	\$18.50	Learn to Read with Phon.	\$28.80
Fun School 3 to 7	\$18.50	Maths Marks (9-12)	\$22.95
Fun School 3 Over 7	\$18.50	Maths Reason Teachers Typing	\$21.95

Tel: 071-381 6618 Fax: 071-381 0528

24hr Hotline **071-381 6618** Credit Card orders

Check availability before ordering. Goods not offered on trial basis.
E. & O.E. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

MEGA-BIT!

THE ONE STOP SHOP FOR AMIGA DOMAIN SOFTWARE

PHONE or FAX: (0782) 715255

THE DISKS BELOW ARE ONLY A SMALL SELECTION FROM OUR VAST LIBRARY OF OVER 2000 DISKS

PACK 1	PACK 2	PACK 3	PACK 4	PACK 5	PACK 6
HOME BUSINESS PACK THOSE 9 DISK PACK INCLUDES: Spreadsheet Word Processor Amiga Spell Memo pad Inventory Database, Etc. Etc. A MUST FOR HOME ACCOUNTS! £10.00	DEMO PACK (10 Disks) Boulder 1 (2 disks) Boulder 2 Scopes mental hangover Crónicas "neveheve" Horizon "Sleeping bag" Palace "Pulling the trigger" Quarles "Substance" Phenomena "Interpace" Decoy "Simpsons demo" GREAT STARTER PACK! £11.00	MUSIC PACK (10 Disks) Viator music masters Crusaders "Bacteria music" Crash music disk Jewell overload music RAF megamix #1 Flash digital concert #6 Rushing Bytes "Sweet songs one" Alcatraz "Paric voices of energy" Crusaders micro concert Archae music disk £11.00	ADULT PACK (10 Disks) Sabrina, Sam Fox Bedeans Bordello #2 Bedeans Bordello #3 Bedeans Bordello #10 Bedeans Movies West Coast Music BFFO #1, BFFO #2 Utopia #1 £11.00	MUSIC MAKERS PACK Protracker Noise tracker Star tracker Songs disks (3 disks) Instrument disks (4 disks) A MUST FOR MUSICIANS £11.00	GAMES PACK THIS NEW 12 disk pack contains: Operation Lemming Star Trek (2 disks) Llamatron, Drip Maze, Sealife Monopoly, Chads Seven Tiles, Pac man Battleships PLUS LOADS MORE! £15.00

UTILITIES	DEMOS	ANIMATIONS	MUSIC
PD0 10 Word processing & Databasing PD0 16 Air Tunnel Simulation PD0 31 Flash #143 RM Database PD0 32 #144 Analytic Spreadsheet PD0 43 Fish #203 Assembler & C eq PD0 45 Fish #210 Scientific calculator PD0 46 Fish #213 Icon (260 in 8 colours) PD0 48 Fish #215 Mandelbrot V2.0 PD0 51 Fish #219 Astronomy program PD0 52 Fish #2 A-Z Text Editor PD0 60 Fish #237 Cluprint PD0 70 Fish #193 Keymap Editor PD0 72 SMD V1.06 The ultimate disk util. PD0 80 Fonts & Surfaces PD0 81 Diskshare V1.3 PD0 89 Ham Radio utilities (5 disks) PD0 101 Menu-Maker PD0 102 Label designer PD0 103 Icon-Maker PD0 104 Icon-Matrix PD0 105 Crossword Creator PD0 118 Various CLI utilities PD0 148 Icon Fun PD0 151 Fredrik Disk regainer PD0 164 Games music creator PD0 168 Vaccine-Booster (Virus killer) PD0 169 Quick-Basic Database PD0 180 ARC 32 (Excellent utility) PD0 186 Falcon Build/Check Creator PD0 194 Penman Virus Killer PD0 200 Virus Killer Pro V2.0 PD0 207 Perfect Sound B1.93 PD0 257 Fish #349 MED V3.00 PD0 262 MED Modules PD0 358 TetraCopy PD0 363 Master Virus Killer V2.2 PD0 318 Red Sector demo maker PD0 364 Red Sector utilities 1 PD0 365 Vector Editor PD0 366 IBM Emulator PD0 367 ST Emulator PD0 368 Spectrum Emulator PD0 369 Fish #379 C64 Emulator PD0 370 Flexibase Database PD0 371 NUKIE V1.3b (Baddam Killer)	PD0 1 Anarchy Demo PD0 4 Deathstar Megademo (2 disk) PD0 7 Elvis Demo PD0 14 RAR Megademo PD0 16 Robocopy Demo PD0 20 SAE Demo #25 PD0 21 SAE Demo #32 PD0 31 Anarchy "Ooh it's obscene" PD0 51 Hatrick #1 "Anemep" PD0 52 Hatrick #2 "Something day out" PD0 55 Kathena Megademo #8 (2 disks) PD0 62 Northern Megademo #2 PD0 70 Rabala Megademo PD0 72 Red Sector Demo #2 PD0 73 SAE Demo #24 PD0 74 SAE Demo #36 PD0 75 Scopes Demo PD0 76 Scopes megademo PD0 91 Trilligy Megademo #1 PD0 94 Vortex Megademo PD0 96 Magnetic Fields Demo #36 PD0 97 Predators Megademo (2 disks) PD0 107 Boulder 1 (2 disks) PD0 110 Magnetic Fields Demo #40 PD0 116 Magnetic Fields Demo #41 PD0 130 Chubby Brown Demo PD0 131 Crickets Demo PD0 132 Glants Megademo (2 disks) PD0 134 Magnetic Fields Demo #45 PD0 146 SAE Demo #21 PD0 152 Flash "No Brain No Pain" (2 disks) PD0 153 Billy Connolly Demo (2 disks) PD0 160 Hatrick "Rave on" PD0 177 Boulder PD0 178 Critica "Total Destruction" PD0 188 Flash Demo #2 PD0 200 Rugger Demodisk PD0 212 Space Pack #32 PD0 305 Anti-Lemming Demo (2 disks)	PD0 9 Knight Animation (1 Meg) PD0 12 Agistren Star Trek Anim 2 PD0 13 Agistren Star Trek Anim 17 PD0 14 Pugga in Space PD0 18 Miller Lite Advert PD0 21 Nuke Girls Anim PD0 34 Basketball Anim PD0 35 BFFO Slideshow (18s) PD0 41 Digiviewer Slideshow PD0 42 Dragons Lair Demo PD0 45 Monocycle & Sportcar (1 Meg) PD0 47 Holstein Plus Ad PD0 48 Weyfar Vol. 23 No. 3 (18s) PD0 50 Mega Chess Show V1.7 PD0 54 NASA Graphics PD0 56 Newark Demoreel 1 (2 x 1 meg) PD0 57 Newark Demoreel 2 (2 x 1 meg) PD0 58 Paradise Slideshow PD0 61 Sabrina PD0 63 Space Animations (1 meg) PD0 65 Startrek Animations PD0 68 Walker Demo (1 meg) PD0 69 Walker Demo (2 meg, 2 disks) PD0 70 Walker Demo 2 (1 meg) PD0 73 Westcoast Cracker #4 (18s) PD0 74 Bedeans Bordello #1 (18s) PD0 75 Bedeans Bordello #4 (18s) PD0 76 Playbox (18s) PD0 77 Sam Fox (18s) PD0 78 Utopia #1 (18s) PD0 79 The Final Escapade #1 (18s) PD0 80 Walker Demo 2 (2 meg, 2 disks) PD0 81 Ray trace art. DWB Render util. PD0 86 Utopia #4 (18s) PD0 89 Bedeans Bordello #6 (18s) PD0 90 Burnes Burner Jet Anim PD0 92 D. Landers Sci-Fi Show #2 PD0 93 D. Landers Sci-Fi Show #2 PD0 119 Bruce Lee "Enter The Dragon" PD0 111 Bruce Lee Slideshow 11 PD0 112 Dragon Lair 11 Demo PD0 114 Neighbours Slideshow PD0 116 Terminator	PD0 5 MFI Electric CLI IV PD0 6 Winners Song (2 disks) PD0 9 Ride on Time & Balance PD0 19 Bad - Michael Jackson PD0 20 Bad - Donnie PD0 27 S-MOR Megamix II PD0 28 Enemies music II PD0 30 Digital Concert II PD0 31 Digital Concert III PD0 35 Halloween "Follow the Sign" (2 disks) PD0 35 "I think we're alone now" Tiffany PD0 36 "Land of confusion" Garasia PD0 38 Miami Vice theme (4 disks) PD0 40 MFI Vangelis Demo PD0 45 Digital Concert IV PD0 72 Poppye meets the Beach Boys PD0 80 Digital Concert VI PD0 82 Freddie Kruger PD0 83 Kuhn's Jukebox PD0 85 Miami Vice "Cruelty's Theme" PD0 87 REP Eruption PD0 88 Slab music PD0 91 100 Most remembered C64 tunes PD0 95 Hi-Fi Demo PD0 104 BassX #5 Power Remix PD0 105 BassX #6 S4d Youngblood PD0 106 Betty Boo PD0 109 Depeche Mode PD0 110 DABO Music I PD0 111 DABO Music II PD0 117 Flash Gordon (2 disks) PD0 118 Henric "Lodestone" PD0 120 Lush & Hardy (2 disks) PD0 131 Pet Shop Boys Remix #1 PD0 132 Pet Shop Boys Remix #2

CLIP ART PACK

There are a total of 13 disks in the clip art range. All are in IFF format and are ideal for DTP. There are loads to choose from, ranging from fancy borders to special occasions & from people to places etc.

ALL 13 DISKS FOR ONLY

£15.00

ATTENTION AMIGA PLUS OWNERS!

We are currently testing all programs for compatibility with the new Workbench 2 machines. We will be pleased to advise on which disks will run. PLEASE ASK US!

BULK DISK DEALS

10 KAO Bulk 3.5" D5DD£1.85 (+0p P+P)
 25 KAO Bulk 3.5" D5DD£1.85 (+£1 P+P)
 50 KAO Bulk 3.5" D5DD£21.85 (+£1.50 P+P)
 100 KAO Bulk 3.5" D5DD£38.95 (+£2 P+P)
 Labels included, 2 for 1 "No Quibble" Guarantee

DISK PRICES

1-9£1.50
 10-19£1.25
 20+£1.00

Postage & Packing FREE on all orders of 3 disks or more. Under 3 disks please add £1.00 (UK only).

Rest of World add 50p per disk

All of our P.D. Software is supplied on top quality blanked diskettes by KAO & Sony.

We accept all major credit cards. Please make cheques & P.O.s payable to:

P.D. DIRECT and send orders to:
 Dept. AC 4, 86 George St., Newcastle,
 Staffordshire ST5 1DN.



PUBLIC

selector

Mice and Blankers I & II

George Thompson Services

As the magician said to the actress, "now you see you see it, now you don't". Alas, when it comes to images on a monitor, that's not quite the case.

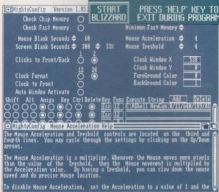
Once you've powered up your computer and switched on your monitor, the electron gun that sits at the back of the cathode ray tube constantly fires particles at the phosphor dots on the front of the screen, making them glow.

This is a good thing because unless these particles make the phosphor dots glow, no image will appear on your monitor. For the poor little phosphor dot, though, it's a bad thing, because every time it gets hit by an electron its life expectancy is shortened.

Now in the short term this isn't much of a problem, in fact it is the reason that phosphor dots exist - they like being hit by electrons. Problems arise when only certain members of the phosphor dot community keep getting hit. It means that they age far quicker than their neighbours.

As is the case with most

Full marks for ease of installation. It's as simple as clicking on a few buttons



Mighty Mouse is probably the easiest screen blander and mouse accelerator to configure because of its intuitive user interface

A discerning choice of disks covering everything from screen savers to language tutors. Steve Williams sorts the goodies from the garbage

humans, the older they get, the harder they find it to get excited. The effect is called screen burn. We see it as areas of the screen that have dark bands or shapes on them.

If you cast your mind back about ten years or so, you'll remember that the earliest home consoles used to use the television to display video games. One of these was a game called

Ping-pong. The screen was divided into two areas by a static, vertical white line. Each player's score was shown in the top right and top left-hand corners of the screen. It was a simple enough game - each player had a paddle which controlled a movable ball and the idea was to bounce a ball back to your opponent without letting it slip past your bat.

It was great fun and it literally kept the kids amused for hours at a time. But when the adults sat down to watch television in the evening they found that their favourite TV programme suddenly had a dark line running vertically down the centre of the picture, and two dark areas, one in the top left-hand corner of the screen and the other in the top right.

This was due to the dreaded screen burn and, as many poor parents found out, the effect is irreversible.

The same thing happens with computer monitors if they are left with the same image burning itself into the phosphor screen for too long. It's the static elements of the display that do the damage.

So what can be done to prevent wearing out your screen? Well, you could turn your monitor off every time you go up to make a cup of tea or went to answer the phone. But all those additional power surges that occur when you switched the monitor back on again would shorten its life even more.

What would be useful would be a program running in the background that monitored the activity of the keyboard and the mouse. If it found that the computer hadn't been touched for a while it could tell the electron gun to switch itself off for a while, without turning the rest of the monitor off.

And that is why we have programs known as screen blanders to do just that. You instruct the program how long it is to

wait after the last time the computer was touched before it blanks the screen, and it carries the task out without fuss. Place it in your startup-sequence and you won't even be aware that it's there until your monitor needs it.

There are many variations upon this original theme. One screen blander and mouse utility, Mighty Mouse, waits for a preset time and then dims the screen by a user-defined percentage. If after a little while longer there is still no user input then it continues to dim the screen in stages until eventually it is totally blacked out.

Blizzard is another variant, and a personal favourite of mine. This blanks the screen but then displays huge, multi-coloured snowflakes gently falling down it. StarBlanker turns off the screen and replaces it with the view of a starfield scrolling slowly by.

Although screen blanders are deeply useful programs to have, there's only so much fun to be had from them and so programmers started to combine them with other small utilities to avoid having to run too many individual files.

Screen blanders started to be combined with mouse pointer blanders and mouse pointer accelerators. The list just grew and grew and everyone had his or her favourite.

There are lots of these utilities floating around in the freeware and shareware scenes. They all have various combinations of screen blander, mouse accelerator, window manipulator, function keys, macros, and even clock support. If you wanted to test each one out to find out which suited your needs best it would cost you a lot of money to buy up all the disks.

In order to save you time and cash, Seppi Evans at George Thompson Services has come up with a compilation of 20 mouse handlers and screen blanders.

It comes on two disks and contains all the familiar names - DMouse, MightyMouse, Blizzard, Autopoint, Mouse accelerator, NextWindows, Spline, iBlanker, PBlanker, FMouse, Blankette, FracBlank, MacHill, QMouse, Mouseblanker, Zoom, Mackie, the Workbench 2.0 PBlanker and Clock Dj.

THE FRESHEST FISH 1-600

- PF-223 C2DZ:** Patch Editor for Gaisio's range of C2 synths. (A5 10/20).
- PF-316 SMART ICON:** Will add an icon to any of your workbench windows. (A5 \$5.10).
- PF-326 SNAP L4:** Cut and paste graphics or text from other applications. Uses the Amiga's clipboard device. (A5 \$3.00).
- PF-332 KI EDITOR:** Patch editor for Amiga's disk synth. (A5 10/20).
- PF-555 FORMAT:** A fully featured format command, a replacement for workbench 2.05. (A5 \$5.00).
- PF-542 POWER SNAP:** Another workbench based cut and paste utility with lots of options. (A5 \$3.00).
- PF-542 POWER PACKER UTILITIES:** Utilities to complement the popular archiving program power packer. (A5 \$5.00).
- PF-545 PIC SAVING:** A screen grabber that will save pictures in PIF format. (A5 \$8.00).
- PF-567 REMINDIT:** Allows you to set the right mouse button as a dial key for multiple selection of items etc. (A5 \$8.00).
- PF-561 TOURSOUNDAM L4:** A useful utility that makes it easy to add programs to the tools menu on workbench 2.05. (A5 \$5.00).
- PF-564 FILTER:** A powerful 3D utility that can be customized to suit the user. Workbench 2.05 required. (A5 \$3.00).
- PF-565 BRASE II V3.0:** A simple database program using an intuitive interface. Stores and searches for information. Limited to fields in each record. Includes fast sorting in any field, and best of all is really easy to use. (A5 \$5.00).
- PF-575 MULTIPLAYER:** Makes player that will play over 15 types of modules including SnakeTracker, NovaTracker and MZ3.
- PF-577 TURBOQUANTUM:** A SCSI to router program that will set or clear the "double connector" bit in a quantum device control parameters. Can result in a large performance boost on some systems.
- PF-578 SPICES V3.02:** A crude analysis program. This version was written in C, and includes dynamically allocated memory, interactive plot processing and graphical plots. Requires a minimum of 1 meg.
- PF-579 BENTHINK:** A utility to convert a raw data file (text, dumped graphics etc) into an Amiga hunk format object file that can be loaded using C.
- PF-580 WORLDATANK V2.2:** Using a database of information compiled by the CIA and made available under the freedom of information act, this program plots world maps in cylindrical or spherical projections with various degrees of magnification. Includes the largest available data file for detailed mapping of every small section of the globe. Disk includes source code.
- PF-580 TERM V3.0:** A telecommunications program with some new features, including an AlexPro, external process communications, XSI menu menu, programmable function keys, postscript downloading to laser printer, phone book, programmable panel buttons, public screens support, etc documentation in English and French. Requires drive 2.0 update to Term L4. Which is available to 30/10 sent in Amiga.
- PF-591 VMS:** A dose of the Unix not called "V" very useful for editing programs and other text has many options including mailboxes, command line history, aliasing and edit history files, syntax buffers etc.
- PF-592 LAGO:** A graphics interface for the active utility I have Amiga and X.
- PF-593 & PPSH ANALYSIS:** An integration of the Analysis spreadsheet and the DSI database management menu 1 meg of random of which 75K may be contiguous.
- PF-595 COMPRESS:** A graphics free and very easy to use program for file compression requirements.
- PF-595 PRIDEAR:** An all purpose reader that displays text, patterns, animations and sounds, which may be unprocessed or compressed with a Compress.
- PF-595 P-WRITER:** A text editor with special facilities for inserting text colour and style changes and for preparing illustrations text for P-Builder.
- PF-596 RAYSHADE:** A ray tracing program ported to the Amiga from Unix. Features include true types of primitives computer objects, preset directional and extended light sources, solid procedural rendering and binary merging of primitives etc.
- PF-597 ICON TROOPS:** Four programs to manage some aspects of icons using the intuition interface and allowing you to operate on many icons at once by clicking etc.
- PF-598 DXTMIO:** Edit/Viewer for the Yamaha DX212 and DX27 synthesizers.

THE FRESH FISH BOOK

A fully descriptive 128 page volume along with a full screen index. Covers disks 1 to 600 only \$19.95 incl. postage.

FISH SUBSCRIPTIONS

If you run a disk or hobby and would like the latest Fish Disk then why not subscribe. Subscribers will receive discount rates on all Fish disks including back issues. Write to full details.

ALL DISKS LISTED IN THIS COLUMN ARE 500 & 500+ COMPATIBLE DEPA-VU LICENSEWARE £5.50 PER DISK INCLUSIVE

- LPD-041 COLOURING BOOK:** A nice colouring in program with several scenes (there picture an excellent program for young children).
- LPD-042 ARC ANGELS MATHE:** An educational game to help kids with their maths.
- LPD-043 THINGAMAJIG:** Hides image type program with 20 pictures to choose from and a difficulty level 1 to 6.
- LPD-045 JUNGLE BECKA:** A very good and simple adventure written with children in mind.
- LPD-048 WORDS AND PLAYS:** Educational program for the kids. Click, Click, Fast Times Talking and Let's Go Shopping. 1 meg.
- LPD-010 THE WORD FACTORY:** A neat spelling game for the kids with their maths.
- LPD-015 ARC ANGELS SHAPES:** Fun for the kids, build colourful pictures from preformed shapes. 1 meg.
- LPD-016 REVERSI II:** A new improved version of the old classic board game Othello.
- LPD-025 THE MISSION:** An excellent text adventure by Jim Miller.
- LPD-029 BIG TOP FUN:** A top quality educational program three games based on circus acts.
- LPD-037 BUCKET MATHS:** A game designed to aid children with their maths. Various levels of difficulty may be set.
- LPD-039 MAGIC FOREST II:** Version 1.1 was given away to test the Amiga program is for superior and continues the story set by version 1.1 meg.
- LPD-041 KITCHEN:** A 3D adventure in which you must solve a murder. You can click on objects and examine them for clues etc. excellent game.
- LPD-042 8-SECT:** Prints out your pictures in a form of a book.
- LPD-044 FORMILLA 1 CHALLENGE:** A very comprehensive racing car game for one to four players.
- LPD-047 DIRTY CASH:** An excellent fast machine game with all the normal features like hold, gamble, nudge etc.
- LPD-052 L2CA 20 POINTS:** Fun in down load to your 24 pin Amiga along with an online or you can create one.
- LPD-057 KIDNAP KID APPL:** Lots of good quality clip art designed with children in mind. Can be used in your favourite graphics package.
- LPD-061 THE FINAL CHAPTER:** An 3D interactive graphics adventure. I don't get very far but the bit I did was quite good.
- LPD-065 POWER PLANNER & DIARY CHALLENGE:** A database in which you can store telephone numbers and addresses etc. Also a diary to help keep track of appointments.
- LPD-067 CYADONIA (CYAD II):** The follow up to Cyad with improved graphics and even more devious puzzles, very complete.
- LPD-069 MAGICAL MIXUP:** This one is a addictive. A type of guess puzzle where a picture is broken up into pieces and you have to fit them together again. Lots of pictures and various levels to suit young and old.

POLYSOFT LICENSEWARE

- £5.00 PER DISK INCLUSIVE**
- P5-001 SPACE BLOB:** Multi level game where you collect all the glowing items but avoid the beasties like the plague.
- P5-003 CRUISE:** A nice variation on the tennis theme, good fun and very addictive.
- P5-005 SUBCULTURE:** An action em up, similar to Type with extra large creatures at the end of each level.
- P5-007 DOZZY LIZZY LARSA:** A boulder dash type game with game graphics.
- P5-008 DOZZY LIZZY EDUCATIONAL 1:** Four games to make learning fun.
- P5-009 DOZZY LIZZY EDUCATIONAL 2:** Three games to make the dance floor learning can be fun.
- P5-011 TROOP:** A two player variation of the light cycles game.
- P5-013 BOUNTY BOSS BOGGI NOON:** Playing the role of a lucky hunter you have to capture 22 bad guys dead or alive. 1 meg.
- P5-014 CLASSROOM MATHE:** A selection of Mathematical games for your kids can learn and play at the same time.
- P5-015 CRYSTAL CAVEANS:** A follow up to space blob with more levels and 40 no more monsters.
- P5-020 AVINA RACE:** A very good traditional scrolling fast action shoot em up but not the best of releases.
- P5-021 CHALLENGE ON THE MATRIX:** Puzzle type game where squares are removed by moving over them, sounds great but there are obstacles, one wrong move can cause sudden death. Watch out for the bonuses!
- P5-022 SPECTRUM:** This one seems to be a mixture of two classic Space Invaders and Asteroids. With good graphics and nice sound effects, it's definitely one for your collection.
- P5-025 I AM THE WARRIOR:** This one is a great 3D musical adventure. Features an original recording of Lennon and McCartney I Am the Warrior.

LETTERS TO THE EDITORS

each disk is full of various fonts in various sizes
• some very large for a point program or video titling
• only 415 per pack inc.

- PF-P1 Fletcher Colour Pack C1 16 disks**
PF-P2 Fletcher Colour Pack C2 20 disks
PF-P3 Fletcher Colour Pack C3 10 disks
PF-P4 Fletcher Colour Pack P4 10 disks
PF-PA Fletcher Mono Pack P1 16 disks
PF-PB Fletcher Mono Pack P2 16 disks

ALL DISKS LISTED IN THIS COLUMN ARE 500 & 500+ COMPATIBLE

- UT-014 AMIGA SYSTEMS TEST:** Keyboard, mouse, disk drive, memory, boot chip, fast, screen resolutions, clock, sprites and more.
- UT-044 THEAC L4:** A spreadsheet program.
- UT-044 M-CARDS:** Computer Aided Design program with lots of drawing tools and load save feature.
- UT-066 COMPTON C2 M-MAIL:** 1.1 disks each one about 950K. I must say I am very meaning to learn C. Executable examples along with the source code to take you through hexes, gadgets, windows, etc. One disk is a demo, the others have to use a compiler. Includes link code etc a very useful manual.
- UT-074 MANDELBROT:** Great spectacular mandelbrot or Julia fractal.
- UT-072 BANK N V3:** An excellent utility for keeping track of your bank account. Produces reports on income and expenditure so you can see where the money is going. Handles multiple accounts.
- UT-174 TEXT ENGINE & ASPELL:** A very nice wordprocessor adding 485 spell checker.
- UT-097 NORTH C V3.0:** A C compiler C compiler that runs as a background task and indexes you of the lib etc. accessed by programs or files.
- UT-098 PRINT STUDIO:** Will print text with different options. Will also print some screens or windows or parts of, after colour palette etc.
- UT-100 COPY V2.12:** A very fast disk copier.
- UT-109 SNOODIPS V4.15:** Useful program that runs as a background task and indexes you of the lib etc. accessed by programs or files.
- UT-110 MED V3.1:** 2 disks. The ever popular music program along with some examples. \$10.00.
- UT-119 DRAWMAP V2.0:** A map viewer to the excellent map drawing utility.
- UT-151 ROOT V3.0:** 500 only 100 net entry.
- UT-152 ROOT V3.0:** 500 only 100 net entry. Excellent (probably the best) and easy to use virus killer for the Amiga also on the disk. In L2 which works almost 100% for give away no price.
- UT-155 LABEL MAKER V3.0:** Excellent. Allows you to create and print full 3.5 inch labels with graphics and in colour too. Nothing is static you can move text and graphics around as well. Pdf, load and save text.
- UT-187 CHEMISTRIES V2.1:** Design and create molecules. Some examples are included on the disk.
- UT-192 DESKTOP II:** A desktop environment between Amiga and MacOS.
- UT-199 AMIBASE PROFESSIONAL:** An easy to use database system designed to be the very popular Amibase.
- UT-192 HARD DRIVE UTILS:** Various utilities for those fortunate enough to have a hard drive.
- UT-195 DICE C COMPIER:** 1 Disk. Another very popular C compiler with include and full documentation.
- GA-191 PETERS TEST:** Can you rescue your girlfriend by completing the test?
- GA-112 DITHER:** A two player game and very good too.
- GA-126 CARDS SHUFFLER:** A collection of solitaire type games professionally presented.
- GA-129 MIND GAMES:** A collection of 21 games, a couple of which do not work on the game but the disk is still worth the money.
- GA-131 SUPER KNOCKA CHALLENGE:** For two to four players and great fun trying to get into position to blast one of your opponents without being blasted yourself.
- GA-132 SUPER KNOCKA:** An adventure type graphics features you track a survivor with your mouse over the map that has killed all the other members of your crew. Very good graphics and well presented.
- GA-133 RATTLES CAR:** A 3D vector graphics driving game for one or two players. Try and get position before your opponent and blast him, it takes quite a few hits to eventually break through the front end.
- GA-134 WASTELAND:** An impressive 3D graphics adventure.
- GA-135 PARACHUTE JUMP:** One of you jump out of a plane with a parachute, the other you stay in the plane and shoot at the jumper. At the end of the game is a plot of where the parachute falls out of the sky through the end of the map.
- GA-139 NO GAME:** A very nice vertical scrolling shoot em up. This one is the best of the best of this type I've seen.

ALL CHECKS, BANKERS ORDERS PAYABLE IN POUNDS STERLING TO:

UNIQUE COMPUTING

AND DRAWN ON A BANK IN THE U.K.

- 1-4 Disks £2.00 per Disk
5-9 Disks £1.75 per Disk
10-19 Disks £1.50 per Disk
20-29 Disks £1.25 per Disk
30-39 Disks £1.00 per Disk
40-49 Disks £0.75 per Disk
50-59 Disks £0.50 per Disk
60-69 Disks £0.25 per Disk
70-79 Disks £0.00 per Disk
80-89 Disks £0.00 per Disk
90-99 Disks £0.00 per Disk
100-109 Disks £0.00 per Disk
110-119 Disks £0.00 per Disk
120-129 Disks £0.00 per Disk
130-139 Disks £0.00 per Disk
140-149 Disks £0.00 per Disk
150-159 Disks £0.00 per Disk
160-169 Disks £0.00 per Disk
170-179 Disks £0.00 per Disk
180-189 Disks £0.00 per Disk
190-199 Disks £0.00 per Disk
200-209 Disks £0.00 per Disk
210-219 Disks £0.00 per Disk
220-229 Disks £0.00 per Disk
230-239 Disks £0.00 per Disk
240-249 Disks £0.00 per Disk
250-259 Disks £0.00 per Disk
260-269 Disks £0.00 per Disk
270-279 Disks £0.00 per Disk
280-289 Disks £0.00 per Disk
290-299 Disks £0.00 per Disk
300-309 Disks £0.00 per Disk
310-319 Disks £0.00 per Disk
320-329 Disks £0.00 per Disk
330-339 Disks £0.00 per Disk
340-349 Disks £0.00 per Disk
350-359 Disks £0.00 per Disk
360-369 Disks £0.00 per Disk
370-379 Disks £0.00 per Disk
380-389 Disks £0.00 per Disk
390-399 Disks £0.00 per Disk
400-409 Disks £0.00 per Disk
410-419 Disks £0.00 per Disk
420-429 Disks £0.00 per Disk
430-439 Disks £0.00 per Disk
440-449 Disks £0.00 per Disk
450-459 Disks £0.00 per Disk
460-469 Disks £0.00 per Disk
470-479 Disks £0.00 per Disk
480-489 Disks £0.00 per Disk
490-499 Disks £0.00 per Disk
500-509 Disks £0.00 per Disk
510-519 Disks £0.00 per Disk
520-529 Disks £0.00 per Disk
530-539 Disks £0.00 per Disk
540-549 Disks £0.00 per Disk
550-559 Disks £0.00 per Disk
560-569 Disks £0.00 per Disk
570-579 Disks £0.00 per Disk
580-589 Disks £0.00 per Disk
590-599 Disks £0.00 per Disk
600-609 Disks £0.00 per Disk
610-619 Disks £0.00 per Disk
620-629 Disks £0.00 per Disk
630-639 Disks £0.00 per Disk
640-649 Disks £0.00 per Disk
650-659 Disks £0.00 per Disk
660-669 Disks £0.00 per Disk
670-679 Disks £0.00 per Disk
680-689 Disks £0.00 per Disk
690-699 Disks £0.00 per Disk
700-709 Disks £0.00 per Disk
710-719 Disks £0.00 per Disk
720-729 Disks £0.00 per Disk
730-739 Disks £0.00 per Disk
740-749 Disks £0.00 per Disk
750-759 Disks £0.00 per Disk
760-769 Disks £0.00 per Disk
770-779 Disks £0.00 per Disk
780-789 Disks £0.00 per Disk
790-799 Disks £0.00 per Disk
800-809 Disks £0.00 per Disk
810-819 Disks £0.00 per Disk
820-829 Disks £0.00 per Disk
830-839 Disks £0.00 per Disk
840-849 Disks £0.00 per Disk
850-859 Disks £0.00 per Disk
860-869 Disks £0.00 per Disk
870-879 Disks £0.00 per Disk
880-889 Disks £0.00 per Disk
890-899 Disks £0.00 per Disk
900-909 Disks £0.00 per Disk
910-919 Disks £0.00 per Disk
920-929 Disks £0.00 per Disk
930-939 Disks £0.00 per Disk
940-949 Disks £0.00 per Disk
950-959 Disks £0.00 per Disk
960-969 Disks £0.00 per Disk
970-979 Disks £0.00 per Disk
980-989 Disks £0.00 per Disk
990-999 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1000-1009 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1010-1019 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1020-1029 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1030-1039 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1040-1049 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1050-1059 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1060-1069 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1070-1079 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1080-1089 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1090-1099 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1100-1109 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1110-1119 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1120-1129 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1130-1139 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1140-1149 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1150-1159 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1160-1169 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1170-1179 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1180-1189 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1190-1199 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1200-1209 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1210-1219 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1220-1229 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1230-1239 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1240-1249 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1250-1259 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1260-1269 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1270-1279 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1280-1289 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1290-1299 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1300-1309 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1310-1319 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1320-1329 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1330-1339 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1340-1349 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1350-1359 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1360-1369 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1370-1379 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1380-1389 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1390-1399 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1400-1409 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1410-1419 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1420-1429 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1430-1439 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1440-1449 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1450-1459 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1460-1469 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1470-1479 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1480-1489 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1490-1499 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1500-1509 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1510-1519 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1520-1529 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1530-1539 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1540-1549 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1550-1559 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1560-1569 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1570-1579 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1580-1589 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1590-1599 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1600-1609 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1610-1619 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1620-1629 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1630-1639 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1640-1649 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1650-1659 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1660-1669 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1670-1679 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1680-1689 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1690-1699 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1700-1709 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1710-1719 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1720-1729 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1730-1739 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1740-1749 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1750-1759 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1760-1769 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1770-1779 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1780-1789 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1790-1799 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1800-1809 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1810-1819 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1820-1829 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1830-1839 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1840-1849 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1850-1859 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1860-1869 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1870-1879 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1880-1889 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1890-1899 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1900-1909 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1910-1919 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1920-1929 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1930-1939 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1940-1949 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1950-1959 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1960-1969 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1970-1979 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1980-1989 Disks £0.00 per Disk
1990-1999 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2000-2009 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2010-2019 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2020-2029 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2030-2039 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2040-2049 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2050-2059 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2060-2069 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2070-2079 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2080-2089 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2090-2099 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2100-2109 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2110-2119 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2120-2129 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2130-2139 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2140-2149 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2150-2159 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2160-2169 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2170-2179 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2180-2189 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2190-2199 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2200-2209 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2210-2219 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2220-2229 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2230-2239 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2240-2249 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2250-2259 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2260-2269 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2270-2279 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2280-2289 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2290-2299 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2300-2309 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2310-2319 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2320-2329 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2330-2339 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2340-2349 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2350-2359 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2360-2369 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2370-2379 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2380-2389 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2390-2399 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2400-2409 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2410-2419 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2420-2429 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2430-2439 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2440-2449 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2450-2459 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2460-2469 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2470-2479 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2480-2489 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2490-2499 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2500-2509 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2510-2519 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2520-2529 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2530-2539 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2540-2549 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2550-2559 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2560-2569 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2570-2579 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2580-2589 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2590-2599 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2600-2609 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2610-2619 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2620-2629 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2630-2639 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2640-2649 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2650-2659 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2660-2669 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2670-2679 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2680-2689 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2690-2699 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2700-2709 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2710-2719 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2720-2729 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2730-2739 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2740-2749 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2750-2759 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2760-2769 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2770-2779 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2780-2789 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2790-2799 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2800-2809 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2810-2819 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2820-2829 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2830-2839 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2840-2849 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2850-2859 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2860-2869 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2870-2879 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2880-2889 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2890-2899 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2900-2909 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2910-2919 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2920-2929 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2930-2939 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2940-2949 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2950-2959 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2960-2969 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2970-2979 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2980-2989 Disks £0.00 per Disk
2990-2999 Disks £0.00 per Disk
3000-3009 Disks £0.00 per Disk
3010-3019 Disks £0.00 per Disk
3020-3029 Disks £0.00 per Disk
3030-3039 Disks £0.00 per Disk
3040-3049 Disks £0.00 per Disk
3050-3059 Disks £0.00 per Disk
3060-3069 Disks £0.00 per Disk
3070-3079 Disks £0.00 per Disk
3080-3089 Disks £0.00 per Disk
3090-3099 Disks £0.00 per Disk
3100-3109 Disks £0.00 per Disk
3110-3119 Disks £0.00 per Disk
3120-3129 Disks £0.00 per Disk
3130-3139 Disks £0.00 per Disk
3140-3149 Disks £0.00 per Disk
3150-3159 Disks £0.00 per Disk
3160-3169 Disks £0.00 per Disk
3170-3179 Disks £0.00 per Disk
3180-3189 Disks £0.00 per Disk
3190-3199 Disks £0.00 per Disk
3200-3209 Disks £0.00 per Disk
3210-3219 Disks £0.00 per Disk
3220-3229 Disks £0.00 per Disk
3230-3239 Disks £0.00 per Disk
3240-3249 Disks £0.00 per Disk
3250-3259 Disks £0.00 per Disk
3260-3269 Disks £0.00 per Disk
3270-3279 Disks £0.00 per Disk
3280-3289 Disks £0.00 per Disk
3290-3299 Disks £0.00 per Disk
3300-3309 Disks £0.00 per Disk
3310-3319 Disks £0.00 per Disk
3320-3329 Disks £0.00 per Disk
3330-3339 Disks £0.00 per Disk
3340-3349 Disks £0.00 per Disk
3350-3359 Disks £0.00 per Disk
3360-3369 Disks £0.00 per Disk
3370-3379 Disks £0.00 per Disk
3380-3389 Disks £0.00 per Disk
3390-3399 Disks £0.00 per Disk
3400-3409 Disks £0.00 per Disk
3410-3419 Disks £0.00 per Disk
3420-3429 Disks £0.00 per Disk
3430-3439 Disks £0.00 per Disk
3440-3449 Disks £0.00 per Disk
3450-3459 Disks £0.00 per Disk
3460-3469 Disks £0.00 per Disk
3470-3479 Disks £0.00 per Disk
3480-3489 Disks £0.0



Pass the magnifying glass, another, I want to have a look at my IFF collection in PicBase



TBAG Disk number 59

Amiganuts

The Tampa Bay Amiga Group's Disk of the Month is something I regularly look forward to receiving.

TBAG disks always contain an interesting mixture of programs and they nearly always have something that I can find a good use for. Take disk number 59 for example. There are five utilities, a demo, three cracking pictures, and a game.

AvailMem is a small routine that watches memory usage and, unlike the AmigaDOS Avail command, continually updates its display as the memory use changes.

Interferon, written by Gary Milliom, is

a cute little game that is a variation on Tetris. You have to match up colours to destroy the bugs on the screen. It uses 16 colours and has some sound. Nothing to write home about but it's an added bonus.

Opt is a drive optimiser, sometimes known as a defragger. So why is it necessary to optimise in the first place? Well, when you use a disk for the first time after formatting, it is, in a manner of speaking, a blank piece of paper. If you save a 100K file to this new disk there is enough room to save the file in one complete chunk.

As time goes on the disk gets lots of files written on to it and erased from it. Eventually if you tried to save another 100K to the disk there might not be a single space

available to store the file in one whole chunk, so the drive saves a bit of the file here, another bit there and so on until the whole 100K has been fitted on the disk.

When it comes to loading that last file back into the computer, the drive remembers where all of the pieces of it are and moves its read/write head around the disk, picking them up as it goes. This is clever stuff, but unhappily it takes longer to load in a fragmented file than a file that exists as one chunk.

If a disk has seen a lot of action, the amount of file fragmentation will be extensive and loading/saving times will be seriously slower than those of a new disk.

This is where defragmentation (defragger) programs become useful. A defragger looks at the files on a disk and rearranges their physical position so that each one is saved as a continuous chunk of data.

Defraggers really come into their own when used with hard drives. Floppy disks can be optimised a lot quicker by copying individual files on to a newly formatted, blank disk.

Opt can optimise hard drives, RAM drives, or even floppy disks if you want it to. But – and there's always a but – although defragmenting is a desirable thing to do, it can also be slightly hazardous. Even if the program is supposed to be 100 per cent foolproof, a sudden power out could mean the total loss of data – so it is always advisable to make backups before defragmenting.

Opt has been written to try to provide the most dependable disk optimisation possible. It only shuffles one disk block around at a time to make certain of this. This means that it's slower than other optimisers which generally move complete tracks at



Another TBAG 59 picture, the Enterprise may get updated but the Klingons are still flying around in the same machines they were using a century ago

a time, but it also means that if something does go wrong the amount of information lost is minimised.

The display is a clear, no-nonsense panel that contains four buttons and five small report windows situated underneath a large window that provides a schematic view of the disk layout.

Also on the disk is PicBase, an IFF picture database program written by Mike Berro. It's a smashing idea – it allows you to catalogue and manipulate all the IFF pictures and brushes that you have on a disk in the same way that a conventional database manipulates data files.

The program displays a reduced replica – or icon – of each picture, with information such as the path name, the creation date, file size, image size and depth, display mode, and comments about the file.

Four icons are displayed at any one time, and they can be scrolled in real



Freddy's dead or so they say. He looks very much alive in this IFF from TBAG 59

time across the display area. Pictures can be automatically sorted by creation date, file size, filename, path name or something known as a Ticode.

The files can be renamed, transferred, duplicated or erased from disk, either individually or in tagged batches. Double clicking on an icon will expand it to full size.

You don't even have to run the program if you want to get at some piece of information quickly. A list of pictures can be printed out, or saved to disk as an ASCII text file.

There is a special multi-view facility which allows you to see up to 108 images at once - handy for hard drive users. In reality they are so small that unless you have a good idea of what the picture looks like full size, identifying them is difficult.

Images can be presented as a slide show, moving automatically or manually forward and reverse. They can also be played back in reduced size mono form as an animation preview, at up to 30 frames per second.

There's even an example file that comes with the package, so you can play around with one that's already been set up before you create a new one of your own.

The Europe-friendly Languages Tutor

One of the things that doesn't make me proud to be British is the inability of the average citizen to speak in any other language than English.

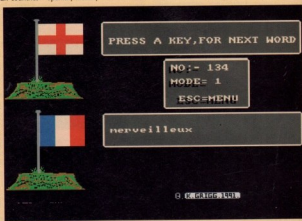
Languages Tutor is a teaching aid program that helps you learn to recognise a moderate number of written words from the languages of four European countries - Spanish, French, German and Italian. It works by putting an English word up on the screen and then, when you press the Return key, displaying the foreign equivalent of that word.

There are a couple of variations upon this theme. The program can substitute a foreign word for an English one and you have to guess what it means. Each language has a dictionary containing some 270 to 300 commonly used words and the program pulls words out at random unless you tell it to take them out in alphabetical order.

There are no fancy graphics, animation sequences or special effects in this program - they're not needed.

This is one occasion where the Amiga's fancy footwork is not really required to get the job done.

Languages Tutor is not going to teach you how to speak a language but it will be a handy aid to have around if you are taking GCSEs or attending an adult education course.



Languages Tutor ... its no graphics but it's no learning

WE ARE OPEN ALL HOURS

9am - 10pm Mon-Sat
10am - 6pm Sun

HARDWARE

A500 Plus + S/Ware	£349
A500 519K	£299
A1500 + S/Ware	£565
1084 S Monitor	£237

Phone for 9000 & 3000 Prices

ACCESSORIES

Amiga Int. Drive	£49.00
Cumana Ext. Drive	£53.00
Zydec Ext. Drive	£49.00
512K Upgrade with clock	£27.90
512K Upgrade no clock	£24.90
1-5 Meg Upgrade with clock	£79.00
1 Meg Amiga plus upgrade	£46.99

PRINTERS

Star LC-90	£149.00
Star LC 94-10	£214.00
Star LC800 Colour	£204.00
Star LC24-800 Colour	£294.00

ORDERS BY PHONE OR POST TO:

DIRECT COMPUTER SUPPLIES

0782 642497 9am-5.30pm Week
0630 653193 Anytime
0782 311471 Evening/Weekend

JOYSTICKS

Quickshot II	£26.50
Speeding Autofire	£10.50
Competition Pro 5000 Black	£11.90
Competition Pro Gilo Autofire	£12.95
New Competition	£13.25
Pro Star Autofire	£12.95
Maverick Autofire	£12.95
Zipstick Autofire	£12.95

DISKS with Labels

Unbranded Bulk 100% Certified	
3.5" DSD	37p each
3.5" Rainbow	44p each
3.5" DSHD	71p each
3.5" DSD	98p each
Branded Disks	
3.5" DSD	55p each

Please phone for bulk purchase discounts

STORAGE BOXES

10 Cap	£0.95
NEW 20 Cap Sony	£1.49
50 Cap Lockable	£3.95
100 Cap Lockable	£4.50
80 Cap Barry Stackable/Lockable	£7.99
150 Cap Posso Stackable/Lockable	£15.00
250 Cap Stackable/Lockable	£18.99

LOOK! LOOK! LOOK!

TRACTOR FEED DISK LABELS
500 Plain White Labels +
Software to print your own
professional labels only
£9.95

MISCELLANEOUS

Mousehouse	£1.60
Mouse Mat	£2.50
Disk Drive Cleaner	£1.80
Amiga Dust Cover	£3.50
Monitor Dust Cover	£3.50
Mouse/Joystick Auto Shift	£32.00
Amiga Light Pen + S/Ware	£14.95
Mega Mouse	£14.90
Squik Mouse	£14.90
Naksha Mouse + Accessories	£22.00
Zy Fi Amplifier + speakers	£37.95
Thumb + finger Trackerball	£19.99
Crystal Trackball	£32.00
Action Replay Mark III	£57.00
Techno Sound Turbo Sampler	£30.00
2 Piece Printer Stand	£5.70
Midi Master	£26.00
Wordworth 1.1	£77.50

Prices include VAT

Postage please add £3.30

We accept Cheques/PO's/Visa/Access



BATTLEAXE P.D.

SPECIALISTS IN AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN AND SHAREWARE

FISH 1-550
DEJA VU 1-57
T-BAG 1-59
POWER

ALL ORDERS DISPATCHED 1st CLASS, SAME DAY ON BRANDED GUARANTEED DISKS

UGA's, Amiga Introduction Package

Ideal for beginners, and very useful for others. Get everything that a new-comer to the AMIGA needs in one package. Copiers, Crunchees, Text Editors and lots more to get you off to a great START!

£5

GAMES

- 840 JET MEN (NEW)
- 900 POPEYE (LGD GAMES)
- 901 SEVEN TILES (SPEEDBALLY)
- 902 MASTER OF THE TOWN (1 MEG)
- 903 SCUM HATERS
- 904 DRIP (FAMOUS)
- 905 TENNIS (1 MEG) (IN SPEECH)
- 906 FRANTIC FREDDY
- 907 PSEUDO COP (ED 200)
- 908 STARTRECK (2 DISKS)
- 909 TANK (ADDICTIVE)
- 910 CHESS
- 911 LAMATRON
- 912 MONOPOLY (THE BOARD GAME)
- 913 WHEEL OF FORTUNE
- 914 JOPARD, RISK TYPE GAME
- 915 MISSILE COMMAND
- 916 AMEBRA INVADERS
- 917 ROLLERPEDE, INVADERS
- 918 ARMANIA, A chance to win around the world with this
- 919 ZEUS
- 920 HOLLYWOOD TRIVIA
- 921 FLASHIER, NEAT 200 LEVELS

NEW AMIGA FANTASY PUBLIC DOMAIN £1.50 PER DISK

AF AXO MUSIC 1: Great music, something worth listening to.

AF DEMO 1: The very best from the demo scene, includes RSI, Corna, Confusion, Motion and many many more of the latest demo's.

D-PAINT TUTORIAL: By a German artist, a great tutorial showing you how to produce great logo's and fonts using Deluxe Paint III, or IV. Great value. You'll be an artist in no time!!

VIRUS PROTECTING HARDWARE

HAVING PROBLEMS WITH VIRUSES? OR MAYBE YOU JUST WANT TO BE ON THE SAFE SIDE OF THINGS. WELL, THIS NEAT PIECE OF HARDWARE (NO SOFTWARE NEEDED) WILL KEEP YOUR DISKS COMPLETELY BOOT-BLOCK VIRUS FREE WHAT IF I'M ALREADY INFECTED? WELL, YOU GET FREE SOFTWARE WITH THIS PACKAGE THAT WILL VIRTUALLY KILL ANY VIRUS. BOOT-LOCKER, LOCKER VIRUS ETC AND KEEPS YOUR SYSTEM CLEAN. £2.95

MUSIC PACK

THE GREATEST MUSIC MAKER
4 DISKS
FULL OF INSTRUMENTS, BEATS etc...
TO GET YOUR REMIXES GOING!!
£8

CATALOGUE

INFO ON ALL OUR DISKS
FREE SOFTWARE ON THIS DISK
CHANCE TO WIN MIDI & KEYBOARD
AND 2 x 0.5 MEG UPGRADES
£1
FREE WITH ORDERS OVER 10 DISKS

- 856 PRINTER DRIVERS... CAN'T GET THAT DARN PRINTER TO WORK??? ...HELP
- 812 WINDOWBENCH... 2 disks... YOU'VE HEARD OF WINDOWS ON THE P.C. NOW ON AMIGA
- 787 TYPING TUTOR... MEASURES TYPING SPEED AND ADJUSTS LEVEL OF DIFFICULTY
- 799 CLERK... FANTASTIC ACCOUNTS PROGRAM FOR BUSINESS OR HOME
- 830 DESKTOP PUBLISHER... MAKE LEAFLETS etc... WITH GRAPHICS + TEXT... GOOD
- 807 SUPERKILLERS... KILLS... SADAM... PLUS 171 MORE VIRUS'S LATEST
- 840 TIT PLUS V2.0... WORD-PRO... AREX SUPPORT... THE BEST
- 808 P.C. EMULATOR... RUN P.C. SOFTWARE... IT WORKS... COME WITH C.G.A. GFX
- 807 AGA EMULATOR... PUT YOUR AMIGA BACK IN TIME
- 606 SPECTRUM EMULATOR & UTILS... EVEN COMES WITH A GAME... SPECTRUM FANS
- 828 ST EMULATOR... RUNS ATARI ST SOFTWARE... IT WORKS AS WELL
- 810 PASCAL COMPILER... IF YOU ARE UP THERE WITH THE BOY'S GET THIS
- 710 AMIBASE... POWERFUL, EASY TO USE DATABASE WITH 4 MATHEMATICAL FUNCTIONS
- 858 JCR COM1 1.02... THE LATEST VERSION OF THIS COMMS PROGRAM... GOOD
- 714 C MANUAL V2... 4 DISKS... ALL YOU NEED TO LEARN 'C' CONFIDENTLY
- 704 NORTH 'C'... UNPACK 202 DISKS... COMPLETE 'C' ENVIRONMENT
- 685 T.V. GRAPHICS... 2 DISK BACKGROUND & FONTS FOR VIDEO ENTHUSIASTS ETC
- 684 VIDEO APPLICATIONS... 2 DISK VIDEO TITLES TO ACCOMPANY TV GRAPHICS
- 731 SMOVIE... AMAZING TITLE AND TEXT SCROLLER FOR VIDEO ETC
- 850 SOMETHING FOR NOTHING... 2 DISKS... VIDEO UTILITIES + FONTS... SERIOUS
- 860 N-COM V1.92... THE LATEST VERSION OF THIS GREAT COMMS PROGRAM
- 676 SID V1.06... THE LATEST!!... CLI IS A BLAST WITH THIS ONE
- 688 DISK SCLV... MUCH MUCH BETTER THAN DISKDOCTOR ON W.B
- 681 BATTLEAXE ICON STUDIO... THE TOP ICON MAKERS AND EDITOR WITH SOME ICONS
- 682 PRINTER DRIVER GENERATOR... YOU WANT A PRINTER YOU NEED A DRIVER
- 677 M.V.K.2.1... THE LATEST MASTER VIRUS KILLER AND THE BEST
- 683 D.K.B. TRACE... EXCELLENT RAY TRACE PROGRAM
- 716 MEG. V2.00... THE BEST MUSIC CREATOR RAVED ABOUT
- 711 LEARN & PLAY... 2 DISKS, 6000 YOUNGER TUTOR
- 700 CLIP ART A.B.D.E... 5 DISKS... BEST EFF PICS FOR DTP ETC
- 702 KEFERNIS MAGIC POWERMENU & FONT DESIGNERS... EXCELLENT KIT
- 650 QUICKBASE, LABELPRINT, VIDEO-LIBRARY, MENU... 1 DISK... GOOD VALUE
- 703 GRAPHIC UTILS... TOTALLY PACKED WITH GRAPHIC STUFF
- 7812 DYNAMIC FONTS 1 & 2... 2 DISKS FULL OF FONTS TO USE IN SPANIT ETC
- 783 RED SECTOR DEMO MAKER 1 MEG... THE BEST... USE BOBS, VECTORS AND MORE
- 764 T.S.B. VECTOR DESIGNER... EXCELLENT FOR DEMO MAKERS WORKS WITH THE ABOVE
- 761 MEGA UTILS... 50+ YES OVER 50 USEFUL UTILITIES
- 725 ANTI-LOCKER... STOPS SCREEN FLICKER IN INTERLACE MODE
- 787 HARD DRIVE UTILS... INCLUDES MR. BACKUP AMONG OTHERS IS GOOD

BUSINESS PACK

WORDPROCESSORS
SPELL CHECKERS
DATABASE
SPREADSHEETS
ACCOUNTS & MORE
£8

EDUCATION PACK

ABSOLUTELY FULL OF GREAT TUTORIALS
PROGRAMS, INCLUDES: FRENCH, GERMAN, SPANISH, GEOGRAPHY, MATHS & MUCH, MUCH MORE.
LET YOUR AMIGA BE YOUR TEACHER
£8

GAMES PACK

THE BEST HAVE BEEN PUT TOGETHER IN... DRIP, TANK, AMMOGDS, SUPER TWINTIS, H-BALL, MONOPOLY, BACKGAMMON, FRANTIC FREDDY, CAVE RUNNER, TRACK RECORD, AIR ACE II, YACHTZE, ROLLERPEDE, CHESS & MANY, MANY MORE GREAT P.D. TITLES...
!!!WICKED!!! £8

DEJA VU

PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE
£3.50 PER TITLE. WE PAY THE ROYALTIES
ALL COME SUPPLIED WITH OFFICIAL LABEL AND ON A BRANDED DISK!!
LPD 4 THINGAMAJIG - Great Jigsaw
Style Game for Kids
LPD 5 JUNGLE BUNGLE - Icon Driven
Adventure Game
LPD 6 PUKADO & Spikes - Great Game
+ 600 Brill Spikes
LPD 7 FOUR WAY LYNX - 22 Levels, Full of PUZZLES!!
LPD 11 Go Gether - Good Board Game
LPD 12 HYPPNOTIC LANDS - Catch Them
Bells, Coming from Lanes
LPD 16 REVERS II - NEW IMPROVED
LPD 17 DOOGHIT II Shoot/Unlgy, & Player Game Feature...
LPD 19 K-T-50 - Shoot-em-up!!
LPD 21 QUNDO - Brilliant Pub Quiz
LPD 24 Shining Way of Kung-Fu - 2 Disk, Very Good, 5.50
LPD 25 THE MISSION - A Great Text
Adventure Game
LPD 26 C.V.A.D. - BOLLERDASH Type
Games, Addictive & Brill... 1mp
LPD 39 MAGIC FOREST II - Brilliant
Commercial Quality Game...
LPD 41 RESCUE - Reviewed in This
Month's Magazine... Very Neat
LPD 43 LAZERZONE - A Very Nice Shoot
em-up Game
LPD 44 FORMULA ONE CHALLENGE - NEW
Highly Addictive, Good... 1mp
LPD 47 DIRTY CASH - NEW! The Best Fruit
Machine Sim I've Seen
!!!REVIEWED LATEST MONTH!!!

EXTRAS

UPGRADE TO 2-MEGS
GUARANTEED WITH FREE 2 MEG DEMO
£78.95
DISKS
BRAND NAMED DATAPULSE
BOXED IN 10's, GUARANTEED £7
LC-10 RIBBONS, BLACK £2.50
AMIGA GARE PACK
TICK COVER, MOUSE MAT
DISK HEAD CLEANING KIT
£9.99

AM/FM

AM/FM is a recently started disk mag for Amiga users who are musically interested. It covers all aspects of using the Amiga for sound and music production, bringing News, Reviews, Gossip, Tutorials as well as 3-4 selected Amiga only songs, 3-4 MIDI songs and 2-3 selected SoundMusic utilities in each issue. Created by some 20 professional musicians including Bjorn Lynne and Teijo Kinnunen...
£2.50

NEWSFLASH

We are the Official Distributors of Newsflash, Europe's biggest and best disk based magazine... 2 disks full of Reviews, Utilities, Graphics & Music. The Buzz!!
£8.99 per issue

CALL FOR A500 PLUS COMPATIBILITY

DISKS £1.25 EACH
DEJA VU £3.50 EACH
NEWSFLASH £4.99 issue

POSTAGE
ALL ORDERS
50p SAME DAY DISPATCH UK
£1.50 EUROPE £3 REST OF THE WORLD

CHEQUES & P.O.'s TO: BATTLEAXE P.D. (AMC)
125 KINGSWOOD, THORPE MARIOTT
NORWICH NR8 6UW, NORFOLK
TEL: 0603 261060

**17
BIT
SOFTWARE**
Est.
1988

£1
DISK

QUALITY AMIGA

PUBLIC DOMAIN

THE BEST JUST GOT BETTER...

ORDER YOUR 3 CAT DISKS NOW

ONLY £2.00 FOR 17BIT, AMIGAS, AND FISH CAT DISKS!!

17-BIT NOW STOCK FISH DISKS TO 590

TBAG TO 59

DEJA-VU TO 69

ALWAYS FIRST WITH THE BEST PD
AND PROBABLY THE CHEAPEST ESTABLISHED LIBRARY
IN THE LAND. TRY THE COWBOYS THEN COME TO US.

*please note we do not
stock pornographic
material of any kind
no matter how tame it
might be we do not
stock it, so please
ignore any old listings
and cut disks.
If you do try to order
such disks, you will
not receive them.
It is an offence to supply
such material!!!!*

**17-BIT SOFTWARE HAVE
MOVED OFFICES, YET AGAIN.
WE ARE NOW AT
1st FLOOR OFFICES
2/8 MARKET ST
WAKEFIELD
WF1 1DH
EXPANSION WAS INEVITABLE
DUE TO THE SIZE OF OUR
OPERATION.
WILL YOU PLEASE USE
THE ABOVE ADDRESS IN
ALL CORRESPONDENCE
FROM NOW ON, THANK YOU!**

LATEST PD...

- 1641 DEKSD, V CHECKER 5.40
- 1640 HYPERTEXT
- 1639 GAMES GALORE 10
- 1638 MUTANT CAMELS (GAME)
- 1637A BUZZED BY E SCHARTZ
- 1637B SPREAD OVER 3 DISKS
- 1637C AND 2 MEG ONLY...
- 1636A LANDING ANIM ON
- 1636B 4 DISKS, AND
- 1636C 4 MEG ONLY, VERY
- 1636D IMPRESSIVE
- 1635 CRYSTAL-SILENTS DEMO
- 1634 COLOURS MEGA DEMO
- 1633 GATOR GRAPHICS TUTOR
- 1632 PROTRACKER 1.1B
- 1631 ACTION MUSIC DISK
- 1630 CRUSADERS MUSIC
- 1629 VEGA MUSIC DISK 2
- 1628A ZENITH JUST FOR
- 1628B YOUR EARS MUSIC
- 1627 CULT PUBLIC ATTACK
- 1626 ADDICTS SILICON DREAMS
- 1625 OUTLAW MUSIC
- 1624 JAMES BROWN IS DEAD
- 1623 CYBERSOUNDS
- 1622 TRACKERS POWER+AGONY
- 1621A HYPNOSIS SOUND BOX
- 1621B ON 2 DISKS
- 1620 PROODIDY REMIX (+ ONLY)
- 1619A SCENERY ANIMS
- 1619B FRACTALY GENERATED
- 1618 VIRUS KILLERS
- 1617 TWILIGHT ZONE REMIX
- 1616 ROOBARB+CLUSTARD REMIX
- 1615 JAMES BROWN IS DEAD 2
- 1614 SAMPLE MAKER V1.0
- 1613 PROCALC V1.0

FISH DISKS

- F440 3D PLOT
- F366 TIC TAC TOE
- F359 A BRIDGE
- F517 AMIBANK
- F120 INVADERS
- F495 ANALYTICALC
- F301 AQUARIUM
- F208 ASTEROID FIELD
- F94 AUDIO TOOLS
- F120 BACKGAMMON
- F537 BOOT GAMES
- F361 BRUSH 4D
- F375 CARD MAKER
- F205 CHESS (GAME)
- F269 CHESS TUTOR
- F526 DATA EASY
- F511 DIR WORK
- F514 DKBTRACE -
- F391 FRACTAL LAB
- F371 FRACTALS
- F187 HACKLITE
- F148 HANDY ICONS
- F422 IMPEDEER
- F383 MANDEL MOUNTAINS
- F402 PCOPY

TRUCKETT

REG. NICKS

GALAGA 92
(DISK 1649)
AN EXCELLENT
SHOOT EM UP
THAT REALLY
DOES SHOW OFF
THE POWER OF
PD
ONLY £1

TENT

BSI DEMO

DEJA VU (3.50)

- LPD69-MAGICAL
- LPD68-VIRUS B 2.1
- LPD67-CYAD 2
- LPD66-HOTEL MAN
- LPD65-P PLANNER
- LPD64-RESCUE 2
- LPD63-W W W
- LPD62-GAME
- LPD61-F CHAPTER2
- LPD60-TECHNO SN
- LPD59-FUN PACK
- LPD58-LOCKS KEY
- LPD57-KIDS C ART
- LPD56-L TEXT V3.2
- LPD55-SPRITEX 1.3
- LPD44-FORMULA 1
- LPD43-LAZERZONE

Alcatraz Odyssey
a five disk demo that
puts Alcatraz at the top of the
tree... (not + compatible)
Only £4.00 for this
Astounding 1 Meg only
journey of a life time....
Not to be missed.

we also stock T-BAG TO 59
AND FISH TO 590...

VIRUS BUSTER 2.1
(DEJA-VU 68)
IS THE VERY BEST
VIRUS KILLER AROUND
ONLY £3.50
THE PROGRAM CHECKS
FILES, BOOT BLOCKS,
HARD DRIVES, AND
COMES WITH FULL
DOCUMENTATION
ON DISK.

WE HAVE A £1.00 DISK FOR THE VERY BEST

IF YOU HAVE JUST BOUGHT A NEW AMIGA+
MACHINE PLEASE TELEPHONE BEFORE
YOU ORDER TO CHECK COMPATIBILITY.
THANK YOU.....
AGONY ANGIE AT YOUR SERVICE

MED 3.20 (DISK 1572)
THE VERY BEST MUSIC
SEQUENCER AROUND THIS
IS THE VERY LATEST
VERSION, NOW EVEN MORE
REFINED... (ALSO CHECK
OUT AMFM).

RADBENCH 1.4 (DISK 1565)
IS A RECOVERABLE WB
THAT STAYS IN RAM
ONCE INSTALLED UNTIL
YOU POWER YOUR MACHINE
OFF. ONLY £1
(SORRY BUT THIS PROGRAM IS
NOT PLUS COMPATIBLE)

ORDERING DISKS
ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ARE TAKEN.
OPENING TIMES ARE
MON - THURS 9am - 5pm
FRI - SAT 9am - 5.30pm
PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES AND
POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO
17-BIT SOFTWARE
OUR ADDRESS IS
1st FLOOR OFFICES 2/8 MARKET ST.,
WAKEFIELD WF1 1DH (Dept AC)
TELEPHONE: (0924) 364982
We welcome foreign orders
(Add 20%.)

UPDATE 24 OUT NOW
CATCH YOURS FOR £1.50

Eric Schwartz is back
At the movies 2
is a 4 disk Anim that runs
on 1 meg, 2 meg and 3 meg
Amigas!!!
Don't miss this superb
piece of Schwartz magic.
Only £3.00 for 4 disks
"Breath taking" says Ken

**17 BIT PD - £1.00
SCHEME 17 - £1.50
DEJA VU - £3.50**

* DENOTES NOT + COMPATIBLE

WHY 17-BIT DISK MAGAZINE?????

- 1. Always crammed full of the latest PD news and up to the minute programs.
 - 2. Fully + compatible, with an emphasis on pleasing new and seasoned users.
 - 3. It's only £1.50 an issue, we urge you to try it and feel sure you will be amazed at the value and enjoyment factor.
- The current issue is 24, with 2 years back issues still available at £1.00 each.
17-Bit bring you the very best in PD at the right price with a service to match.
Can there really be any doubt that we are:

THAT BIT BETTER THAN THE REST!

**WATCH THIS SPACE SOMETHING
VERY SPECIAL IS ABOUT TO HAPPEN????
MORE NEWS NEXT ADVERTISEMENT**

If you want a PD disk not shown, we probably have it anyway, if not we will obtain it for you in a few days...

PLEASE HELP US TO HELP YOU, PLEASE QUOTE YOUR MEMBER NUMBER (IF YOU HAVE ONE)...

Postscript Computers (Europe) Ltd.

P.O. BOX 2, TYLDESLEY, MANCHESTER, M29 7BN
(0942) 895320

OFFICIAL DISTRIBUTORS OF PREMIER SOFTWARE OF THE USA
Two disk catalogue only 75p (Free postage!!) Premier Catalogue £1.90



UTILITIES

- 1877 - **Doggy V.I.B.** - Brilliant utility
- 1878 - **Justcheck** - Gravelly looking WII
- 1879 - **RSI Extra Maker** - With extra file!
- 1879 - **Razer Tools** - Excellent disk
- 1880 - **Master Virus Killer V.I.2** - Good
- 1881 - **Paint & Surface** - Cool Paint
- 1882 - **C-Light** - Layout command tracer
- 1883 - **MC-ADD** - Computer Add Design pack
- 1887 - **Durkater U.I.** - Vers in 4
- 1888 - **Assonius Book Utilities** - Excellent
- 1889 - **4-80 V.I.B.** - The only directory will!
- 1890 - **Catalogue Workshop** - Rather good
- 1891 - **C-LIP IT** - 1 disk full of clips
- 1892 - **Hard Disk U.I.** - Wouldn't be without
- 1893 - **TSH Vector Designer** - For RSI fans
- 1897 - **MouseVid II** - Ultimate in transfers
- 1898 - **PC-Maker** - An exceptional tool
- 1899 - **Interconnect U.I.** - Brilliant disk
- 1900 - **Outback V.I.2** - Portable RSI-ADD
- 1901 - **Brilliant Book U.I.** - His?
- 1902 - **4-80 V.I.B.** - Yet another
- 1903 - **Supercher** - Lovely little writer
- 1904 - **Scary 3D Scenes** - For Sculpers owners
- 1905 - **RSA V.I.2** - Brilliant disk
- 1906 - **Full Page U.I.** - 2 - Security Utilities
- 1907 - **Graphics Management**
- 1908 - **Geometry Utilities** - Needs 1 meg
- 1909 - **Spectra pack V.I.2** - Brilliant disk
- 1910 - **Opti U.I.** - Excellent pack
- 1911 - **104 High Quality Clip Art** - 1 disk
- 1912 - **Graphic House U.I. 7** - Excellent
- 1913 - **Dikameter V.I.2** - Dictionary Utility
- 1914 - **Screen Emulator** - Rather good
- 1915 - **Assonius Multitasking** - OK
- 1916 - **Electron V.I.2** - Latest version
- 1917 - **SuperKiller** - BOOTH V.I.2 (1.1) OK
- 1918 - **Hand Lab** - 10 conversion pack
- 1919 - **Total U.I.** - Utilities
- 1920 - **Xenon U.I.** - Security-free utilities
- 1921 - **Garfield Clipart** - Useful disk
- 1922 - **ADD - Autoindexing CD emulator**
- 1923 - **RSI Extra** - More tools, spins etc
- 1924 - **Andrew U.I. V.I.** - Recommended
- 1925 - **Deflex U.I.1** - Unusual collection
- 1926 - **Use Map** - Excellent program
- 1927 - **WIZARD - WIZARD EDITOR V.I.2**
- 1928 - **WonderWindow** - By MikeSoft
- 1929 - **Programing 1.0** - Lots of info
- 1930 - **Night Flyers 4** - Excellent disk
- 1931 - **Opti U.I.2** - Latest version utilities
- 1932 - **Opti Comm** - Ultimate Comm disk
- 1933 - **C-80 Tyde** - Stuffed full of text
- 1934 - **Insigular V.I.2** - Latest Release
- 1935 - **Printer Utilities** - By the Assonius
- 1936 - **Dynamic Font** - By the Assonius
- 1937 - **RSI VECTORALIA EDITOR**
- 1938 - **RSI VECTORALIA EDITOR**
- 1939 - **RSI VECTORALIA EDITOR**
- 1940 - **RSI FONT EDITOR**
- 1941 - **Unusual graphic creator**
- 1942 - **Print Studio** - Excellent utility
- 1943 - **Desktop Source code** - Very Good!
- 1944 - **North C Compiler** - V.I.2
- 1945 - **C Manual V.2** - Excellent
- 1946 - **Galgate fonts** - 52 C/P by Mark
- 1947 - **Converters** - Only one you need!
- 1948 - **Crunch a Copy** - By the Assonius

EDUCATIONAL & GAMES

- 600/2/3/4 - **Ed Park** - Excellent
- 600/5 - **Learn & Play** - Infant & junior age
- 600/6 - **Traveller II Demo** - Playable demo
- 600/7 - **Teens** - 10 games, some 1 meg
- 601/2 - **Star Trek** - By Tobias Richter
- 601/3 - **Board Games** - Includes Monopoly
- 601/4 - **Fronts Friendly** - Good for kids
- 601/5 - **Flaschbird** - Excellent game
- 601/6 - **Antagonism** - Chess V2 also ship
- 601/7 - **Antagonism II** - Incredible amount
- 601/8 - **Wacka Jr** in Wonderland - Brilliant
- 601/9 - **Seven Tiles** - Good Speedball clone
- 602/1 - **Witty's Quest** - Very nice story
- 602/2 - **Shapes** - Absolutely brilliant for kids

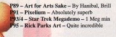
- G2/2 - **More the Marbles** - Excellent
- G2/3 - **Zoo** - Very addictive the game
- G2/4 - **Island** - Sub oceanic
- G2/5 - **POM POM Game** - Very Good!
- G2/6 - **Hollywood Drive** - Quite good
- G2/7 - **Mental Image** - 1 Best PD selection
- G2/8 - **Durkater** - Written with spacey mind
- G2/9 - **Shir** - Excellent game
- G2/10 - **Isabelle** - In the kids, good
- G2/11 - **Black** - Very nicely done by EP
- G2/12 - **Card Games** - A choice of three
- G2/13 - **Ready Rob** - Educational preschool
- G2/14 - **Peter's Queen** - Lovely graphics
- G2/15 - **The Maze** - Incredible 3D maze
- G2/16 - **Postscript** - Needs two players
- G2/17 - **Unusual** - Brilliant by Jeff Mear
- G2/18 - **Chiltons Children** - Addictive game
- G2/19 - **Mayhem** - Similar to Dungeons
- G2/20 - **Islandy Club** - Shock Market strategy
- G2/21 - **Super Quiz** - Excellent quiz game
- G2/22 - **Avatars** - Nice looking demo
- G2/23 - **Crowd** - Very nice 3D
- G2/24 - **Rainbow** - Super for the kids
- G2/25 - **Woolly Ball** - Brilliant!
- G2/26 - **100 Trial** - Good the game
- G2/27 - **Prat Crazy** - Very good
- G2/28 - **Prat Machine** - For the adult
- G2/29 - **Donkies** - Similar to 100
- G2/30 - **Goldfish Patrol** - Both good
- G2/31 - **Dungeons** - Excellent
- G2/32 - **Prize Kingdom** - Very good
- G2/33 - **Blackjack Traveler** - Super
- G2/34 - **Unusual** - By the Assonius
- G2/35 - **Hyperball** - Buy, get it
- G2/36 - **Prat Machine** - Very good
- G2/37 - **Snake in the Grass** - OK

BUSINESS & SERIOUS

- B2/1 - **Wordwright** - Wordprocessor
- B2/2 - **Clark** - Accounting
- B2/3 - **100 Trial** - Very personal wordprocessor
- B2/4 - **PhixBook** - Personal file easy to use
- B2/5 - **Run Database** - Most involved
- B2/6 - **Andrew U.I. V.I.** - Excellent
- B2/7 - **Inventory & Moneypack** - Very handy
- B2/8 - **Business Card Maker** - Pretty Good
- B2/9 - **Mileage** - Similar to Lotus 1.2 in PC
- B2/10 - **MicroFinance** - Tail editor & Scheduler
- B2/11 - **QED** - Super text editor
- B2/12 - **Stylish V.I.2** - Easy database
- B2/13 - **100 Business Letters** - Brilliant
- B2/14 - **Easy to Use** - Excellent
- B2/15 - **Stylish V.I.2** - Name & address
- B2/16 - **Stylish V.I.2** - Quality Wordprocessor
- B2/17 - **AMBIAS PROFESSIONAL II** - AFK
- B2/18 - **Soundtrack V.I.2** - Excellent
- B2/19 - **Family History** - Excellent
- B2/20 - **Family History** - Excellent
- B2/21 - **Family History** - Excellent
- B2/22 - **Family History** - Excellent
- B2/23 - **Family History** - Excellent
- B2/24 - **Family History** - Excellent
- B2/25 - **Family History** - Excellent
- B2/26 - **Family History** - Excellent
- B2/27 - **Family History** - Excellent
- B2/28 - **Family History** - Excellent
- B2/29 - **Family History** - Excellent
- B2/30 - **Family History** - Excellent
- B2/31 - **Family History** - Excellent
- B2/32 - **Family History** - Excellent
- B2/33 - **Family History** - Excellent
- B2/34 - **Family History** - Excellent
- B2/35 - **Family History** - Excellent
- B2/36 - **Family History** - Excellent
- B2/37 - **Family History** - Excellent
- B2/38 - **Family History** - Excellent
- B2/39 - **Family History** - Excellent
- B2/40 - **Family History** - Excellent
- B2/41 - **Family History** - Excellent
- B2/42 - **Family History** - Excellent
- B2/43 - **Family History** - Excellent
- B2/44 - **Family History** - Excellent
- B2/45 - **Family History** - Excellent
- B2/46 - **Family History** - Excellent
- B2/47 - **Family History** - Excellent
- B2/48 - **Family History** - Excellent
- B2/49 - **Family History** - Excellent
- B2/50 - **Family History** - Excellent

SLIDESHOWS & PICS

- P1/1 - **Florida Ektachrome Slides** - V. Good
- P1/2 - **Isabelle II** - Exceptional utility
- P1/3 - **Slide Show** - Both 1 & 2
- P1/4 - **Roger Dean** - Excellent slideshow
- P1/5 - **Antagonism III** - Brilliant
- P1/6 - **Agitation 6** - From Tobias Richter
- P1/7 - **Agitation 8** - More from Tobias Richter
- P1/8 - **Antagonism** - From Tobias Richter
- P1/9 - **Prognosis Slideshow** - Rather brilliant
- P1/10 - **Antagonism 42** - Slides - Very good
- P1/11 - **Antagonism 12** - Fantastic quality
- P1/12 - **Prognosis Slideshow** - Very good
- P1/13 - **Antagonism 11** - Incredible amount
- P1/14 - **Prognosis Slideshow** - Very good
- P1/15 - **Antagonism 11** - Incredible amount
- P1/16 - **Prognosis Slideshow** - Very good
- P1/17 - **Antagonism 11** - Incredible amount
- P1/18 - **Prognosis Slideshow** - Very good
- P1/19 - **Antagonism 11** - Incredible amount
- P1/20 - **Prognosis Slideshow** - Very good
- P1/21 - **Antagonism 11** - Incredible amount
- P1/22 - **Prognosis Slideshow** - Very good
- P1/23 - **Antagonism 11** - Incredible amount
- P1/24 - **Prognosis Slideshow** - Very good
- P1/25 - **Antagonism 11** - Incredible amount
- P1/26 - **Prognosis Slideshow** - Very good
- P1/27 - **Antagonism 11** - Incredible amount
- P1/28 - **Prognosis Slideshow** - Very good
- P1/29 - **Antagonism 11** - Incredible amount
- P1/30 - **Prognosis Slideshow** - Very good
- P1/31 - **Antagonism 11** - Incredible amount
- P1/32 - **Prognosis Slideshow** - Very good
- P1/33 - **Antagonism 11** - Incredible amount
- P1/34 - **Prognosis Slideshow** - Very good
- P1/35 - **Antagonism 11** - Incredible amount
- P1/36 - **Prognosis Slideshow** - Very good
- P1/37 - **Antagonism 11** - Incredible amount
- P1/38 - **Prognosis Slideshow** - Very good
- P1/39 - **Antagonism 11** - Incredible amount
- P1/40 - **Prognosis Slideshow** - Very good
- P1/41 - **Antagonism 11** - Incredible amount
- P1/42 - **Prognosis Slideshow** - Very good
- P1/43 - **Antagonism 11** - Incredible amount
- P1/44 - **Prognosis Slideshow** - Very good
- P1/45 - **Antagonism 11** - Incredible amount
- P1/46 - **Prognosis Slideshow** - Very good
- P1/47 - **Antagonism 11** - Incredible amount
- P1/48 - **Prognosis Slideshow** - Very good
- P1/49 - **Antagonism 11** - Incredible amount
- P1/50 - **Prognosis Slideshow** - Very good



ANIMATIONS (most 1mb)

- A1/1 - **More Animations** - By Eric Schwartz
- A1/2 - **Buttman** - This is brilliant by ES
- A1/3 - **Page 8 Space** - Brilliant
- A1/4 - **Prize** - The most famous of all anims
- A1/5 - **Shirley II** - Excellent little animation
- A1/6 - **Agitation 26** - Dry disk
- A1/7 - **Agitation 2** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/8 - **Agitation 3** - True Eng - Very good
- A1/9 - **Agitation 4** - Small screen anim
- A1/10 - **Agitation 5** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/11 - **Agitation 6** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/12 - **Agitation 7** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/13 - **Agitation 8** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/14 - **Agitation 9** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/15 - **Agitation 10** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/16 - **Agitation 11** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/17 - **Agitation 12** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/18 - **Agitation 13** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/19 - **Agitation 14** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/20 - **Agitation 15** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/21 - **Agitation 16** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/22 - **Agitation 17** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/23 - **Agitation 18** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/24 - **Agitation 19** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/25 - **Agitation 20** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/26 - **Agitation 21** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/27 - **Agitation 22** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/28 - **Agitation 23** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/29 - **Agitation 24** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/30 - **Agitation 25** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/31 - **Agitation 26** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/32 - **Agitation 27** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/33 - **Agitation 28** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/34 - **Agitation 29** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/35 - **Agitation 30** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/36 - **Agitation 31** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/37 - **Agitation 32** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/38 - **Agitation 33** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/39 - **Agitation 34** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/40 - **Agitation 35** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/41 - **Agitation 36** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/42 - **Agitation 37** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/43 - **Agitation 38** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/44 - **Agitation 39** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/45 - **Agitation 40** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/46 - **Agitation 41** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/47 - **Agitation 42** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/48 - **Agitation 43** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/49 - **Agitation 44** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/50 - **Agitation 45** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/51 - **Agitation 46** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/52 - **Agitation 47** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/53 - **Agitation 48** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/54 - **Agitation 49** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/55 - **Agitation 50** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/56 - **Agitation 51** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/57 - **Agitation 52** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/58 - **Agitation 53** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/59 - **Agitation 54** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/60 - **Agitation 55** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/61 - **Agitation 56** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/62 - **Agitation 57** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/63 - **Agitation 58** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/64 - **Agitation 59** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/65 - **Agitation 60** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/66 - **Agitation 61** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/67 - **Agitation 62** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/68 - **Agitation 63** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/69 - **Agitation 64** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/70 - **Agitation 65** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/71 - **Agitation 66** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/72 - **Agitation 67** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/73 - **Agitation 68** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/74 - **Agitation 69** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/75 - **Agitation 70** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/76 - **Agitation 71** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/77 - **Agitation 72** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/78 - **Agitation 73** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/79 - **Agitation 74** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/80 - **Agitation 75** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/81 - **Agitation 76** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/82 - **Agitation 77** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/83 - **Agitation 78** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/84 - **Agitation 79** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/85 - **Agitation 80** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/86 - **Agitation 81** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/87 - **Agitation 82** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/88 - **Agitation 83** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/89 - **Agitation 84** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/90 - **Agitation 85** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/91 - **Agitation 86** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/92 - **Agitation 87** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/93 - **Agitation 88** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/94 - **Agitation 89** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/95 - **Agitation 90** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/96 - **Agitation 91** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/97 - **Agitation 92** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/98 - **Agitation 93** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/99 - **Agitation 94** - Includes F15 fighter
- A1/100 - **Agitation 95** - Includes F15 fighter

MUSIC

- M1/1 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/2 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/3 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/4 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/5 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/6 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/7 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/8 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/9 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/10 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/11 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/12 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/13 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/14 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/15 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/16 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/17 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/18 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/19 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/20 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/21 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/22 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/23 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/24 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/25 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/26 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/27 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/28 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/29 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/30 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/31 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/32 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/33 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/34 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/35 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/36 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/37 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/38 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/39 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/40 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/41 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/42 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/43 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/44 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/45 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/46 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/47 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/48 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/49 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/50 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/51 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/52 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/53 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/54 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/55 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/56 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/57 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/58 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/59 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/60 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/61 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/62 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/63 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/64 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/65 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/66 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/67 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/68 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/69 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/70 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/71 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/72 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/73 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/74 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/75 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/76 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/77 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/78 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/79 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/80 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/81 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/82 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/83 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/84 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/85 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/86 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/87 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/88 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/89 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/90 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/91 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/92 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/93 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/94 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/95 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/96 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/97 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/98 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/99 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M1/100 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound

- M2/1 - **Delta Music Editor** - Very good
- M2/2 - **Deep Deep Trouble** - Good
- M2/3 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M2/4 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M2/5 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M2/6 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M2/7 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M2/8 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M2/9 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M2/10 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M2/11 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M2/12 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M2/13 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M2/14 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M2/15 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M2/16 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M2/17 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M2/18 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M2/19 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M2/20 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M2/21 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M2/22 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M2/23 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M2/24 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M2/25 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M2/26 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M2/27 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M2/28 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M2/29 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M2/30 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M2/31 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M2/32 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M2/33 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M2/34 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M2/35 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M2/36 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M2/37 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M2/38 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M2/39 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M2/40 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M2/41 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M2/42 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M2/43 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M2/44 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M2/45 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M2/46 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M2/47 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M2/48 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M2/49 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M2/50 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M2/51 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M2/52 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M2/53 - **Sound Sampler** - Includes perfect sound
- M2/

A500 PLUS COMPATIBLE

Are you an A500 plus owner or thinking of upgrading?
Why risk software problems? Buy Your Public Domain software
from us. All checked for viruses and compatibility.

GALES	MUSIC	DEMOS & SLIDESHOWS
RGA1 Popstar	RM04 Journey into Sound	R007 IMC Alfa Omega
R008 Metagalactic Ullians	RM05 Electric Youth	R009 Sinking Demand
R009 No Man's Land	RM07 Jam - Docklands	R011 Top Attraction (2 disks)
R010 Be Back & Drop Demo	RM08 Jean-Michel Jarre	R012 Wings Demo
R014 Moon Game	RM10 Tiffany	R019 Shuttlecock & Schwartz
R024 2 Player Soccer	RM11 Kylie Minogue (2 disks)	R021 The Run (Car Chase)
R026 Property Market	RM12 100 USA tunes	R025 Live in Brn (2 disks)
R031 Star Cars	RM13 Madonna - Spirit	R028 Simpsons by Decay
R033 Jamation	RM10 Miami Vice Remix	R032 Ship & Sphere
R041 Wizzys Quest	RM13 Genesis	R035 Probe Sequence
R046 Caste of Doom	RM14 900 Number Remix	R036 Decaying Pendule
R043 Web	RM17 The Power Rangers	R038 Global Trash
R045 Diskstaff Adventure	RM19 Googie is in the Heart	R041 Black Adler II
R046 Serene	RM30 Vilech-4 version (2 disks)	R044 Alf Demo
R047 Serene II	UTILITIES	R056 Madonna Slideshow
R048 Judy Gail	RU01 Amibase	R058 Kim Wilde Slideshow
R050 Colossal Adventure	RU11 Moad (Cad program)	R511 Richter (Shov) (2 disks)
R053 Subculture Game Demo	RU14 Fonts (3 Gargles, Regina etc.)	R514 Popstars
R055 Red	RU16 400 Business Letters	R516 Watership Down
R056 NuGame		

DISCOVERY PACK PLUS (1 meg)

Games: Movie adventure + completion disk.
(Rulerpacer, Heat, Wave and others)

UTILITIES: SD, Virus checker, Mandelbrot,
Database, DFC, Speech box and others.

Demos: Reminiscence '91 and Phenomenon
Megademo.

Amiga: Popstar meets the Beach Boys
Slideshow: Movie posters and fiction
Future Visions.

Animations: Learning, Only Amiga, Boils
10 DISKS £8.50 + FREE BLANK DISK

GAMES PACK 1

Selection
Air Warrior
Competition Disk
Star Trek (2 disks)

Each Pack 5 Disks £4.95

GAMES PACK 2

Zeta
Battle Cars
Return to Earth
Trucker (3 disks)

Single Disk 95p

Blank Disk 50p

Disk Catalogue listing compatibility 75p
POST & PACKING INCLUDED

PATHFINDER PD

2nd Floor, 41 Marion Street,
Bingley, West Yorkshire BD16 4NQ

ALL DISKS 95p EACH

JTS PD

ALL DISKS 95p EACH

Disks	(1)	Aurora Demo	Disks
Addams Family	(1)	Global Trash	(1)
Popeye Meets the Beach Boys	(1)	Horizon Sleeping Bag	(1)
Scooper Mental Hangover	(1)	Vic Reeves	(1)
Enigma	(1)	Total Recall	(1)
Budbrain II	(1)	Xanion 2	(1)
Total Re-Heat Re-Print	(1)	Inna Demo	(1)
Amorpage	(1)	Simpsons	(1)
Amos Demo II	(1)	Monty - Lumberjack	(2)
DMOB 3	(2)	Zero Defects	(2)
Manus Harvum	(5)	808 State	(1)
JTS Soundtrack Set			

CATALOGUE DISK PLUS MODELS DISK FOR £1.20

To Order: Please make Cheques or Postal Orders payable to JTS PD, if you are ordering
under 6 disks then please add 20p to the total price, and then send your order to:

22 Stonehead, Bishop Middleham, Co.Durham, DL17 9BL

Telephone: 0740 655721

TOMSOFT P.D.

RSI Demo make package (6 disks) only £6

Disks for 90p (+ 50p P&P)

New RSI Fonts New RSI Vector Editor

All great titles including...CHUBBY BROWN, JAZZ
BENCH, LUMBERJACK SONG (2 Disks), MASTER
VIRUS KILLER V21

For further information send for free catalogue disk to...

TOMSOFT P.D.

Dept AC, 31 Trevelyan Court, Caerphilly, S. Wales CF8 1RQ

or call 0222 862890

(Cheques & Postal Orders made payable to: G. Callaghan)

70 Thanet Street, Clay Cross,
Chesterfield, Derbyshire S45 9JU
Tel: 0246 866605

DEMOS

T001 Classic Demos
T002 Stealthy 11
T003 Fleet Manoeuvres
T004 IQ Demo
T005 Coyote Strikes Back
T006 Invasion Horror
T008 John Madden Slideshow
T009 Lotus Car Chase
T010 Robotcop 2 Slideshow
T011 Robotcop 15 Seconds
T012 Total Recall
T013 Evil Dead Demo
T014 Pugs in Space
T015 More Aerobics
T016 Scanners Horror Demo X Rated
T017 Scanners Horror Demo X Rated
T018 Bloodsport Demo
T019 Nightline On Elm Street
T020 Greysheep 1
T023 Total Destruction
T024 Alpha Flight Demo
T025 Enterprise Leaving Dock
T026 ANS Lemmings
T027 Freital Flight
T028 Sierra Scudler
T029 Utopia Cartoon Slides
T030 Burnish Burner
T031 The Link Mega Demo
T032 Ghent Pool
T033 Scoopster Seven Sims
T034 Driest Slideshow
T035 Sleeping Bear Demo
T036 System 3 Demo
T037 Share & Enjoy 46
T038 Them's TV Demo

GAMES

T001 Missile Command
T002 Portkon
T003 Jeopardy - Version of Risk
T004 Star Trek - The Game - Disk 1 of 2
T005 Star Trek - The Game - Disk 2 of 2
T006 PG Games - Disk 1
T007 Tetris
T008 Packman II
T009 Monopoly
T010 Games Galore
T011 Games Galore Inc. Chess, Darts & Tron
T012 PG Games - Disk 2
T013 Flashback
T014 Victory Tennis
T015 Holy Goal
T016 PG Games - Disk 3
T017 Amipolly
T018 Tetris
T019 Diplomacy
T020 Twister
T021 Drip
T022 Popeye
T023 Eat Wine
T024 Return to Earth
T025 Pseudo Gap
T026 CG Games Disk 7
T027 Mega Games Pack
T028 Buzzard
T029 Wheel of Fortune

UTILITIES

TU01 Ultimate Virus Killer
TU02 Amiga Utility Disk
TU03 Amibase
TU04 Q Base Spreadsheet
TU05 Journal
TU06 Text Tutor
TU07 Cool Print
TU08 Spreadsheet
TU09 Spectrum Emulator
TU10 A64 Emulator
TU11 Crundchem & Virus Killers 2
TU12 Games Music Creator
TU13 Insanity Tools 01
TU14 D-Copy
TU15 Freddish 340
TU16 Speedbitch
TU17 9 Copy V1
TU18 C Light
TU19 Jazzbitch
TU20 Label Designer
TU21 Bioflythms
TU22 North C V1.2
TU23 M-Cad
TU24 Hackers and Hacking
TU25 Director 2
TU26 Asterisk 3
TU27 Darkstar 4
TU28 SD V1.6
TU29 ST Emulator
TU30 TSB Vector, Designer V1.1
TU31 RE Units V4
TU32 T-Bag 4.3
TU33 Sidney & Friends

UTILITIES cont...

TU34 EISA Utilities
TU35 A68K Assembler
TU36 XLS Disk 1/0337
TU37 The American Utility
TU38 Best Devils Utilities 4
TU39 Running Man Update
TU40 Pendle European Utilities
TU41 ICPU Printer Utilities
TU42 System Checker
TU43 Tetra Copier
TU44 Reducutor Demo Maker
TU45 Best Devil
TU46 Cryptic Utils
TU47 Label Maker
TU48 Cad V
TU49 Clip Art
TU50 Anti Virus
TU51 The Dope Into Maker
TU52 Into Maker
TU53 Viscasic Spreadsheet
TU54 U-Edit Word Processor

MUSIC

TM01 Debbie Gibson - Electric Youth
TM02 Debbie Gibson - Electric Youth
TM03 Alcatraz - Hanky Panky
TM04 Pet Shop Boys - Always On My Mind
TM05 Joan M. Jarre - Docklands
TM06 Music Invasion 11
TM07 Betty Boop 3
TM08 Betty Boop 2
TM09 Vogue & Justify My Love

FREE catalogue with
every order
No minimum order.
Virus Free

85p per Disk for 3 or more
95p Each per single order
All including postage & packing
Despatched within 24 hours

Make cheques
& Postal Orders
payable to:
TTPD

If you cannot see the disk you are looking for send us details and we will get it for you for no extra charge



Ezra Surf's Postbag

Got something to say through the pages of AC? Ezra Surf is our mailman, dedicated to sitting in a corner reading your letters and selecting the most interesting for publication. Ezra's favourite letters now get rewarded with an exclusive Amiga Computing designer T-shirt.

Drop him a line at:

Ezra Surf's Postbag, Amiga Computing, Europa House, Addington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

Please don't enclose saes as Ezra just hasn't got enough paper to reply personally. He might also have to shorten your letters, so don't be offended if you get the chop.

Where's my A501?

I have two complaints to make. Firstly, when I bought my Amiga in July I got the Screen Gems pack, which I found in your magazine and others advertised as including the A501 512k RAM expansion. However, I never got one. The computer came from Dixons in Newport. The comments in your mag about the extra 512k were in the November issue in the news section, and the same thing was printed in another Amiga mag the next month.

Secondly I would like to complain about the number of swear words printed. Please note I'm only nine years old!

Apart from all the moaning I actually do very much enjoy reading Amiga Computing, and it has helped me a lot as a beginner. Keep up the good work.

Martin Mew, Newport, Isle of Wight

I suppose you'll find this cold comfort, but you weren't ripped off, you simply bought the Screen Gems pack before Commodore started to bundle the A501 as a pre-Christmas sales booster. The packs were originally sold

with standard 512k A500i, then 1Mb A500i, and finally the A500 Plus arrived in the Cartoon Classics bundle.

You seem to have been unlucky in that you purchased your machine just before the 1Mb bundles started arriving. It's worth checking with Dixons to make sure you weren't supposed to get an A501 with the pack, but if not, then you can't blame them for selling you what they told you they were selling. As for the fruity language, we administered several knuckle raps to persons who will remain nameless, which should spare the blushes of our younger readers. You must remember, though, that game reviews, for example, have to be written with a certain degree of (ahem) passion, and that to tone them down completely would render them staid and uninteresting.

Check out a few of the dedicated games magazines if you're looking for offensive language and sentiments and you'll realise just how refined our writers really are!

Any old disks?

I have owned an Amiga 500 for three years, and in that time I've added 1Mb and an external disk drive. Unfortunately, due to a shortage of funds, I can't do much more with it at the moment. Ah, well, never mind.

I was just wondering (there comes the sales pitch - Ed)

If you or anyone else could help me, I've been subscribing to your wonderful magazine since it was first published and I have nearly all the CoverDisks except for August 1989 and May to July 1990. Is there any way possible for me to get hold of copies of these CoverDisks?

J S MacPherson, Savary

Ordinarily we'd be unable to help, as we keep back issues for only six months at Europress Direct which are available by filling in the order form towards the rear end of the magazine. However, as you'll notice, we have a brand new Classifieds column for exactly the sort of request you and many other readers make every month.

To take advantage of this rip-roaring new feature, just fill in the Classifieds form and send it off to us. We'll try to fit your appeal into the next available space.

Baron won't budge

I purchased the Red Baron World War I flight sim for my Amiga recently and I thought I'd raise a couple of points about it.

My system consists of a B2000 with 68030/68882 (33MHz), 3Mb of 32-bit RAM, 3Mb other RAM, and a 65Mb hard drive. Obviously not a standard system (I should coccol - Ed). On this system, Red Baron runs very smoothly at even the highest detail level, and is more

Trouble with box shifters!

How about running a readers' survey on shops and retail outlets to find out who's good and who's bad, with categories for speed of delivery, advice, price and so on? With this sort of survey, we might start to get a decent service from all shops.

The reason I ask for this, is like many others, I'm getting fed up with being kept waiting on the phone at 50p every three minutes during peak hours trying to wire some support out of companies.

They say they will phone back but never do. We're told goods are dispatched first class, but they rarely are, and most mail orders take at least 10 days.

Prices charged for postage are excessive. You can send a video tape inclusive of padded jiffy bag and first class stamp for about £1, so why do the mail order shops charge upwards of £2? There's no excuse for this.

I sent three faxes to three different branches of Diamond Computers and not one branch replied. This wasn't the first time either. As far as Diamond's advertisements are concerned, I believe that Diamond are the ones who need to review their policy. After all, they can't offer technical support. They're no more than box-shifters of the lowest order.

My recommended suppliers would be NBS Isle of Wight for PD stuff dispatched first

class, and Rubysoft in London for their excellent service. Print this if you dare, but let's have a survey carried out so we can get decent service out of the shops. I guess this will cause a stir, but maybe it will keep your letters page buzzing for a few months.

J Ankin, Milton Keynes

A readers' survey of retailers and mail order companies is an interesting idea, but unless the response was fairly overwhelming it would be unfair to the companies concerned to draw conclusions from it. Having said that, we do receive regular complaints from readers about certain organisations which suggest some are markedly worse than others at supporting their customers.

My advice to you and anyone else experiencing problems with a retailer is to contact them directly by phone at first - I'm afraid you'll have to accept the phone bills - and make sure you get the name of the person in charge. This tends to strip the person of the anonymity of being just a company voice. If a company still fails to respond, you should contact your local Trading Standards Officer. A word from this official source can work wonders on recalcitrant or incompetent box shifters.

Where an advertisement guarantees next day delivery or first class postage, you have the right to expect this service, and it is the job of the TSO to make sure companies live up to their promises and trade in a fair manner.

► impressive than on a PC 386SX. This is where the problem lies - on a standard A500, the frame rate is very slow. I know that every magazine is going to review this game badly because of the speed on an A500, but it does state on the box that unaccelerated Amigas are not recommended, and that a hard drive is needed for best results.

The main reason for this situation is that in the USA the Amiga is treated as a serious machine which is also good at games, whereas in this country the situation is the opposite. In the States, the A500 is nowhere, with A3000s and accelerated 62000s the most popular models. I'm not suggesting that you and other British mags should review games on the basis of their performance on these machines as the A500 is so popular here, but I feel they should get a mention.

I have enjoyed a lot of software recently that would not be the same on an A500, either because of the interminable disk-swapping involved or the slow speed, and if faster systems are not mentioned in the press, I feel certain companies will stop producing software for our machines. Please consider non-68000 users in the future! Iain MacKenzie, London

You seem to have pointed out the problem well enough, but not the source. Most of the very complex simulation games such as Red Baron are now written on IBM-PC compatible machines, then ported across to the Amiga because the market for PC games in the US is now so much larger than the Amiga market there.

The standard PC machine, the 16MHz 286AT, is faster than an A500 (and more expensive!), so some games suffer in the conversion. The result is that a game will often run slower because it has been badly converted, rather than because it is fundamentally more suited to faster machines. The games companies are to blame for much of this. Most of them will convert a game and tweak it so that it runs well on a standard machine, but some don't seem to consider the A500 owners, of which there are millions. Our Camer editor, Dan Whitehead, agrees that we should (and will) mention where a game is acceptable on a faster machine, but to be honest, the game is reviewed as a product for the Amiga market, and in a market so dominated by 68000-based A500s, it is a bit of an off for a company to sell a game unsuited to the machine.

If Microprose can manage to make Knights of the Sky smooth and fast with only one disk-swap on a standard A500, why should Red Baron receive an artificially higher mark than otherwise when it is so obviously deficient in these areas? We will mention when a game is better on a faster machine, but don't count on Dan, Jonathan, and Darren upping the score for a game just because it is playable on an A3000.

Pedantry prevails

I write in reply to both I Small's letter and your response to him in February's ESP. Firstly I would like to say that Mr Small was correct in saying that a true multitasking computer requires as many processors as processes.

However, true multitasking machines are few and far between, and even larger machines like VAX 9000s employ task scheduling to give the impression of multitasking. This means that to all intents and purposes the Amiga is as much a multitasking machine as a VAX 9000. To you, Ezra, I would say your definition of multitasking is

Ezra online

Ezra Surf can be contacted on a whole host of bulletin boards and conferencing systems. If you have anything to say, get it off your chest online!

Amiga Computing also has its own Fidonet echo which is being carried by BBS systems throughout Europe. Any Fido sysops interested in hooking up should collect AMIGA_COMP off the backbone.

If you are experiencing difficulty, please contact Tony Miller, sysop of our home board - 01 for Amiga.

Additionally our mailman with the most, Ezra Surf, hangs out on the following services:

Service
Priestel
Telecom Gold
CIX
CompuServe
The Direct Connection
01 for Amiga

Account number
999800263
74-MIX911
amigacomputing
70007,4734
usd1132
Amiga Computing



incorrect. The Amiga is not capable of doing more than one task at the same time. In the true sense the Amiga uses task-swapping to give the appearance of two tasks running at once.

When all's said and done, I'm being pedantic with you, but only because you should know better.

Andy Powell, Cambridge

Let's settle this once and for all. The Amiga is a multitasking computer, and that's final. The term multitasking was first dreamed up in the mid-80s and applied to exactly the sort of processes the Amiga uses to "give the impression of true multitasking" as you would put it.

Transputers and parallel processing machines weren't around at the time, so the phrase has never meant what you would call "true" multitasking.

This means the definition of multitasking, in microcomputer terms at least, is the process of efficiently sharing and managing system resources so as to carry on more than one task at a time, without seriously impairing the progress of any one task. The Amiga, with its shared libraries and modular approach to system resources, is far and away the best micro in this respect.

If you'd seen the so-called "task-swapping" on Windows 3 IBM machines or the laughable attempts made by System 7 Macintoshes to multitask, you'd appreciate just how good the Amiga is in this department.

After years of development, MS-DOS has only just implemented task-sharing capabilities which would have been unacceptable on even a Workbench 1.1 A1000 seven years ago!

CONTACTS

It's not what you know - it's who you know!

TECHNICAL PROBLEMS

We are happy to answer your technical problems in our ACAS section. Send your letters to ACAS at the address below.

NEWSDESK

If you have a news story, send it to John Butters at the address below. If your story is URGENT call him on 0625 878888 during office hours.

GALLERY

We are always on the lookout for good Amiga art. Send your general letters to Ezra Surf's Address below.

ESR SURF

Got something to tell other Amiga Computing readers? Send your general letters to Ezra Surf's Postbag (ESP) at the address below.

COMPETITIONS

Enter competitions using the details on the form. If you have any queries contact Jonathan Maddock on 0625 878888.

PUBLIC DOMAIN SUBMISSIONS

PD libraries are welcome to submit their latest releases. Submissions should include a detailed list of what each disk contains. Jilly bags to Stevia Kennedy.

ALMANAC

Our Almanac authors can be contacted via Amiga Computing. Please mark any correspondence clearly and send it to the address below.

ADVERTISEMENT PROBLEMS

If you have had a problem with one of our advertisers please contact Martin Fitzgerald on 0625 878888 or write to him at the address below.

FAULTY COVERDISKS

If your CoverDisk is faulty send it to Stanley Precision, Unit 7, Cowditch Courtyard, Sallow Road, Weldon North Industrial Estate, Corby, Northants NN17 1JX.

SUBSCRIPTIONS & BACK ISSUES

To subscribe or order back issues please use the form at the back of this issue or call Europress Direct on 051-357 1275. Please note we only hold back issues for six months.

THE WORKSTATION

Technical enquiries about the Workstation should be sent to IN WRITING in Workstation Support at the address below. Please return faulty disks to the supplier.

COMMENTS

If you have a comment about the editorial content of Amiga Computing, please write to the Assistant Publisher, Eddie McKendrick at the address below.

TELEPHONE CALLS

Except in the situations listed above we cannot accept telephone enquiries. Please write in to one of the departments listed in this panel.

SAVE THOSE SAEs!

Please don't send us SAEs, we can't promise to reply to every letter so it really is a waste of your stamp. Sorry!

AMIGA COMPUTING
EUROPA HOUSE
ADINGTON PARK
MACCLESFIELD
SK10 4NP



Only
£34.95
incl P&P

AMIGA CONSOLE UNIT

Monitor console and keyboard unit • Second drive space • No hard drive restrictions • Power supply or modulator space • Keeps cables tidy • Non-magnetic aluminium • High quality texture finish • Plenty of ventilation • Installed in minutes • Designed specifically for the A500 and 500+ • Colour co-ordinated

A real space saver! - 100's of satisfied customers

KONTAX COMPUTERS

11a Waldeck House Waldeck Road, Maldenhead SL6 8BR

0628 773212



Phone lines manned between 8.00am - 9pm (No ansaphone!)

AMIGA COMPUTING

NEWSAGENTS ORDER

Please reserve a copy of Amiga Computing magazine every month until further notice

- ☐ I will collect
☐ I would like it delivered to my home

Name.....

Address.....

Postcode.....

Note to Newsagent: Amiga Computing should be available from your local wholesaler. If not contact David Wren on 0625 878888.

Telephone:
(0543 473131)



Telephone:
(0543) 473131

MEMORY UPGRADES A500

512K no clock	16 chip	£19.99
	4 chip	£23.95
512K with clock	16 chip	£24.99
	4 chip	£27.95
1Mb thru board		£29.95
(To use with 512K upgrade to give 1.5Mb upgrade)		
1.5Mb with clock		£29.95

MEMORY UPGRADES A500 PLUS

1Mb (Populated to 1Mb)	£39.99
1Mb (Fully populated)	£59.95

ROM SHARER 204 -> 1-3

Easily installed £29.99
Enables A500 Plus owners to run A500 compatible software.
Will need 1.3 Kickstart £39.00

DISKS

3.5" DS DD	100+	Only £0.33
	50+	Only £0.36
	1+	Only £0.39

Prices include VAT. P&P Extra. Please enquire when ordering. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. E.&O.E.

ACCESSORIES

Mouse ST/Amiga Replacement	£14.99
20 cap disk box 3.5"	£2.99
40 cap lookable disk box 3.5"	£3.99
80 cap lookable disk box 3.5"	£5.50
100 cap lookable disk box 3.5"	£8.99
Dust Cover Am/ST	£3.99
Dust Cover Printer/Monitor	£5.99
Mouse mat firm	£2.50
Mouse mat firm	£3.50
Scart lead	£3.99
Nul Modem lead	£4.99

Leads and Ribbons - Most requirements can be supplied - please telephone for quote

SERVICES

Fitting and Repair.....from £53.00

SIMMS

Amazing pricing on the following

256k x 8/9 (1/4 Mb)	Only £10.00
1Mb x 8/9 (1Mb)	Only £30.00
4Mb x 9 (4Mb)	Only £120.00

CHIPS & BITS

256K x 1 DRAM	£3.90
256K x 4 DRAM	£3.95
1Mb x 1 DRAM	£3.95
1Mb x 4 DRAM	£25
4Mb x 1 DRAM	£25
6372A Faster Agnus	£POA
1-3 Kickstart	£39

As we supply nearly all makes please state the make and model on your enquiry/order and we will supply at "The Market Price". Please call for confirmation of price and delivery.

SUPRA MODEMS

Get to those software bill boards: or anything you want down the phone - ready to go on line.

Supra 2400	£119.00
Supra 2400+	£174.00
2400+ has error correction and data compression. Both include:	
★ RS232C interface	
★ Internal diagnostics	
★ Programmable number storage	
★ Tone pulse autodial/answer	
★ 100% Hayes compatible	

QUALITY GUARANTEE

All products are made using leading edge technology to the highest standards and are fully guaranteed.

SUPRA 500 RX INTERNAL

MEMORY EXPANSION

500 RX	1Mb	Only £145.00
	2Mb	Only £185.00
	4Mb	Only £269.00
	8Mb	Only £419.00

Only 1" wide. Plugs directly onto the side of your Amiga - only takes a few moments to fit.

Phone now for best deal around.

FLOPPY DRIVES

3.5" DS DD External Drive	£49.99
3.5" DS DD Internal replacement	£44.00
Quiet, Slim, High Quality Mechanisms	



GLOBAL COMPUTING

Yoxall, Burton upon Trent, Staffs DE13 8NR

Telephone: (0543) 473131



SEE
BELOW FOR
COMPETITION



Tel 0257 276800

Main office & 24 hour order line

Fax 0257 274753

Help desk 0490 3284

Weekdays 3-4pm

Overseas orders please add £5.00

All prices include P+P and VAT.

WITH *Intraset Ltd*

Our compendium of gaming software uses your computer's intelligence and logic to predict winners and advise you on strategy. Whether you're an experienced punter or a novice, with a little time and our range of software, you can maximise your winning potential.

COURSEMASTER

Our proven horse racing program
for both FLATS or JUMPS £24.95

*NEW

TRACKMASTER

The Greyhound Racing Tipster £19.95
Coursemaster & Trackmaster Twin Pack £39.95
(Saving £4.95)

Using simple information from the racing card in daily papers or the racing papers, COURSEMASTER and TRACKMASTER will predict with consistent accuracy.

The winner is predicted as well as second and third places for tricasts. The programs also mention attractive long shots, recommend types of bets and most importantly warn when not to bet.

Successful betting extends beyond merely picking the winners and COURSEMASTER and TRACKMASTER will assist in managing your bets. They work out your winnings on the most popular types of bet including SINGLES, DOUBLES, PATENT, YANKEE, CANADIAN, print out your betting slips, and even maintain your betting bank account. SYSTEM BETS will regularly provide a system for MAJOR WINS with small stakes - try it and surprise yourself.

COMPETITION

Details and rules

Our company likes to see people winning, which is why we're running our fabulous 'Win a pc competition'. With every purchase you make, you will automatically be entered into the draw. You can also enter for free by sending a postcard to INTRASET.

1st prize - PC NT286 Colour

2nd prize - Complete set of Intraset Business and Gaming Software
3rd prize - Complete set of Intraset Gaming Software
5 runners up will each win their choice of one Intraset title.

Intraset's decision will be final on all matters.
Send an SAE for list of winners.
Draw dates 28/2/92 and 28/9/92

SPECIAL OFFER

POOLMASTER and COURSEMASTER
together for £44.95 (Saving £4.95.)

Our complete gaming suite: £110.00
POOLMASTER (British & Australian),
PERM-MASTER, SPOT-THE-BALL,
COURSEMASTER, TRACKMASTER
Saving £22.70



Intraset Ltd

Send an SAE for full catalogue

'A licence to print money' Mr FC Hammond of Essex who won nearly £10,000 in 16 weeks

'We have won many thousands' Mr PE Roberts of Dorset who so far has won more than £46,000

*Copies of these and other endorsements from actual customers are available on request.

POOLMASTER British or
Australian £24.95 each.
Poolmaster British and Australian
£44.95 (Saving £4.95)

The Football Pools Predictors

Developed after years of detailed study, POOLMASTER uses a unique scientific formula to predict Home, Always and Draws. The FORM PREDICTION option analyzes result possibilities with amazing accuracy. The unique indexing system allows for quick entry of fixtures and results, and updates itself season after season so there is no need to buy a new copy each year. Poolmaster also contains a unique coupon number sequence predictor.

Together, both Poolmaster editions cover all British league and cup matches and the Australian league.

PERM-MASTER £19.95
The perfect companion for
Poolmaster

Designed for users of PERM systems, PERM-MASTER ends the agony of checking by doing it for you. It comes complete with several of the top perms built in but you can also create your own with the unique PERM EDITOR and PERM CALCULATOR features. PERM-MASTER is fast and easy to use and can be used for most block and single line perms. Additional discs of top perms are available at £14.95 each.

All programs available for IBMPC & compatibles, all Amstrad PCs, Amstrad PCW's, Atari, Amiga and CPC 6128. Coursemaster, Poolmaster British and Trackmaster are also available for all Amstrad CPC's, all Spectrums and C64 & 128.

SPOT-THE-BALL £17.95

There is no more need for counting 'x's or using messy rubber stamps. Simply tell your computer where you think the ball is using the screen template provided. It will give you a print-out of up to 540 micro-fine crosses in your chosen shape or it can choose at random for you. SPOT-THE-BALL learns week after week and builds up a database of results for the SEQUENCE PREDICTOR OPTION.

GUIDE TO POOLS AND PERMS £14.95

The definitive guide to Pools
permutations and betting
systems

Written by the experts responsible for our successful software range, Master the fine art of prediction by reading this fascinating in-depth explanation of betting systems and perms. Plan a campaign for that elusive big win and use this book's tips on selecting the best matches and races and how to use perms to maximum effect on Pools, Horses and Dogs.

INTEREST-FREE CREDIT

Spend over £80 and spread the cost at no extra charge! (Cheque purchases only.) Simply divide your order by 4 and send us 4 cheques each with your name and address and cheque guarantee number. Date the first cheque with today's date and post-date each of the other cheques by one month i.e. 1/5/91, 1/6/91 etc. We will then hold each cheque until it is due.

Send cheques or postal orders to INTRASET LTD (Dept AMC) FREEPOST,
10 Woodside Avenue, Clayton-Le-Woods, Chorley, Lancs. PR6 7BR.

Phone or Fax for lightning service. All major credit cards accepted

The power and

After a long drive into the deep south our intrepid reporter (yours truly) finally arrived at the door of Power Computing, the Bedford-based nerve centre of Tony Ianni's European empire.

With outlets in France, Italy, America and soon Germany, Bedford may seem an unlikely choice for a centre of operations.



Nevertheless, it's where Italian ex-patriot Toni and wife Julia – the real boss – have made their home. Good news for the locals, and even better news for our balance of payments.

After a varied and well travelled career in the motor industry, Tony finally settled in this green and pleasant land way back in 1984, braking into the computer industry almost accidentally. A friend back in the old country offered the chance to handle the UK distribution of a revolutionary



multiply interface for the Sinclair QL, that prototype for the ill-fated CS.

This chance encounter turned our engineer into an entrepreneur overnight, with over 20,000 units hitting the streets within the first year. From these humble beginnings, a turnover of five million last year and a projected seven to eight million next year has made Power Computing one of the premier suppliers of Amiga hardware and software, with a registered user base of over 50,000 customers.

After parking the car and sharpening a pencil I was guided to the man's inner sanctum. At the far end of an impressive polished conference table sat the diminutive but impressively portly figure of "the boss". From the tip of his toes to the classic Hollywood Italian, a mixture of

Danny Devito and Don Coloni, a man who'd look equally at home with a shooter, as opposed to the phone which occasionally appeared welded to his hand.

After a brief gesture to take a seat, Tony heads back to the telephonic fray with the poor unfortunate on the other end, a man doing his best to stand up against a barrage of high-speed Italian occasionally interspersed with snippets of English.

After a few moments the battle is over and he turns his attention to yours truly, muttering perhaps his favourite phrase, "Bunch of crooks".

Once recognised as friend rather than foe, a welcoming smile spreads across his face, immediately followed by a hand-shake and an order for two Espressos. After a few more pleasantries it is down to

the serious stuff with a few thoughts on the Amiga scene from the man who knows the business better than anyone.

Tony mentioned in the question-and-answer session (see interview box) that the market was flooded with cheap replicas of his and other developers' products. How come they were being undercut? After all, if their competitors can do it, why can't they? After a quick lesson in what's best described as everyday Italian, Tony calmed down to explain that a number of factors make the difference.

"First there's no development cost if you blatantly rip off others. Secondly, little or no product testing ever takes place. Thirdly, there's no tech support. But perhaps most worrying of all is that many manufacturers have taken to using recycled components! – something which he and other big names would never do.

Recycled

The recycling point instantly raised another question. If indeed other suppliers are dealing in second-hand kit, how could the average punter tell the good from the bad, and if they did, what should they do about it?

"Well, first and foremost, if you pay for a new product and it obviously isn't, send it back and demand a refund, and if you're not happy with the results get straight on to the trading standards.

"Actually spotting the offending hardware isn't that simple but there are a few tell-tale points which give the game away. Often second-hand chips are scratched or show obvious signs of wear, such as faded or worn serial numbers and stamp markings.

"Secondly, if the chips have been surface mounted or simply cut from their sockets, the legs will be extremely short in comparison to new components.

"At the moment, this recycling is mainly restricted to RAM expansions and other mass production items, so spotting the chips shouldn't be that tricky. If you

Hands on – how a product is created

Chris Allen, the head of Power's in-house development team, is the man responsible for many of the company's hardware projects. I asked him how Power went about creating a product, and what was the key to a successful release?

"The first job, and by far the most difficult, is picking the project itself. The Amiga is the ideal platform for gadgets and add-ons, but you must identify a need and produce the right product to fill that particular gap in the market.

"Simply reworking old ideas isn't enough to be successful – it must be an original idea or at least a radical approach to an existing problem.

"Once the project is selected, the next job is to plan an approach to the particular problem. Once a solution appears it's time to head for my machine and its ever-present CAD package, closely followed by the programming of the chips themselves.

"In the bad old days, sometimes hundreds of individual chips were needed to produce a single product. Now I employ Pals and Gals or logic chips if you prefer, which make the design process much faster.

"A single Gal can take the place of up to 20 standard chips

but the real beauty comes when we start de-bugging a product. Because the chips are reprogrammable, finding and rectifying a fault doesn't mean that the whole thing needs to be re-burnt.

"Now we just remove the offending bit of silicon and reprogram it. When all's well, a PCB is finalised and the prototype produced. Thanks to the new design methods a six month product can now be turned around in as little as a month."

The use of programmable and, more to the point, readable chips does pose the nagging problem of piracy. I put this to Chris and he soon put my mind at rest by adding that once the programming process was complete, a special security fuse within the chips can be blown making it virtually impossible to read the contents.





the glory

Paul Austin takes a trip to little Italy and talks to Tony Ianiri, the man behind one of the biggest names in the business

have any doubts, enquire with the supplier immediately. And as I said, if you're still not satisfied send it back. You paid for a new product and that's what you should get.

I had to mention that Power weren't adverse to the odd bit of product re-badging, just like everyone else. In reply, Tony admitted that products such as the new scanner were indeed third-party but in



this case it was Power's own software, developed in-house, that makes it special.

I asked Tony what he thought Commodore could do to improve the Amiga's after-sales service. This brought on a flood of suggestions, the most interesting of which was the installation of dedicated Commodore points throughout the UK, a system which already exists in Europe but as yet has failed to appear over here. These regional satellites would handle not only the sale but any necessary technical support for the machine.

Then when problems arose, faulty kit could be taken directly to the local Complaint and replaced instantly as opposed to the often painfully slow process of dealing with FMG.

Another point mentioned was Commodore's insistence on faulty kit being accompanied by its supplied packaging. Why a punter or supplier can't send products in any suitable packaging

The Italian inquisition

Has the Amiga peaked, or is there still room for expansion?

No, no, not even close, the machine is going from strength to strength. With approaching 200,000 Amiga sold over the Christmas period, the market is just as strong as ever, and with little or no competition the sky's the limit.

What do you think is the key to successful business within the Amiga market?

Above all else, you must lead rather than follow in the wake of others. This is what Power do better than any other company in the business. We don't wait for things to happen, we make them happen! The Amiga is the perfect platform for gadgets and new applications. If you can isolate a need and cater for it, the possibilities are endless.

Do you think there's any opposition for the Amiga on the horizon?

At the moment none at all. The only real opposition is the ST and to be honest that's a dying market. Having said that, the STE is a good machine but vastly overpriced. The same applies to the TT.

If Atari would consider matching Commodore's pricing policy they could make a dent in the market, but it's highly unlikely they will. Even so, we'll continue to support the ST, after all there's a lot of machines out there.

Do you think the console explosion is going to damage the machine?

No chance, the console thing is just a passing phase strictly aimed at the kids. If anyone seriously considers consoles as opposition to the Amiga, they probably won't be old enough to afford one, or use it if they could. Considering the average console retails around £60, any Amiga owner who wants one is unlikely to have to sell their machine to get it.

What, if anything, do you think makes Power stand out from the crowd?

Unique products, original and novel ideas with full tech support for the whole range. Lots of other companies churn out product after product simply copying the ideas of others without a care for the user. If we cannot support a product we don't carry it, it's as simple as that.

In the short term, simply flooding the market with cheap, unsupported products, will make profits, but if you want to remain in business you must stay ahead of the game and provide a quality service regardless of cost.

Equally as important as our marketing policy is Power's in-house development. Unlike many companies we develop a wide range of our own products rather than simply becoming the middle man for the big developers. True, we do carry third-party equipment, but a healthy percentage is all ours.

proved to be a sore point with uncle Tony.

The final complaint was Commodore's 32-day replacement policy. At present, if your machine develops a hiccup after the 32nd day of ownership, Commodore's policy insists that the offending article be sent to FMG, again provoking the usual FMG delay.

The Future

Before I left for the long trek north, I asked Tony what Power has planned for the immediate future. This brought some interesting revelations, one of which could revolutionise the addition of a hard disk to a standard machine. Until more details appear it's perhaps best to simply whet your appetite and leave it at that. Nevertheless keep a close eye on Power if you're in the market for hard drive!

In the coming year Tony intends to concentrate solely on hardware, dropping all software whilst increasing the design and release of hardware especially within the music field.

Music is the number one priority in '92 and Power are busy planning a whole range musical add-ons which should start to appear within the next few months.

In general, the Amiga is still their premier market but there are plans to produce a range of Power 25/33 MHz PCs concentrating solely in the 486 market with S-VGA monitors, a minimum of four meg on board plus a selection of 40/60/100Mb hard disks in both tower and desktop formats.

I'd like to thank Power Computing and especially Tony Ianiri for the frank conversation, honest opinions and classic Italian hospitality.

All that's left is to wish both Tony and his company good luck for the coming year, though I doubt they'll need it.



OMEGA PROJECTS (EUROPE) LTD

14 DERWENT CLOSE,
CULCHETH,
WARRINGTON,
CHESHIRE WA3 5DY

0925-763946
FOR ORDERS & TECHNICAL QUERIES
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

ALL CHEQUES P.O. ETC
SHOULD BE MADE
PAYABLE TO OMEGA
PROJECTS LTD.
WE ALSO TAKE ACCESS,
VISA, MASTERCARD &
EUROCARD.

SOUND ENHANCER

HARDWARE 34.95 100% COMPATIBLE WITH ALL SOFTWARE

IF YOU THOUGHT THAT THE AMIGA SOUND WAS GOOD THEN YOU ARE IN FOR A REAL SHOCK, AS YOU CAN ENHANCE THE SOUND TO NEW HEIGHTS WITH THE BRAND NEW RELEASE FROM OMEGA PROJECTS. LOOK OUT FOR THE REVIEWS

AMI-BACK

The WORLD's fastest, most reliable hard disk back-up utility available for the AMIGA. Backs up to 4 floppy drives (not 2 like the competitors) or to TAPE STREAMER without the need for additional software, has a built-in SCHEDULER. Selective back-up, or Disk Image. Guaranteed better than any other on the market

49.95 AMIGA DOS 2.0
COMPATIBLE

150/250 Meg SCSI TAPE STREAMER

The ULTIMATE back-up device
+ FREE copy of AMI-BACK

INTERNAL 499.95 AMIGA DOS 2.0
EXTERNAL 599.95 COMPATIBLE

AMIGA 1500 + SOFTWARE

599.95
NO SOFTWARE
549.95

SUPER CARD-AMI II

The ultimate & genuine disk duplicator.
Full UK support & UK user group set up

A500 **34.95** A1500/2000

ST-506 HARD DISK INTERFACE FOR
A500. FITS IN TRAPDOOR COMPLETE
512K RAM + CLOCK

49.95

BARE SCSI (UPGRADE) DRIVES

Quantum	52 Meg	199.95
Quantum	105 Meg	349.95
Quantum	210 Meg	639.95
Synquest	68 Meg	399.95
Synquest	88 Meg	499.95
Seagate	49 Meg	175.00
Seagate	240 Meg	599.00
SCSI Case top PSU		109.95

A5000 Ram 256K 80ns 1Meg	609.95
A5000 Ram 128K 80ns 4 Meg	609.95
A5000 Replacement Int. Drive	65.00
A1500/2000 Internal Drive	65.00
A5000 SCSI Ram Drive 200MB	619.95
80000 18 Pin Doms 2 Meg	619.95
200T Doms 100ns	62.00
1.3 Items	624.95
1 Meg & 80ns 2 Meg 80ns	629.95
1 Meg & 80ns 8 Meg 80ns	629.95
Sound Top 3 Sampler	629.95
Mini-Midi Interface	629.95
4 Channel Audio Mixer & Mic	641.95
Sound Top 3 + Mini-Midi	655.00
Sound Top 3 + AudioMaster 2	684.95
Mini-Midi + Music 'K	689.95
AudioMaster 2	690.00
AudioMaster 1	690.00
3.5" Dr Drive Command	699.95
23-way Connector w/ headset	61.49
23-way Connector w/ headset	61.49
40' Cables 10m	54.95
80' Cables 20m	54.95
A5000 Data Cables	62.99
A5000 Data Cables	62.99
Mouse (Made in Japan)	61.49

**A500 PLUS
1 MEG UPGRADE**
TAKES YOUR A500 PLUS
TO 2 MEGABYTES OF CHIP RAM
54.95

SUPRA RAM 500 RX
External memory expansion for Amiga
500 & 500 Plus. Adds up to 8 Meg.
1 Meg 149.95 4 Meg 259.95
2 Meg 179.95 8 Meg 379.95

**SUPRA
HARD DRIVE SYSTEMS**
500XP 52 Meg 349.95
500XP 105 Meg 499.95
PLUS UP TO 8 MEG RAM

CSA MEGA-MIDGET RACER

The latest graphics selling ACCELERATOR card for the A500/2000.
Offering a modular design allowing you to buy what you can afford then expand later. Up to 384MB CPU + 50MB Co-Pro + 8 Meg 32 bit ram + 512k Shadow (STATIC) ram

PRICES START AS LOW AS **375.00**
As OFFICIAL CSA DISTRIBUTORS for the MMR! we offer a 60% buy back policy. This means that if you upgrade, you won't be stuck with anything.

MICROBOTICS VXL-30
A500/1500/2000 ACCELERATOR CARD
68030 289.95 68030 389.95
25MHz

GVP SERIES 2 (A1500/2000) SCSI + UPTO 8 Meg of Ram
52 Meg 299.95 Add 70.00 per 2 Meg
105 Meg 499.95 If ordered at same time
NEXUS (A1500/2000) SCSI + UPTO 8 Meg of Ram
32 Meg 399.95 Add 70.00 per 2 Meg
105 Meg 599.95 If ordered at same time

C.D.I.V. 499.95

GVP IMPACT 500 HARD DRIVE
Expandable to 8 Meg Ram
52 Meg 399.95 Add 70.00 per 2 Meg if
105 Meg 549.95 ordered at same time as drive

200 WATT PSU
COMPLETE WITH A500 POWER CABLE &
OPTIONAL HARD DRIVE POWER LEAD
READY TO PLUG IN AND GO **79.95** FAN COOLED

GVP SERIES II 68030 COMBO CARD

This affordable ACCELERATOR CARD for the A1500/2000 gives your Amiga a new outlook on processing. Complete with CO-PRO, 32 Bit RAM, and SCSI HARD DISK controller. Allowing transfers in excess of 1.2meg/sec

22MHz + 1Meg 32 bit RAM 599.95
33MHz + 4Meg 32 bit RAM 999.95
50MHz + 6Meg 32 bit RAM 1499.95

GVP IV24

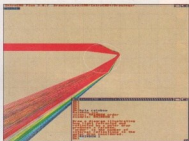
24 bit professional Video Adapter. Features 16 million colours on screen at once, built in Genlock, FFixer, Frame buffer, Frame grabber and Digital keyer. Comes with Caligari 3D, Scale IV24, & Macro Paint

1799.00



UltraDesign's CAD/Verilog program converts drawings to and from several file formats

Hot on the heels of last month's CAD supertest, Stewart C Russell presents another triple bill of packages



IntroCAD Plus has a command line ABox interface, permitting complex parametric operations to be automated

Progressive designs

One of the most prominent publishers in the CAD software scene are Progressive Peripherals & Software of Denver, Colorado. Their products arrived just a little too late for our CAD supertest, run over the last two months, so for the sake of completeness, this article will look at Progressive's three packages.

The packages were tested against the others reviewed in previous months – you can be assured that the best CAD package will come out in the end.

Applly named, IntroCAD is not designed to be used for demanding applications. It is designed to be very easy to use, while still being capable of producing superb quality output.

IntroCAD is extremely basic. Hence IntroCAD Plus was created to address some of the limitations of the original program, whilst sacrificing only a very little of ease of use. Among other things, it adds ABox support, multiple fonts, and user defined fonts.

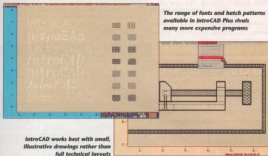
Informative

UltraDesign is not related to IntroCAD in any way. It tries to offer absolutely everything anyone could ever wish for in a 2D draughting system. It has a particularly consistent user interface, making heavy use of gadgets and requesters, rather than dated (but quick) command lines.

IntroCAD has a semi-skimmed handbook – it has all the good things of normal manuals, but without the harmful excess. In 45 small pages it manages to fit a small, informal tutorial, a description of all the features in the program, and an index. It's written in a manageable, informative style – a definite plus point for a system which might be used by very inexperienced users.

Additional documentation is supplied on the program disk. This isn't as much of a bind as it sounds, for only the technical stuff about file formats and printer driver creation is stuck there. Most users won't ever need this information, as a reasonable range of drivers is supplied.

IntroCAD Plus actually has a better manual for beginners than IntroCAD, even though it is a more complex program! It describes how the mouse is used, menu



The range of fonts and hatch patterns available in IntroCAD Plus rivals many more expensive programs

IntroCAD works best with small, illustrative drawings rather than full technical layouts

items and disk installation for every conceivable Amiga setup.

Like IntroCAD, IntroCAD Plus only manages a very quick sketch tour of the program, rather than a proper "let's draw an object" tutorial. Maybe the author thinks the program is simple enough not to require a full tutorial – it doesn't support complex objects such as dimensions, splines or fillets, after all.

UltraDesign is a big program, and has manuals to match. Three, to be precise – the main manual, which is just over three hundred pages; the tutorial manual (just over twice the size of the whole IntroCAD manual), plus the UltraDesign

1.1 update, which covers all the features in detail.

The tutorial is huge. Most of it describes the drawing of a modern case, but a small section at the end deals with building up a parts library. Although very clearly written, it suffers from being very verbose – I lost interest half way through.

The main manual suffers from a ghastly index. Items are listed under headings, but

none of the headings are cross-referenced. It's a case of finding the right synonym, and then the rest of the hunt becomes easy. Unfortunately, Roget's doesn't contain any words to do with CAD. Even though the

three programs come from two different development teams, they all use the same basic mouse convention, the "Left button – OK, Right button – Cancel" regime made popular by AutoCAD. It's fine on a machine where the right button hasn't got any other use, but on the Amiga you sometimes wonder whether a menu is going to appear or the current action will be cancelled.

UltraDesign also implements crosshairs, possibly the most valuable alignment tool for quick drawing there is. They do shimmer a lot on an interface screen, but the convenience outweighs the headaches.

Toolbox menu

IntroCAD does everything from simple intuition menus to submenus. Nothing too complex here, but since the program runs on an interlaced high resolution 16-colour screen, there is a noticeable delay in rendering the menus.

IntroCAD Plus follows the same pattern as its smaller sibling, but has gained a very handy toolbox menu, which allows the pen colour, hatch pattern and layer to be changed. This menu is small enough to keep on the screen all the time.

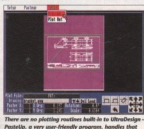
There are also icon menus down the left-hand side of the screen. Unlike DynaCAD, which changes its menus as the command context changes, these icons depend on which drawing mode the program is in – one of line, ellipse, text, dimension or hatch.

Now the flipside. I've said it many times, but screen update speed makes or breaks a program. None of these programs are particularly slow in absolute terms, but when compared to X-CAD, they grind.

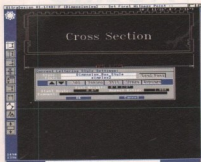
One of the IntroCAD example files was exported to X-CAD 2000 (last time's best-on-test) and UltraDesign. IntroCAD redraw in 21 seconds, IntroCAD Plus in 21, and UltraDesign in a snore-inducing 44 seconds. X-CAD 2000 did it in just over nine seconds.

The reason why other CAD packages aren't as fast as X-CAD evades me. Life is too short to hang around for mere software!

You're not going to believe this – I didn't – but neither flavour of IntroCAD can



There are no plotting routines built-in to UltraDesign – Postscript, a very user-friendly program, handles that



UltraDesign is shown here in Dimensioning mode, where you can draw any entity you like as long as it's a dimension

dimension objects. Correct me if I'm wide of the mark here, but isn't the whole idea behind CAD to produce nice drawings with sizes marked on them?

UltraDesign has pretty adequate dimension handling. It cannot handle tolerances in a dimension, but this is not a major issue if the drawing is subject to an overall tolerance. Still, it does mean that drawing components with critical fits is difficult.

IntroCAD drives printers directly, without recourse to Preferences. Instructions are given on how to create a printer parameter file if your printer isn't already supported - IntroCAD comes with a few drivers, Plus comes with a whole lot more. A similar technique is used to drive plotters - most normal devices are supported, with instructions on how to drive other devices.

A separate paste-up program (called, not surprisingly, PasteUp) handles all the output from UltraDesign. Large drawings can be output from Preferences to dot matrix printers on multiple sheets, and taped together to make the final drawing. Scaling and rotation of the drawing is done with the mouse, and the results can be previewed in very low resolution onscreen.

PasteUp plotter support is not as good as IntroCAD. Roland, Houston or HP-compatible plotter drivers are supplied with the package. These cannot be

The verdict

All the programs have their strong points. IntroCAD is simple, IntroCAD Plus can do clever things with ARexx, and UltraDesign looks nice.

Something is lacking from all of them, though. I couldn't live without spline curves (missing from all three) or without dimensioning (IntroCADs). Sure, the addition of ARexx and other niceties add interest, but the absent features (and very absent speed) couldn't persuade me to recommend the programs. They are just ever so slightly expensive, too.

X-CAD still rules the roost. It may be slightly tricky to learn, but it's faster and better than any of the Progressive offerings.

altered, as they are executable files.

PasteUp does have the useful plus point of supporting PostScript output to laser printers, or Encapsulated PostScript Format (EPSF) for inclusion in DTP packages. The PostScript output looks good - the EPSF output is not properly scaled unless the drawing reaches to the very edges of the page.

IntroCAD Plus has very simple layer handling - 16 layers, all accessible from the menu or toolbox, with on/off controls. No user of IntroCAD would ever need more layers, and even users of more advanced systems seldom do. The basic IntroCAD doesn't support layers at all.

Outrageous

At the other end of the scale, UltraDesign supports an outrageous 65,535 separate named layers. A fully expanded Amiga would probably have difficulty handling these layers if they were empty, so this is quite unnecessary.

As regards part grouping, IntroCAD supports it by necessity. Every item in IntroCAD (and Plus) is built up from line segments, and more complex items (such as arcs and text) are simply groups of lines. Objects can be grouped further, and stored or recalled as parts.

Again, UltraDesign attempts to be the best. Not only is grouping supported, but groups are arranged in full hierarchy. Parts can be called in from libraries, and reports can be built up from part attribute lists. Pretty neat stuff - and all called up from requesters, too. X-CAD could learn something from this.

IntroCAD comes with a couple of interesting utilities for making graphs. Multiplot makes 2D plots of multiple data sets, while 3DPlot makes hidden-line contour maps of 3D data. Plots from these can be imported into IntroCAD, or plotted directly to an HP-compatible device.

Special features chart

	UltraDesign 1.1(48)-F	IntroCAD Plus 3.0.7	IntroCAD 2.0
Version tested	2D	2D	2D
Type	1Mb RAM, 2 FD	1Mb RAM, 2 FD	1Mb RAM, 2 FD
System requirements	E300	E99.95	E59.95
Price	Command input		
Command line	Yes	Yes	No
Icon menus	Yes	No	No
Expression calculator	No	No	No
Crosshairs	Yes	No	No
Tablet support	No	No	No
Journal file	Yes, plus ARexx	Yes, plus ARexx	No
Text			
Multiple fonts	Yes	Yes	No
Font editor	No	Yes	No
Dimensioning			
Default system	Imperial	None	None
Dimension alignment	Automatic	n/a	n/a
Tolerance input	None	n/a	n/a
3D			
Multiple view	n/a	n/a	n/a
3D surface	n/a	n/a	n/a
Rendering	n/a	n/a	n/a
Ray tracer output	n/a	n/a	n/a
Import/export			
DXF	Yes	No	No
Aegis Draw	Yes	Export only	Export only
HPGL import	Yes	No	No
Output			
Plotter	Roland, Houston, HP via Preferences	Any	Any
Printer	Yes	Any	Any
Screen dump	No	Yes	Yes
IFF	Yes	Yes	Yes
PostScript	Yes, plus EPSF	No	No
Miscellaneous			
Max layers	65,535	16	None
Object attributes	Yes	No	No
Co-processor support	Optional	Supplied	No
Bitmap import	No	No	No
Online help	No	via ARexx	No
Screen mode	Hi-res only	Med-res, hi-res	Hi-res only
Multiple drawings	No	No	No

Both of the above utilities are public domain. Indeed, Multiplot has been considerably developed by Dr Alan Baxter of Harvard Medical School, and has become an extremely powerful and intuitive graph tool.

IntroCAD Plus also comes with a version of Multiplot. This particular revision can use ARexx to draw graphs directly onto the IntroCAD Plus screen, saving the bother of importing a data file into the program.



Products, publishers and distributors

IntroCAD	E59.95
IntroCAD Plus	E99.95
UltraDesign	E300

Published by
Progressive Peripherals & Software
464 Kalamath Street
Denver, Colorado 80204-5020

Tel: 010 1 301 825 4144
Distributed in the UK by HB Marketing Ltd
Unit 3 Poyke 14, COLNBRICK, SL3 0DX
(Tel: 0753 686000)

GREAT VALLEY PRODUCTS INC

QUALITY AMIGA PERIPHERALS
WITH 2 YEAR WARRANTY

Silica Systems are pleased to present the GVP range of peripherals for the Amiga. GVP are the world's largest third party manufacturer of peripherals for the Amiga and have a reputation for high specification, quality products. The company was founded only three years ago by a man who understands the Amiga - Commodore's ex-Vice President of Technology. He, along with a team of Amiga experts including other ex-Commodore staff, can claim to understand the add-on requirements of Amiga owners better than anyone. Not only do GVP provide the peripherals that Amiga owners want, they also offer peace of mind, with a 2 year warranty on their products. So, if you are looking for the very best in Amiga peripherals, look no further than GVP.

SOUND SAMPLER



This is a complete low-cost sound and music solution for the semi-professional and the audio hobbyist. The system consists of a small, high quality 8-bit stereo sound sampler that connects to the parallel port on any Amiga 500, 1000, 2000 or 3000. Combined with one of the fastest, most powerful and easy-to-use sound and music editing programs available.

- 8-bit Stereo Sampler
- Plugs into parallel port
- Extensive editing features
- Works with all Amiga

£59.95

512Mb HARD DRIVE

52Mb HARD DISK DRIVE

New 52Mb 2-head 1" format. Quietest hard disk drive.

LIGHTNING QUICK 11ms ACCESS

A 1.500, per second transfer rate makes this the fastest hard drive available for the Amiga.

LEADING EDGE TECHNOLOGY

High-tech custom VLSI and Fastest ROM chips.

8Mb RAM SOCKETS - UNPOPULATED

Each unit with 28 pins sockets to expand the Amiga's RAM by 8Mb.

USES EASY-TO-FIT 1Mb/4Mb SIMMS

To upgrade the memory of your GVP HD+ up to 4Mb, please quote order ref: MEM 3039 at £49.95 per megabyte. Alternatively, to upgrade your HD+ to 8Mb, please order 2 MEM 3049 at £199.95 per 4Mb SIMM.

CUT-OFF SWITCH FOR GAMES

The GVP HD+ features a unique switch to "cut off" the hard disk for games that won't work with a hard disk. Most other drives require unbolting from the Amiga.

"MINI-SLOT" EXPANSION

This slot has been built in to allow future expansions to be made without using risky "Pass-through" techniques.

EXTERNAL SCSI PORT

You can add up to 4 external SCSI devices, eg CD-ROM, tape drives, additional hard drives, scanners, etc.

STYLE CO-ORDINATED

The GVP HD+ is perfectly matched in colour and style to the Amiga 500.

DEDICATED PSU + FAN

Following Commodore's recommendation for Amiga peripherals, the GVP HD+ is supplied with its own external power supply and cooling fan.

FREE 2 YEAR WARRANTY

WHAT THE PRESS SAY

"Superb build, excellent aesthetics and blinding speed makes this the best 52Mb hard drive..." - AMIGA (S)CROW

"GVP claims this is the fastest hard drive in the world and none of our tests could prove that wrong..." - AMIGA SHOPPER

"Overall: Unbeatable. The choice..." - AMIGA SHOPPER

"The best hard drive... 82%..." - AMIGA FORUM

"The fastest hard drive we've had the pleasure of using..." - AMIGA COMPUTING

FOR THE
AMIGA
500

GVP HD+ 52Mb HARD DRIVE

£329.95

INCLUDING VAT & DELIVERY - ref: HAR 0053
£599 WITH 105Mb HARD DISK - ref: HAR 0905

AMIGA 1500 + 2000 + 3000 PRODUCTS

22MHz ACCELERATOR

- 22MHz 68030 CPU
- 68882 22MHz maths co-processor
- 10M 32-bit RAM installed
- Expands to 12M, 16M, 32-bit RAM
- 32-bit SCSI controller on board
- The new 68030 32-bit interface
- Internal 68030 32-bit interface
- Internal 68030 32-bit interface
- Internal 68030 32-bit interface

£599.95

33MHz ACCELERATOR

- 33MHz 68030 CPU
- 68882 33MHz maths co-processor
- 10M 32-bit RAM installed
- Expands to 12M, 16M, 32-bit RAM
- 32-bit SCSI controller on board
- The new 68030 32-bit interface
- Internal 68030 32-bit interface
- Internal 68030 32-bit interface
- Internal 68030 32-bit interface

£1299.95

50MHz ACCELERATOR

- 50MHz 68030 CPU
- 68882 50MHz maths co-processor
- 10M 32-bit RAM installed
- Expands to 12M, 16M, 32-bit RAM
- 32-bit SCSI controller on board
- The new 68030 32-bit interface
- Internal 68030 32-bit interface
- Internal 68030 32-bit interface
- Internal 68030 32-bit interface

£1799.95

IMPACT II HCB

- Wide range of drive sizes
- 52Mb and 105Mb Options
- On-card 640 memory sockets
- Easy way to install SIMMs
- Supports various SCSI devices
- This is the equivalent of the HD+, but for the Amiga 1000 and 2000 models. It features the same unmatchable features and performance as the HD+, but with a lower price tag. With GVP's innovative customer service and user-friendly installation and software, the HCB is both powerful and easy to use.

£299.95

150Mb STREAMER

- Over 680 per minute backup
- Inexp GVP's TapeStore software
- Mounts in the 514" drive bay
- Optional external casing
- Includes 1/2" SCSI cartridge
- This high-performance media backup tape drive is the perfect solution for the Amiga 500, 1000 and 2000 models. It features the same unmatchable features and performance as the HD+, but with a lower price tag. With GVP's innovative customer service and user-friendly installation and software, the 150Mb Streamer is both powerful and easy to use.

£749.95

IMPACT VISION 24

- 288 x 588 PAL resolution
- Supports composite video
- 24-bit and RGB signals
- Broadcast quality graphics
- Range of software supplied
- This is the very latest 24-bit Professional Video Adapter. It features 24-bit resolution and 24-bit colour. It is the perfect solution for the Amiga 500, 1000 and 2000 models. It features the same unmatchable features and performance as the HD+, but with a lower price tag. With GVP's innovative customer service and user-friendly installation and software, the Impact Vision 24 is both powerful and easy to use.

£1799.95

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- **FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** Team of technical experts at your service.
- **PRICE MATCH:** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- **ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- **BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts available for large orders.
- **SHOWROOM:** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- **THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your requirements from one supplier.
- **FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you with offers and special promotional details.
- **PAYMENT:** By cash, cheque, all major credit cards, or extended payment plan.

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga products, we suggest you think very carefully about whether you buy them. Consider it will be a few months after you have made your purchase when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for over 12 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet the customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Compare and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE
081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER:

LONDON BRANCH:

SIDCUP BRANCH:

SILICA SYSTEMS

SILICA SYSTEMS

SILICA SYSTEMS

SILICA SYSTEMS

SILICA SYSTEMS

SILICA SYSTEMS

SILICA SYSTEMS

SILICA SYSTEMS

SILICA SYSTEMS

SILICA SYSTEMS

SILICA SYSTEMS

SILICA SYSTEMS

SILICA SYSTEMS

SILICA SYSTEMS

SILICA SYSTEMS

SILICA SYSTEMS

SILICA SYSTEMS

1-4 The Mews, Hatherly Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111
LONDON BRANCH: 62 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Tel: 071-546 4000
SILICA SYSTEMS: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherly Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111
SILICA SYSTEMS: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherly Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111
SILICA SYSTEMS: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherly Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111
SILICA SYSTEMS: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherly Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111
SILICA SYSTEMS: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherly Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111
SILICA SYSTEMS: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherly Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111
SILICA SYSTEMS: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherly Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111
SILICA SYSTEMS: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherly Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111

To Silica Systems, Opt 081-309 1111, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherly Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND ME GVP COLOUR LITERATURE

Mr/Ms/Mr: _____ Initia: _____ Surname: _____

Address: _____

Postcode: _____

Tel (Work): _____

Company Name (if applicable): _____

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? _____

From the magazine that brought you the wildly successful WorkStation

PAINT! DESIGN! CONVERT! COMMUNICATE!

It's all so easy with

Only £4.50

THE GRAPHICSTATION



● Artistic aspirations? Picturesque is colourful, so very easy to use and ideal for all kinds of artwork

● Want to stylise your user interface? With Huge you can create your own icons and click on your own works of art to make things happen on screen



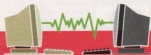
● Create unique designer fonts. Make your own typefaces with FontMaster, and then add a shadow with ShadowMaker

a



● Trouble with sorting files and directories? The Directory Manager makes simple work of otherwise quite complex operations

100%
A500 PLUS COMPATIBLE



● Transfer files to other formats. With your own GraphicStation you can instantly use graphics and text on other types of machines



ORDER FORM

Please send me a GraphicStation disk for the special offer price of **£4.50** (incl VAT and p+p)

I wish to pay by: ☐ Cheque/Eurocheque made payable to Europress Direct
☐ Access/Mastercard/Eurocard/Barclaycard/Visa/Connect

Expiry

date

No.

Name

Signed

Address

Postcode

9921

SEND to: Europress Direct, PO BOX 2, Ellesmere Port,
South Wirral L65 3EA Please allow upto 28 days for delivery.

Order at any time of the day or night

PHONE: 051-357 1275. FAX: 051-357 2813
giving your name, address and credit card number



● Creative printing. PrintStudio helps you print text, screen grabs and images created in ANY paint program, with instant fine-tuning all the way

The GraphicStation meets so many of your needs, the only question is - can you afford to be without it? At only £4.50 including VAT and P&P, the answer is obvious!

From the magazine that brought you the WorkStation



Richard & Angela Howe: Applied Research Kernel Dept ACM Core Farmhouse, Core Lane, Chale Green, Ventnor, PO38 2LA, UK Visitors are always welcome by appointment.

PORT UK (if Requested, Special Delivery £12.00 (add before 12 noon). Secure £3.00 (add before 12 noon).
Registered as Data Collection Office. Please send about 100000 on 100000.
VAT Prices include UK VAT at 17.5% except for books. Books are sold retail.
CHARGES: Shipping charges £1.00. Postage value of 100000 on 100000. Postage value of 100000 on 100000.
AVAILABILITY: The Review UK VAT (if Requested) 17.5% except on books which are sold retail.
PAGES: Where the price is given in brackets, all hours of the day are available. Where the price is given in brackets, all hours of the day are available. Where the price is given in brackets, all hours of the day are available.

ACCOUNTS

Arena Integrated Accounts	99.64
Cashbook Combination	54.99
Cashbook Controller	37.40
Easyleaders Integrated	153.46
Home Accounts 2	39.95
Personal Finance Manager	25.85
System 3 Integrated	39.95

BOOKS 40 Lines Stocked

1st Book of Amiga	16.95
2nd Book of Amiga	16.95
88000 Am Lan Programming	17.40
Amiga 3D Gfx Prgrm in Basic	18.45
Amiga 500 Manual	9.95
Amiga Adv System Prgrs Guide	32.85
Amiga ASM Lang Programming	14.95
Amiga Basic Inside & Out	18.95
Amiga C For Adv Programmers	28.95
Amiga C For Beginners	18.45
Amiga Desktop Video Guide	18.45
Amiga Disk Drives & Out	18.45
Amiga For Beginners	15.95
Amiga Graphics Inside & Out	32.95
Amiga Programmers Handbook V1	28.95
Amiga System Prgrs Guide	32.85
AmigaDOS 2 Companion	23.45
AmigaDOS Reference Guide	14.95
CBM ROM Kernel In's & Docs	29.95
CBM Hardware Ref Manual	21.95
CBM ROM Kernel Libraries	21.95
CBM ROM Kernel Ref Devices	29.95
CBM Service Manual A500	14.95
CBM Schematics A500 Rev 6	39.95
CBM Technical Ref A500/A2000	39.95
CBM The AmigaDOS Manual	21.95
Fractal Programming in C	18.45
Inside Amiga Graphics	16.95
Introduction To TeX	21.95
Kobold Guide To The Amiga	14.95
Kids And The Amiga	14.95
Learning C Program Graphics	16.95
Little Red Wrenches 2 Book	28.95
Making Music On Amiga + Disk	27.95
More Trics And Tips	30.95
Programming The 88000	23.95
TeX for the Impatient	22.95
The Amiga Handbook	24.95
The Home Computer Book	7.95
Using AtariX On Amiga + Disk	32.45

CABLES 100 Lines Stocked

D235 Openfield Monitor	11.28
D235ZPono-Sort Monitor	12.85
D235-D155 NEC Multisync 3D	12.85
D235-D2P 2M IBM CGA Monitor	12.22
D235-D235 5M Extender	13.63
D235-D235 2M Printer	12.85
D235-D235 5 Wire 2 Metre Module	12.12
D235-D235 2M Cable	12.12
Nul Modem Cable 2M	11.75
Nul Modem Cable 5M	15.95
Nul Modem Cable 10M	19.95
Gender Changer D235-D235	7.99
Parallel File Transfer	35.72
Socket D235 W/H Hand	19.74
Switch Box D235 2 Way	19.74

COMMUNICATIONS

Comms PD (2 disks)	4.00
--------------------	------

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN

3D Construction Kit	44.65
Design Works	59.69
Draw 4D Professional	225.00
Pro NetBoard 2b	179.54
Professional Draw 2	99.64
X CAD2000	99.64
X CAD3000	349.68

DATABASE MANAGERS

Homebase	29.61
Image Finder	49.82
InfoFile	46.95
Mailbox Plus	54.99
Microfile File	54.99
Organizer	19.74
Prodata 1.2x	65.56
Superbase Personal	26.79
Superbase Personal 2	34.75
Superbase Professional 1	179.54
Weather Watcher Recorder	25.38

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

AmigaTeX Drivers (each)	52.64
AmigaTeX Typesetting	111.39

Gold Disk Type: Designer	32.90
Gold Disk Type: Publisher	32.90
Gold Disk Type: Designer	32.90
Gold Disk Type: Video	32.90
Outline Fonts	99.64
PageStetter 2	45.59
PageStetter 2 2Mb	169.67
Pro Clips Desktop Art	23.97
Professional Page 2 1.2Mb	169.67
Screen Publisher 2Mb	199.75

DUST COVERS (All Deluxe Burt)

Amiga 500	1.08/49.93
Amiga 500	9.99

EDUCATION

Dedicated Sunc	59.69
Maths Adventure	24.91
Micro English (GCSE)	23.44
Micro English (GCSE)	23.97
Micro French (GCSE)	23.97
Micro Maths (GCSE)	19.74
Money Matters UK (Under 6)	14.91
My Paint 2	24.91
Picture Book (Under 6)	24.44
Primary Maths Course	19.74
Target Maths	19.74

EDITORS

Cygnus Edit Professional 2	59.69
Turbo Text	59.69

GRAPHICS

Animation Studio (Disney)	79.90
Artistic Painter	54.99
Deluxe PhotoLab	56.40
Deluxe Paint 4	64.99
Deluxe Paint 3	49.82
Deluxe Video 3	89.55
Digi Paint 3	54.05
Digi Paint 3	14.95
Imagix 3D Modeling/Anim	169.67
Nakase Scanner	109.98
Paint Shop Pro	39.95
Real 3D Geometry 1.3	119.85
Real 3D Turbo 2Mb	329.94
Scene Generator Landscapes	35.72
Scene Animator	69.56
Script Animator 4D 2Mb	37.23
Sharp Colour Scanner & S/W	59.92
Video Professional 3Mb	79.90

HARDWARE

3.5" External Disk Drive	58.75
3.5" Internal A2000 Drive	58.75
5.25" External Disk Drive	133.01
5.25" A500 RAM Clock Switch	29.61
Amiga 1500 With Software	579.98
Amiga 1500 With Two Drives	519.82
Amiga 1500 With Hard Disk	559.74
Amiga 3000 25MHz/100Mb	2629.65
Amiga 3000 16MHz/40Mb	1999.85
At Once 80286/10Mhz	199.75
CBM 68020/42.13MHz 2Mb	379.76
CBM AT Bridgeboard	499.53
CBM XT Bridgeboard	199.75
CBM Display Enhancer	219.96
Chip ECS Denise	39.95
Chip Fatter Aghos	61.10
Chip Gary	19.74
Chip 256K CMOS RAM	30.11
Chip ROM Kickstart 1.3	4.75
Chip ROM Kickstart 2.0	34.78
Chip View Gold 4 digitizer	109.98
DVP Digital Sound Studio	539.56
GVP 68030/852 20MHz/1.3Mb	539.56
GVP G-Force 200/852/40MHz/4Mb	849.87
GVP 68030/852 50MHz/4-32Mb	1549.59
GVP G-Force 240/852MHz	Query
GVP 1Mb 386M for above	224.83
GVP 5Mb 386M for above	289.99
GVP 80286/10Mhz for A500HD	499.53
GVP A2000 SCSI 0-8Mb Ram	169.67
GVP A2000 52Mb 0-8Mb Ram	279.65
GVP A2000 150Mb 0-8Mb Ram	469.53
GVP A2000 2-8Mb RAM card	169.67
GVP A2000 52Mb 0-8Mb Ram	269.89
GVP A2000 150Mb 0-8Mb Ram	459.61
GVP IV24 24 Bit Graphics	1599.88
GVP PhonFax FaxMail Card	Query
GVP PhonFax FaxMail Card	Query
Power Supply for Amiga 500	49.82
Quantum 52Mb SCSI Hard Disk	199.75
Quantum 52Mb SCSI Hard Disk & PSU	199.75
RAM Pro AM500 2-8Mb	179.54

INTERGRADED PACKAGES

Appletizer WordProc/Misc	30.55
Graphics Starter Kit	56.40

Office By Gold Disk

The Works Platinum	69.55
The Works Platinum	69.55

MULTIMEDIA

AmigaVision (Commodore)	95.88
Hyperbook (Gold Disk)	49.82

PROGRAMMING

AMOS 3D	29.61
AMOS Compiler	24.91
AMOS Creator 1.32	34.78
Arlex	33.84
Arlex Tools	49.82
C PD (5 Disks)	49.71
Devpac 2 Macro Assembler	54.99
Devpac 3 Macro Assembler	54.99
GFA Basic Compiler	23.97
GFA Basic Interpreter	29.61
HiSoft Pascal Compiler	54.99
Lattice C5.1	159.80
Power Windows	59.69

RIBBONS

3 CBM MPS 1230	25.38
3 CBM MPS1500	36.66
3 Citizen 1200 (MPS1200)	19.74

SOUND

AudioMaster 4 Software	49.82
Audition Software	42.71
Bars & Pipes Professional	219.96
Internal Sound Kit	56.40
Sound Effects Construction Kit	54.99
GVP Digital Sound Studio	539.56
Midi Plug Interface	25.38
Musix Junior	66.27
Sequencer One	74.73
Sonic 2 Composer	49.82
SoundTrack 3 Sampler	30.55
SoundMaster 1.4 AudioMaster	109.98
Straw Master Sound Sampler	34.78
SuperJAM! Composer	89.77

SUPERDISKS

Advantage 32000/32000	69.56
DG/CAC 512x256	35.55
Superlan 044x1024	49.82

UTILITIES

Ami-Back SCSI Backup	49.82
BAD Disk Optimiser	34.78
B&B Emulator	35.72
Byte 'N' Back HD Backup	19.74
Coms DOS File Transfer	24.91
Directory Manager	35.72
Disk Master 2	49.82
Dosxfer And Memory & Disk Doc	49.82
GB Route Plus	59.69
Mavis Backup Teaching Typing	27.73
Personal Fonts Editor	49.82
Quarterback Hard Disk Tools	59.69
TurboPrint Professional	44.65
X Copy Professional	37.60

VIDEO

Broadcast Tiler	184.01
Chip Video Media	189.59
Chip Video Fonts Decor 1	59.68
Hitachi HV720 Camc & Lens	204.45
Home Title	34.78
Rentale 8602 Genlock	189.88
Rocken Genlock With Dissolve	99.64
Scene Presentations	79.54
Scene 2000	79.90
ShowMaker	199.75
Video Ease Professional	37.60
Video Complete Colour Solution	159.80

WORDPROCESSORS

Excellence	69.55
Final Copy W/PDTP	79.90
KindType	19.74
Kindwords 2	36.76
Perf'ol 1.3	29.61
Personal Write	29.61
ProText 5.5	101.99
ProText 5.5	29.82
ProWrite 3.7	99.64
QuickWrite	39.95
SCSI Hard Disk & PSU	199.75
TransWrite	32.90
WordPerfect	189.88
Wordworth	67.89

* Please check the availability of items marked with an asterisk.

Clearance List

Please phone for information on the availability and condition of these.

BOOKS

Get The Most From Amiga 1991	5.95
Get The Most 1992	5.95
GB-BASIC For Beginners (PC)	14.95
Stardrive: Image Works	9.87

DISK FOR BOOK

Amiga 3D Gfx Prop in Basic	12.22
----------------------------	-------

GAMES

Back To The Future II	7.05
Barbarian: Palace	5.17
Berlin: Ocean	5.17
Blasteroid: Image Works	9.87
Captain Planet: Mindscape	11.75
Crack Down: US Gold	14.95
Delusions: Victory	5.17
Dungeon Crawler: GaiStar	5.17
E Motion: US Gold	14.95
ET: Ocean	13.63
Farview II: Ocean	15.95
Grand Monster Slam: Rainbow	5.17
Interphase: Image Works	11.75
Journey: Infocore	24.44
Lords Of The Rising Sun	20.21
Meltdown: Rainbow	13.63
On the Edge: Ocean	7.05
Populus & Promised Lands	19.74
Populus Promised Lands Only	7.05
Power Rangers: Electronic Arts	15.81
Sequencer One	5.17
Puzzle: Ocean	9.87
Rainbow Islands: Ocean	9.87
Roundabout: Mindscape	15.95
Shadow Of The Beast: Pygmy	11.75
Shufflepuck Cafe: Commodore	5.17
Sim City & Terrain Editor	19.74
Slingshot: Improbis	19.74
Splitting Image: Ocean	10.34
Star Gladiator: Argonaut	9.87
The Running Man: Grandstream	13.63
The Simpsons: Activision	14.95
Their Finest Hour Flight Sim	14.95
Tok: Ocean	13.63
Power Of Babel: Rainbow	5.17
Trained Assassin: Dig Magic	13.16
Wizard: Ocean	5.17
Xenon: Melbourne House	8.93

HARDWARE

SeikoShi GP150A Mk 2 Printer	89.77
Vid RGB Colour Splitter	59.69

UTILITIES

Appletizer: Gold Disk	29.61
Arena Accounts: ASPA	89.77
Comes: Setter: Gold Disk	24.91
Deluxe Paint 1.3: Elec Arts	14.57
Deluxe Paint 1.3: Elec Arts	39.95
Deluxe Productions NTSC: EA	29.61
Deluxe Video 1.2: Elec Arts	19.74
Digit Paint 1.3: Newtek	14.57
Digit Paint 1.3: Newtek	39.95
Emulation: Broadband	24.91
Emulation v1.3: Broadband	49.82
HiSoft Devpac version 1	24.44
Home Office Kit: W/PDTP/SPB	59.69
Midnighter v1.3: Broadband	49.82
Musix Junior: Micro Arts	59.69
Pagestamper V1.8: Softlogic	69.56
Personal Wordprocessor	19.74
Photo Print	19.74
Proton: Progress	29.61
Proton Print: Progress	29.61
Scint: Paint: Best	24.44
The Works Studio Workshop	29.61
VideoSpace: Argonaut	79.43
VideoSpace: Argonaut	79.43
VideoSpace: Argonaut	79.43

When writing for information please note that those who provide starved envelopes have priority.

Of all the wordprocessor packages available for the Amiga, Protext is probably the one which would benefit most from a bit of extra beginner's help. Its complex command interface and macro functions are well documented in the manual, but for the average compu-phobic user they often appear baffling and even hostile to the uninitiated.

The tutorial video is a Premier Video production from Amnor themselves, and so one would expect it to home in on the sort of problems most users encounter with the program's more esoteric functions. After all, Amnor have been around long enough to have amassed a mountain of feedback from their customers.

Disappointed

I was disappointed, therefore, to find the first third of the 90-minute tape dedicated to basic functions, such as highlighting blocks of text and moving them around documents. These operations must, I suppose, confuse some users at first, but there are surely very few who give up at this stage, especially when you consider the generally high quality of the manual supplied with Protext.

As the video progresses, things improve considerably, and many of the program's more problematic features are covered in convincing fashion. Individual sections, which are preceded by a spin-

Words and pictures

Stevie Kennedy goes back to school with the Protext tutorial video

ning title with DPaint III written all over it, cover setting up templates, using columns, setting up standard sentences and mailing labels, and using the incremental variables and calculation modes.

My only gripe with the latter part of the tape is that its topics could have been covered in more depth if a certain level of user knowledge had been assumed to begin with. Ten full minutes are wasted on explaining printer effects such as underline and bold, when the time would have been much better spent examining the much more complex - and more useful - command mode and exec files.

That said, the video is easy to watch, the tutor has a fairly engaging way about

him (despite the odd bland remark), and recording quality is reasonable. There's a bit of music at the beginning and little snippets play as each section is introduced, which helps to break up the lengthy hour and a half session.

The lessons progress in a logical fashion from start to finish and the tutor never lapses into technobabble, so beginners should feel at home.

On the other hand there is no real attempt to refer to the Protext manual, and the tutor doesn't encourage the viewer to switch off and practice a particular lesson. There's no overview of what the beginner should have learned from each section, either.

In other words, there is little interaction between "pupil" and tutor, and unless you take the decision to switch off at various points yourself, the tutorial becomes one long sit-back-and-watch

session. I don't want to end on a negative note.

The Protext tutorial video is a lot better than many I've seen, and would make a good investment for anyone determined to master the package's most difficult aspects.

Complex

It attacks complex features in a simple and easy-to-follow fashion and, apart from not giving enough time to the really tricky bits, has a well balanced approach to its subject.

With a price tag of £24.95, however, I can't help thinking it will appeal more to the small business and training markets more than the dedicated home user, who will probably stick with what is a more than adequate manual in the first place. Perhaps volume 2 will be an improvement?



The Protext tutorial video is a product of Premier Video
Phone: 061-790 1662
Price: £24.95
Available now

Judging by the number of letters we receive from despairing readers which are really just tales of woe involving a variety of dot matrixed and bubble-jetted fiends, you'd think the average printer's mission in life was to cause as much misery as possible. In particular, the swarm of users who come to grief over graphic printing reaches holocaust-like proportions some months.

Frustrated

TURBOprint Professional (TPP) is aimed at exactly these poor unfortunates and seeks to form a user friendly bridge between the frustrated human and the smugly recalcitrant heap of concentrated obstinacy more commonly referred to in rather more unrepeatable terms, which we call a printer for now. To the extent,

it succeeds, but whether it is worth its £49.99 asking price is something I've a few doubts about. When run, the program sits in the background and is reset-proof (causing no end of alarm to the army of virus-checkers guarding my system). The user can ignore it completely from then on as it intercepts all its normal Workbench printer requests and uses its

own printer drivers and preferences settings rather than the usual sorry Workbench lot. To configure TPP, there is an all-encompassing TURBOprint preferences program which, as it opens on a Workbench screen and has standard gadgets, should be familiar to anyone who's used the prefs program supplied with their machine. TPP prefs is split into four sections, covering printer driver selection and dithering modes, general prefs settings, colour control, and a snapshot screen saver facility.

For some unknown reason, the prefs default to using Workbench prefs and printer driver settings, so you'll have to run the TPP prefs program to switch over to TPP for your output. When you do, you'll have a generous supply of dithering options, driver selections for most popular printers, and comprehensive colour control.

With a lot of tweaking and experimenting, it is possible to set TPP to

achieve quite impressive results with 24-pin printers and 24-pin colour modes, but the improvement in performance isn't nearly as noticeable on a 9-pin.

There are drivers for laser printers, the Canon B&J-130, and HP Deskjet as well as dot matrix printers, and they all seem to work well, though only non-PostScript, laser printers will benefit from TPP as PostScript achieves far better output than the program could ever aspire to.

Popular

For users of 24-pin dot matrix printers and the increasingly popular B&J-130, TPP is probably a good buy as long as you are besotted with graphics or need better quality output than the Workbench drivers will supply.

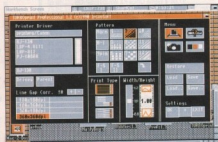
On the whole, though, the only part of the package I will probably use for a while is the excellent screen saver, and for 9-pin users there's a little point in shelling out for this program when you could sell your old printer and put the £50 towards a decent 24-



TURBOprint Professional is a product of InseeSoft
Distributor: HB Marketing
Phone: 0753 686000
Price: £49.95
Available now

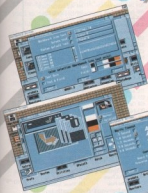
Inky fingers

A program that'll improve your printer's output? Stevie Kennedy takes a look



There are plenty of drivers to choose from and a good selection of dither options

Give your Amiga a whole new lease of life!



**Win one of ten
Phoenix ROM
sharers and
Kickstart 1.3/2.04
ROM chips in our
system-swapping
spectacular**

COMPETITION
In
conjunction with
First Choice Computers

Owners of older Amigas can't wait to get their hands on the latest version of Workbench, and A500 Plus owners would kill to make their machines compatible with all existing games software. With Amiga Computing's help, you could do both at the flick of a switch!

The Phoenix ROM sharer, from First Choice Computers, fits inside your Amiga and accepts two Kickstart chips – your existing chip and the 2.04 or 1.3 chip you

need to give your machine a dual identity.

When fitted, a neat little external switch is used to flick from one operating system to another. If a game doesn't work with your A500 Plus, just turn off the machine, flick the switch, and turn the Amiga back on again for instant 100 per cent compatibility. If you're sick of playing games, turn off the machine again, flick the switch, and boot up for Kickstart 2.04's excellent new features. Nothing could be simpler!

Could you ever forgive yourself for spending £65 when you could win a sharer board and ROM chip for the price of a stamp? Get that Bilo out and answer the simple questions below!

Make sure you specify whether you have an old Amiga or one of the new A500 Plus machines. That way we'll know

what sort of Kickstart chip to send you, and as there are five of each on offer, you'll never have a better chance to catch up with the Joneses!

The first five correct entries in each category drawn from the bag will win the goodies! Closing date: April 2, 1992.



The questions

1. What does Kickstart stand for?

- A** The act of starting a motorbike in the morning
- B** The Amiga's built-in operating system
- C** A special method used by Albanian sprint swimmers

2. What is the latest version of Kickstart?

- A** 2.04
- B** 3.00
- C** The one with the little orange blob on the top

3. How many plates of jelly and ice cream can you fit on top of a Kickstart chip?

- A** 2.56
- B** None
- C** Four, as long as you use small plates and don't wobble the jelly too much

If finding out what was wrong, I discover

you have two colours, say red and onscreen to give the perceived colour. I calculated this equation:

colours on palette
int.
of perceived colours
you half the resolution vertically and at these figures for the number of in interface (640 x 512) gives you 320 x 256, and a Harlequin card (910 billion (approximately) at a resolu-

Paul Stevenson, Birmingham

owners. There will be a new version of WorkStation, called WorkStation 2, available shortly, which will be 100 per cent compatible with the A500 Plus, and will include many new or revamped programs, including the long-awaited SID v2.00.

SID leaves a process window open on the A500 Plus because Workbench 2 now attaches a process window – in this case a sort of read-only Shell window – to many programs which previously opened without one. As you've noticed, this window can be shrunk to a fairly small box, but cannot be dispensed with until SID is closed down.

You should look on the process

Please note that the prizes don't include Workbench 2.04, just Kickstart 2.04. You'll still have all the new Workbench menus, the drive auto option and so on, but for full Workbench 2.04 features, you'll have to buy the upgrade from Commodore. However, this will cost at least £40 less because you'll already have the Kickstart chip!

MED medley

The two features I like the most about your CoverDisk are Tune of the Month and Game of the Month. I enjoy the tunes so much I decided to create a Tune of the Month "Hits Disk", but when I tried to drag the icons across to my disk, the tunes no longer worked even though they appear to have copied properly. What have I done wrong?

Would it be possible to save the Game of the Month to a new disk each month to save all that disk swapping when I play my favourite games? I'm new to this CLI lark, so please make the answer idiot-proof.

Terry Edward, Blairgowrie

Most of our tunes are written in MED and require the MedPlayer utility to be present in the disk's C: directory. However, you don't have to mess about with CLI to create a compilation disk.

What you must do is copy a recent CoverDisk, then boot from it, open the main disk window, and delete all the directories you can see. To do this, click once on the icon, then select Discard from the Workbench pull-down menu (A500 Plus owners can use Delete on the Icons menu).

Once all the directories have gone, you should have an auto-booting disk, complete with C: directory and MedPlayer, and about 600k free space, which is enough to hold four or five tunes of the month.

The tunes should now work fine just by double clicking on their icons. Pleasant listening.

Beginner's book

I am having trouble finding books that explain machine code at the level of the beginner. A lot of books are either so crammed that I drown in technicalities, or so simplistic that the author's intuitive leap in logic leaves me slack jawed!

The best book I have found isn't even for 68000 processors, but for the IBM PC! The book I do have for the Amiga is the

one from the Abacus series, yet to me it reads like it was written by a super-expert who forgets that the rest of us aren't as gifted. Can you recommend anything that would help?

Vaughan Malkin, Dunedin, New Zealand

From what you say, it sounds like you have Abacus's *Amiga Machine Language*. If that is true, then you already have probably the most approachable machine code guide I've seen. Admittedly, though aimed at the beginner, the book does jump in with both feet in places, but the subject is so huge and complex there's no avoiding a bit of head-scratching.

You could try Jake Commander's *Amiga Assembly Language Programming*, available from Computer Manuals on (+44) 21 706 6000. As phoning from New Zealand is rather pricey, the company can be reached at 50 James Road, Tyseley, BIRMINGHAM B11 2BA. The reference number for the above book is 4642, but I'd advise you to stick with the Abacus book and keep hammering away at it. With machine code, this is usually the only way to learn the language.

Recession digression

Unfortunately, during the recent recession, I was forced to sell my beloved Amiga, but being a dedicated Amiga artist I've kept up with the latest tech stuff by buying Amiga Computing. Anyway, while I still had my Amiga, I found a way to get that extra colour out of Hires even though my money wouldn't permit me to do so.



Basically, it's this - if you have two colours, say red and blue, you either them onscreen to give the perceived colour of purple. So what? Well, I calculated this equation:

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{1}{1.6} &= x \\ \frac{1}{1.6} &= \text{No. of colours on palette} \\ 1.6 &= \text{constant} \\ x &= \text{Actual no. of perceived colours} \end{aligned}$$

OK, fair enough you lose half the resolution vertically and horizontally, but look at these figures for the number of colours! HAM mode in interlace (640 x 512) gives you 10,485,760 colours at 320 x 256, and a Harlequin card (910 x 576) gives you 175,000 billion (approximately) at a resolution of 455 x 288.

Paul Stevenson, Birmingham

Err... ah... yes. Bending too low over the turps perhaps?



**Printer out of puff?
Computer cracking up?
We're here to help!**

Write to ACAS, Amiga Computing, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NP
Save your soles please - we can't reply personally

WorkStation worry

Can you help? I've recently sold my A500 in favour of an A500 Plus, and have checked my software collection for possible incompatibility problems. To my horror, my games mostly worked OK, but my favourite utility disk, WorkStation, did not!

The computer started to read the startup-sequence and all appeared fine until just after the SETCLOCK OPT LOAD line, when a crash took place. I loaded an old version of SID and set about the task of finding out what was wrong. I discovered

that the line OPENLOOK >NIL: was causing the problems, deleted it, and my WorkStation disk now works fine.

One last gripe: when I open SID on my A500 Plus, it leaves a huge SID PROCESS WINDOW onscreen when I shrink SID down. Can I do anything about this or close it down?

R J Rouse, Colchester

Don't worry about WorkStation. When the original disk was compiled, Workbench 2.04 was a dream only A3000 owners could realise, and the disk was aimed at Workbench 1.3 A500 owners. There will be a new version of WorkStation, called WorkStation 2, available shortly, which will be 100 per cent compatible with the A500 Plus, and will include many new or revamped programs, including the long-awaited SID v2.00.

SID leaves a process window open on the A500 Plus because Workbench 2 now attaches a process window - in this case a sort of read-only Shell window - to many programs which previously opened without one. As you've noticed, this window can be shrunk to a fairly small box, but cannot be disappeared until SID is closed down.

You should look on SID's process window as a bonus, as it will display any error messages generated by pro-

► grams you run using SID and can be very useful when trying to figure out what a program does when run from CLI

A3000 vs 486

I've had an A500 for two years now, but have now come to the point where I want a big and powerful machine for my personal use and my father's business. I will later be studying computer systems engineering at university, so I need something I can use for homework as well. My first thought was to buy an A3000, but I had a chat with my lecturer at college and he thought me completely bonkers for having even considered it.

Many people I have spoken to have said the Amiga is a nice personal computer but no good for serious purposes, for which I'd need a PC. I know how brilliant a machine the A3000 is, but suppose it's a waste of money?

A 486DX 33MHz PC with double the hard drive space and 8Mb of RAM will cost me just over £2,000, whereas an A3000 will cost £3,000. Which machine is better overall, and will the Amiga last as long as the PC?

Tosias Frangoulidis, London

There are two very important points to note in any argument over power and price between the A3000 and the supposedly "faster but cheaper" PCs.

The 486 machine you mention will probably be based on Industry Standard Architecture (ISA), which allows a 32-bit bus between processor and motherboard memory, but which will offer only 16-bit expansion slots. The Amiga 3000's design is entirely 32-bit, which is why 24- and 32-bit frame buffers such as Harlequin work so well with the machine.

Having said that, the A3000 is too expensive, a result of its being produced by only one manufacturer. In the PC world, where hundreds of PC manufacturers are fighting for a slice of the cake, prices have been dropping like trousers at a house of ill repute, and users can expect to pick up powerful equipment for silly prices.

The danger is that many manufacturers have been cutting corners to the extent that our sister magazine, PC Today, ran an editorial in their February issue on the subject of sub-standard or unreliable machines. The same cannot be said for the A3000.

With Commodore's machine you get a reliable and fast Quantum hard drive, Commodore's own monitor, and solid build quality. You also get an operating system (Workbench 2.04) which the PC can't come close to. Seven years after the release of the Amiga 1000 and its revolutionary operating system, Windows 3 and MS-DOS 5.0 still can-

not offer the sort of multitasking which has served as the heart and soul of the Amiga since 1985.

For standard, everyday business uses, the PC486 is probably a better buy than the A3000, but if you're after true 32-bit quality and a modern computer with an operating system to match you still can't do better than the Amiga. It's your money.

Tablet trouble

I would like to buy a light pencil or drawing tablet as I find it very hairy drawing lines in freehand with the mouse. Datal Electronics make one, but I can't seem to locate any other makers of the devices. Could you please help me out?

Martyn Bate, Bristol

First of all, don't bother with light pens. They're nowhere near as accu-

rate as a mouse or graphics tablet. Secondly, buy the Genitizer tablet from Datal and don't waste any more time looking for an alternative. We tested a few tablets last year, and the Datal unit was easily the best.

There are only a handful of tablets which have Amiga driver software in any case, and the Datal is easy to use, pretty accurate, and comes with a DPaint template to make things even easier for users of that package.

Rumblings in RAM

Having had my wonderful Amiga for almost two years now using it almost exclusively for music (thanks to MED), and graphics (thanks to DPaint), I have just recently wandered into AmigaDOS 1.3, and have encountered a few prob-

lems. When copying a file to RAM and then to another disk, the file sometimes seems not to have copied. If I am copying a directory all is fine, and the same goes for files that aren't in a directory. However, if I want to copy, say, PShow from the C: directory to another disk, I have to go through about ten annoying disk swaps instead of copying it to RAM first.

My second problem is a little more straightforward. How do I change the default of an icon? I have tried doing this in Huge, but when I save the icon and reload it, it isn't there, just the writing underneath. I can't click on nothingness!

Lee Kirk Fagan, London

Your problems with copying are probably down to one of two things. Either you're sending the file to a location from which you cannot identify it, or you're trying to copy from RAM without the correct commands being available.

The former would arise in the case of C: directory files because they have no icons and are invisible unless you DIR every drawer on the disk or do a LIST DFD: ALL. You may have successfully copied the files to the wrong drawer, and then concluded that, because you can't find them, they haven't copied properly. To copy a file called MyFile from C: to another disk called NEWDISK without its own C: directory, you would use the following sequence of commands:

```
C: C:
COPY MYFILE TO RAM:
COPY C: TO RAM:
COPY C: TO RAM:
CD RAM:
```

at this point you'd eject your disk and insert NEWDISK:

```
NEWDISK NEWDISK:C
COPY MYFILE TO NEWDISK:C
```

Now swap disks again and type CD SYS: to go back to your point of departure. Long-winded, perhaps, but unavoidable if you have a 1.3 machine and only a single drive.

As for your problems with Huge, you seem to be failing to specify what area of graphic the icon will comprise when saved.

On the Huge editing screen, when Save has been selected and you've confirmed the name the icon is to be saved under, you must then click and drag with your mouse to outline the area which will comprise the icon.

This is because Huge doesn't know if you've changed the brush or added stuff to the bottom, or so on. As long as you outline your box as soon as you confirm your save filename, your icon will be perfectly visible.

Turning monitors into TV screens

I've read in several publications that it is possible to connect a computer monitor to a video recorder instead of using a TV tuner, and in that way receive TV signals on the monitor. My A500 is linked to a Philips CM8833 and as it is set up in my bedroom I would like to use the monitor as a second TV.

I also have an old Akai VS-112EX VCR which has given up the ghost as far as recording and playback are concerned, but which can still be used as a receiver. Would you advise me on which cables and connectors need to be made or bought, bearing in mind that my monitor will also be used as my Amiga's VDU?

Dave Penny, London

For about 18 months now, I've had exactly the same setup at home as you describe above, and apart from the jumble of cables resulting from it, I've never had any problems. Unfortunately, you didn't say which model of CM8833 you are using. Some are equipped with Scart sockets, while the newer models have nine-pin RGB connectors. The only difference to your setup will be the sort of cable you'll need.

With the Scart option, the only other piece of equipment you'll need is a monitor shaver, such as the Trilogic box, to avoid having to change connectors every time you want to use the monitor as a TV (phone Trilogic on 0274 678062).

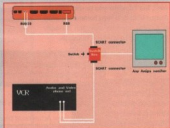
The lead from VCR to Scart box will have a Scart on one end to connect to the switch box, and at least audio and video outs of a standard phono type on the other end. I bought a lead like this from Lewis's video department, but they should be available from most decent video shops.

Plug the video and audio outs to the relevant phono sockets on the back of the VCR, then plug the Scart connector to your Scart shaver box. The shaver box will have a connection to your Amiga's 23-pin RGB socket, so plug this in and you have the inputs all sorted out.

Output from the box should be by way of a Scart to Scart cable to connect to the CM8833, or a Scart to nine-pin RGB if you have the newer CM8833. Make sure the cable has audio leads separate to the Scart plug at one end or you'll have no sound on the monitor.

As long as the video recorder is turned on and its channel controls tuned in, you should be able to jump between your Amiga's display and a TV station by pressing the button on the shaver box. If you have a VCR whose channel selectors can be changed from a remote control unit, you will have effectively doubled up your CM8833 as a remote-controlled TV.

As an added bonus, the CM8833 has a very sharp picture when used for TV purposes, and is as good as many high quality portables.



Checkmate - The Amiga only Developers

Try WorkBench 2.0, It's well worth the upgrade.



Hardware



Programming



Graphics

Graphics - Hi-Res cards for everybody from £229.00

The latest 24 bit sensation has arrived!

AVideo 24 from Archos

24 bit graphics for all Amigas with 768 x 580 Resolution.
1.7 mb 24bit (16.8 Million Colours) Frame Buffer,
with double buffered 12 bit display at same resolution.

Digitally overlay Amiga graphics and animation.
Flicker Fixer and external Genlock Compatible.

Includes the Amazing TVPaint 1.6 paint software

All this for the Amazing price of
ONLY £ 599.00
including Vat



PIP in 24bit

Supports any software that can output 24 bit ILBM format files.

HiQ Tower Special Launch Offer

Orders are now being taken for delivery in March.
This is the new version that wowed 16 bit show goers.

Retail price in March will be £ 449.00.

Order now and pay £ 399.00

£ 50.00 deposit required, please note that the orders already taken for this product have tripled our first production estimates. **! THIS IS A HOT PRODUCT !**

HiQ Tower includes 5 x B2000 Slots, 1 x CPU Slot,
1 x Full Video Slot, 4 x PC Slots, 220watt Power Supply
10 x 5.25" or 3.5" Drive bays, Separate Keyboard.
Compatible with B2000, A1500, A500 and some A3000 cards.

Give your Amiga A500 a new look.

Look out for the American Magazines, they love it.
Ring for prices on other hardware including Accelerators.

Checkmate

CHECHMATE
DIGITAL
UNITED

Tel +44 (0)71-923 0658
Fax +44 (0)71-254 1655
BBS +44 (0)71-923 2608
80 Midway Park
London, N1 4PR, UK

Programming - Great Software

CanDo Software authoring, the ultimate in program generation for regular ordinary people.

Read the Rave reviews in all the magazines, ring for details.

NOW IN VERSION 1.6 ONLY £ 99.00

CanDo Test Drive package £ 10.00
CanDo Pro-Pak and Intro-Pak, tutorials for CanDo £ 49.00
Hyper Helpers, make your life just that bit easier. £ 29.00
Interface Design Kit, Clip art Gadgets etc. for all users. £ 49.00
Canvass, wonderful graphics clip art from Warners studios £ 25.00
Luna Construction Set for extra terrestrial animators £ 25.00
Power Windows 2.5 for the professional without time to waste. £ 69.00
INOVAtools, all those little utilities you never quite finished. £ 99.00

Opus Directory, the ultimate directory utility, Version 3.41

Only £ 39.00 to improve your life

you don't need to digitise in black+white



you don't need to keep your subject still



you don't need a colour wheel or colour splitter



you don't need a perfect freeze frame V.C.R



... you just need

ColourPic



PHOTOGRAPHY BY PETER BEAL



ColourPic

RRP £499.00

Real Time Colour Video Digitiser
64,000 Colour Framestore Display

Now with S-VHS Input
CVBS/UHF TV Output
and Cabaret Software



SuperPic

RRP £599.00

Real Time Colour Video Digitiser
64,000 Colour Framestore Display
and RGB/CVBS Genlock

Now with Cabaret Software and
*** 3 Button Optical Mouse ***



ColourPic Plus

RRP £699.00

Top of the Range Real Time Colour Video Digitiser
with many new features
including S-VHS and RGB inputs
Framestore/Amiga Display Switch
Animate and New Cabaret Plus Software



SEND FOR YOUR FREE SHOW DISK OF PICTURES

JCL BUSINESS SYSTEMS LIMITED

71 St. John's Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN4 9TT, England

Tel: 0892 518181 Fax: 0892 511772 Tel (Int): +44 892 518181 Fax (Int): +44 892 511772



AMERICAN FOOTBALL COACH

on the Amiga (1 Meg only)

"American Football Coach is a good game...It's certainly worth a look as the game play is superior to many full-blown simulations. I'll end by saying that it's extremely tough to have a winning season because the AI (artificial intelligence) definitely plays hardball. Are you tough enough?" - REVIEW...STRATEGY PLUS, ISSUE 16...Feb 1992

YOUR TASK is to get LONDON's name printed on the trophy in 5 years against some of the best coaches ever on the Amiga.

YOU HAVE important information via **SKILL RATINGS** (that work) and comprehensive match & season **STATISTICS** (that inform).

YOU WILL SEE, on our special chalkboard, every play of every match of every season and **YOU** pick the players for **EVERY** play.

Kick Offs... Punts... Runbacks... Fumbles... Dropped Catches... Sacks... Blitzes... Safeties... Bootlegs... Defensive Line Shift... Runs... Reverse Runs... Interceptions etc. etc. but most of all you will get Realism... every play is a challenge in itself... no matter how good you are or get... you will NEVER be sure of winning here... but when you do... it's a real achievement... winning the title in season 5 has been done, but only by the very best.

40 OVER LEAGUE CRICKET

on the Amiga (1 Meg only)

GUIDE YOUR CHOSEN COUNTY TO THE LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP

Up to 18 player game...play against human or tough, tough, Computer opposition...each match takes about 90 minutes to play (at 40 overs level) but you can play any number of overs against human opposition...THOUGHT PROVOKING STRATEGIC, GAMEPLAY...but little time to think...Ball by Ball text based commentary with appeals HEARD and SHOWN graphically...GAMBLE option to take quick singles if you need them ...3 types of wicket...pick BOWLERS to suit. Full scoreboard information for decision making...change all tactics every ball if needed. VERY REALISTIC responses to your Gameplay. Very little luck involved...Best tactics usually Win. To get your copy of either game send cheque/PO for £9.75 incl p&p and we will post within 24 hours of money clearance. Or £18.50 for the two games!!

Your name
Address

Postcode.....

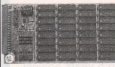
Please tick game/s ordered
40 Over Cricket ☐ American Football ☐ Neither game
is copy protected - you can play any number of seasons

COMPOSER SOFTWARE (AC)
BLENHEIM CHASE,
THE NARTH,
NR. MONMOUTH,
GWENT NP5 4QN
TEL: 0600 860706



Transfer rates of upto 1500K/s. Supports removable drives. Cache buffering. Supports upto 8 megs of simms
52MB 11mills auto part **£349.99**
106MB 11mills auto part **£449.99**

Eureka 4MB Expansion A500



Internal 4MB ram card for Amiga A500. Supports battery backed up clock and calendar. Enable and disable switch. Chip and fast ram upgrades selectable. Memory test software and fitting instructions included. 256K x 4 bit, 100 ns or faster DRAM.

2MB Populated Only £99.99
4MB Populated Only £169.99

Eureka 1MB Expansion A500



100% Amiga A501 compatible. Easy to install into the A500 512K Fast ram. Battery backup real time clock on board. Enable and disable switch. Small 4 chip compact design.

£24.99

CP10 PAL Encoder



The CP10 Pal encoder is a device that allows you to store all images onto video tape in three formats, composite video, Hi 8 and S-VHS. Just imagine all your presentation from your favourite graphic software, business graphics, charts and even desktop publishing pages are all acceptable material. With the CP10 you can simply record these onto video tape as you create them without any quality loss. **Only £149.99**

Electronic Design Genlock



Built in high performance Phillips pal encoder enable perfect video fades. External colour, contrast and luminance controls allow total control to enhance video input. The built in RGB splitter allows digitised images to be grabbed from camera or recorder and fed through the genlock. Key inverter allows foreground and background to be switched in and out. Full superimposing with keyhole effect. PAL Genlock **£349.99** Also available to support Hi-8, S-VHS **£449.99**

GSJ Gold Pro YC Genlock



High performance S-VHS genlock with built in fader, key inverter. Studio quality results from a unit that has no competition at its price. Used by the French television studios and gives breathtaking quality at VHS + S-VHS level. Fully modular so that frame freeze and multi colour keying through chroma keys can be added. Total control use the video with colour, contrast and luminance. Built in RGB splitter. **£449.99**

RAM



256K x 4 DRAMS **£49.99**

1MB x 1 DRAMS **£49.99**

1MB x 9 Simms **£44.99**

Eureka 8MB Expansion A500



External 8MB ram expansion for Amiga A500. Full implemented auto configuring. Standard 1MB x 8 or 1MB x 9 simms modules. External power supply unit included. Memory test software included. Pass through bus design. High performance zero wait-states.

2MB Populated
4MB Populated
6MB Populated
8MB Populated

Call for prices

Amiga Mouse



Switchable Atari and Amiga compatible mouse
260DPI 2 Button Mouse **£14.99**
300DPI 3 Button Mouse **£19.99**

MJDJ Interface



High quality MIDI interface connects directly with the Amiga serial port. One MIDI in, two MIDI out and thru. **Only £34.99**

Supra 500 XP Hard Drive



High performance SCSI hard drive offering all the features and performance you would expect from a Supra product. Support of upto 9 megabytes of ram. Low profile 11ms zero noise hard drive. Small compact size fitting drive. Performance that leaves all competitors in the dark age. Bus pass through the SCSI out. External SCSI address selector. Superb software with auto format and backup software.
Supra 45MB 20mills auto park **£349.99**
Supra 52MB 11mills auto park **£399.99**
Supra 106MB 11mills auto park **£499.99**

AMJ Card



Super-Card Ami II is a hardware and software backup system that plugs into your Amiga's disk drive port. Features include:-
Fast DOS copies copy in Amiga Dos disk in 45 seconds
Verify option: The only hardware copier capable of verifying data!
Parameters: duplicates disk protection exactly. Gets rid of protection schemes. **£44.99**

ICD AdIDE A500



AdIDE delivers incredible speed and performance in a very small package. Features include auto-booting from Fast File System partitions, A-Max II support and more.
Card only **£169.99** 40MB **£299.99**
52MB **£349.99** 105MB **£449.99**

Internal & External floppy



Direct replacement requires no case modification **£49.99**
External slimline floppy drive **£59.99** Includes free software

HOW TO GET MORE OUT OF AMIGA COMPUTERS



Eureka RAM Cards for A500:
512KB, 2MB, 4MB

Omni boot Selector for A500 & A2000:
Easy booting from DF0, DF1, DF2/3

Bus Mouse:
Opto-mechanical, 300dpi, 1100mm per second

MIDI Interfaces for A500 & A2000:
Opto-isolated, one MIDI "In", two MIDI "Out" & "Through"

LCD Game:
Sophisticated sound effects

**We look forward to inquiries from OEMs
and Importers!**



OMNI-EUREKA ELECTRONICS CORP.
6F-2 No.5 Wu-Chuan-1 Rd. Hsin-Chuang
City, Taiwan R.O.C.
TEL:886-2-2995724 886-2-2995825
FAX:886-2-2995723

NORTH-EAST AMIGA-USERS

- * Don't send away for it.....WAIT!
- * Visit our showroom first for.....

- * A500 & 1500 Packs,
- * Books, Software,
- * Upgrades, Spares,
- * Drives, Printers,
- * Accessories
- * Repair Service
- * Advice
- * Demo's
- * Discs

AMIGA



QUALITY OF SERVICE
COMES FIRST AT:

Mon-Sat

9.30 to 5.00

091-510 3300

091-510 3939

Advance Electronics (NE) Ltd
1 Victoria Place, St Marks Road,
Millfield, Sunderland,
Tyne & Wear

THIS IS NOT A MISPRINT GUARANTEED DISKS AT CRAZY PRICES

3.5" DISKS

50 DS/DD	£22.00
100 DS/DD	£37.50
200 DS/DD	£69.95
250 DS/DD	£85.00
500 DS/DD	£170.00

50 DS/HD	£30.00
100 DS/HD	£58.00

5.25" DISKS

50 DS/DD	£12.50
100 DS/DD	£23.00
50 DS/HD	£20.00
100 DS/HD	£38.00

ALL DISKS COME
WITH LABELS

STAR OFFERS

100 3.5" DS/DD + 100 CAP BOX	ONLY £41.00
200 3.5" DS/DD + 2 x 100 CAP BOXES	ONLY £77.95

100 3.5" DS/DD
BULK ONLY £49.95



E/OE



100% PRODUCT SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK

LUXURY STORAGE BOXES: LOCKABLE + ANTI-STATIC	
10 Cap.* (x5)	£4.95
50 Cap.*	£3.95
80 Cap.*	£4.50
100 Cap.*	£5.50
BANK (80 Cap)	£9.95

ALL PRICES INCLUDE
V.A.T. and P&P

DIAL A DISC
6 Walsingham Road
St. Pauls Gray
Kent
BR5 3BW

Printer Stands	£7.95
Re-Ink	£12.95
Dust Cover	£3.95
Head Cleaner	£2.95
Mouse Mats	£2.95

*Personal Callers by arrangement

*ONLY IF BOUGHT
WITH DISKS
Phone and Fax:
081-309 5556

SCHOOL SOFTWARE LTD.



THE THREE BEARS (5-10) IBM, ST, CPC, AMIGA.

Superbly reviewed educational adventure. Develops reading and imagination.

MAGIC MATHS (4-8) IBM, PCW, ST, AMIGA.

Highly rated primary maths programs. Selection of games. Add and Subtract.

MATHS MANIA (8-12) IBM, PCW, ST, AMIGA.

"The best primary programs I have yet seen." Multiply, Divide, Maths Skills.

BETTER SPELLING (8-18) IBM, ST, PCW, AMIGA, CPC, BBC, CBM(D).

Highly acclaimed tutor. Received excellent reviews. Challenging.

BETTER MATHS (12-16 GCSE) IBM, PCW, ST, AMIGA, CPC, CBM(D).

Very comprehensive coverage of all the major aspects of maths for this age group. Excellent.

JUNIOR TYPIST (4-10) IBM, ST, AMIGA.

Keyboard trainer which helps spelling.

THE BEST IN EDUCATION

HOW TO ORDER

1. Post your order.
2. Fax your order.
3. Ring credit card number.
4. Ring for advice.
5. Ask your dealer to order.

Prices:
IBM 514 or 31/2, ST & STE, AMIGA.....£22.95
CPC, PCW, CBM (disks).....£16.95
FREE CATALOGUE

ORDER DIRECT TO:
School Software Ltd., Tait Business Centre,
Dominic Street, Limerick, Ireland.
Tel: (U.K.) 010 353-61-415399.
Fax Orders: 010 353-61-415755.
Credit Card Hotline (U.K.): 010 353-61-415399.
Others Tel: 010 353-61-415399.

Access: Mastercard/Eurocard/Barclaycard/Visa No.

.....

Expiry Date Cheque/PO ☐

My machine

Title

Name

Address

AUTHORISED DEALER FOR * AMIGA * STAR * AMIGA (UK MODELS ONLY)

Amiga 2000 Plus/Plus Value Pack with 10MB HDD, 65000 Tracks, 10MB II & Scan Presentation Software	1049.00
Amiga 1500 Plus with Kickstart 2/WW 2 & S/Ware	599.00
Supra 16MB RAM Board Pop 2MB	149.00
Supra 16MB RAM Board Pop 4/8MB	219/284/359
A500 Plus Carlton Classics Pack	349.00
A2096 XT Keyboard	129.00
A2296 AT Keyboard	329.00

PRINTERS

Citizen 1200+ (C64 version available)	135.00
Star LC 25	135.00
Star LC 300 Colour	195.00
Star LC24-10	179.00
Star LC24-200	219.00
Star LC24-400 Colour	269.00
Star X204-200 24 pin Jet	299.33
Star Stylus Jet 48 Subtle Jet	235.00
Hermet Packard Desulet 300 Colour Ink Jet	869.00

MONITORS

Commodore 10845 Stereo Colour	249.00
Philips 8033-0 + F19 Sleight & On-site Maintenance	249.00
Goldstar TV Monitor for Amiga with Remote Control	189.00

MICROBOTICS 68030 ACCELERATORS

VXL-30 25MHz Without/With 25MHz 68030 FPU	249/379
VXL-30 40MHz Without/With 25MHz 68030 FPU	399/539

DISK DRIVES

Rocite Super Slim Amiga Ext 3.5"	449.00
A500 Internal 3.5"	249.00
A500 Replacement Internal 3.5"	249.00

MISCELLANEOUS

Atlassian Plus Hand Scanner with Touch-up	449.00
Commodore A2320 Display Enhancer	449.00
ICPS PC Board for A500, II, MS-DOS 4.0	149.00
ICPS PC Board for A500 without MS-DOS	119.00
Garden Image Optical/Mechanical Mouse	29.95
Rockstar A500 1.5" RAM Clock - On-site SW & Lead	19.95
A500 Plus - 1MB RAM Expansion	29.00
Kickstart 11.3 ROM for A500/2000	29.00
Kickstart ROM Shaver	29.00
Cik Chip 8505	19.00

ALL PRICES INCLUDE 17.5% VAT, CARRIAGE IS (EXPRESS £10)
Prices subject to change without notice E & OE

Bargain Buys for Amigas

Supra WordSync 2000 Drives

52Mb Quantum LPS 11mS with 64Kb Cache	£259
105Mb Quantum LPS 11mS with 64Kb Cache	£399

Amiga 500 Hard Drives

GVP Series II HD8+ 52Mb (11mS)	£379
SupraDrive 500XP 52Mb (11mS)	£329
ICD Internal 52Mb Quantum LPS	£299
ICD Internal 105Mb Quantum LPS	£459
(Replaces dfo. External drive becomes dfo)	

Interquard Multiscan Monitor £329

0.28mm Dot Pitch Max Res 1024 x 768
Ideal for A500/A1500 PLUS Productivity Modes

SupraRAM 500RX RAM for A500/A500+

2Mb	£149	4Mb	£239	8Mb	£419
(Provides Pass-Thru connector)					

Delta Pi Software Ltd



8 Ruswarp Lane, WHITBY, N. Yorks YO21 1ND
TEL/FAX: 0947 600065 (9am - 7pm)





Fruit - Martin
Hargreaves



Lake - Martin
Hargreaves



Madonna - R Willey

I received the usual lorry-load of Gallery this month, so first of all I must thank all you eager Amiga artists who sent in your beloved artwork. Remember a copy of Deluxe Paint IV goes to our winner every issue! The first artist this month is Martin Hargreaves from Lancashire who produced two delightful pictures using Deluxe Paint III.

They're entitled Fruit and Lake and are both excellent.

Football is the next subject. Soccer Salute was drawn by Paul Michalak from Staffordshire and very good it is too. The only disappointment is that it features someone who plays for West Ham, so almost didn't make it.

Over the last few months, a certain pop star going under the name of Madonna has been featured in Gallery quite a few times. Well the good news is, she's back! This time she has been sketched by a Mr R J Willey who lives in Tottenham (come on you lot, let's have your first names, not just your initials - Ed). The picture is of a very high standard and obviously a lot of time has been spent on it. Well done Mr Willey.

It was very tough to choose a winner, as it is almost every month, but the worthy recipient is Anthony Head, Anthony, who lives in Southampton, sent in eight pictures, all of which are particularly good.

Before I come to the winning picture I think some of Anthony's others are worth a mention. One of these is entitled The Haywain and is from the painting done by John Constable. It's taken over 100 hours to complete and as you can see it's absolutely amazing.

The actual winning picture is called Skull and it was created on Deluxe Paint III using just 32 colours. Anthony took two pictures, one of a skull and another of a volcano. They were then merged together using his IFF picture-merging program on AMOS, before smoothing using Deluxe Paint. Top marks, Anthony - your copy of Deluxe Paint IV will be on its way soon. That's your lot, but keep those pictures coming in!



Soccer salute -
Paul Michalak



The Haywain -
Anthony Head

Skull -
Anthony Head

Calling all artists!

Come on you lot, get mouse to mat and start drawing. Send your entries to:

Britain's Best Amiga Gallery, Amiga Computing, Europa House
Adlington Park, MACCLESFIELD, SK10 4NP

Don't forget to write a few lines about yourself and what format the picture(s) are in. Remember, we don't want scanned or digitised pictures - don't send them, because you won't win a thing.

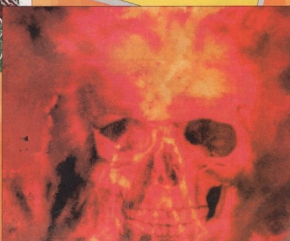


Sponsored by

ELECTRONIC ARTS

**Jonathan Maddock enters
the plethora of digitised
technicolor that we call
The Gallery**

This month's winner



Credit Card Hotline
Tel: 0276 676308

Virgo
DEVELOPMENTS

Innovation House,
Albany Park, Frimley,
Surrey, GU15 2PL.
Fax: 0276 676309



Amiga A500 RAM CARDS



V500: ½Mb Expansion

Upgrade your Amiga A500 to 1Mb. Chip fast ram compatible, gold plated connector, on/off switch.

**ONLY
£19.99**

V501: ½Mb Expansion + Clock

As V500 + battery backed real time clock.

**ONLY
£24.99**

V1500: 1½Mb Expansion + Clock

Fully CHIP ram compatible, expandable in ½Mb stages, complete with GARY connector & full instructions.

**V1500 1.5Mb
ONLY
£69.99**

V2000: 2Mb Expansion + Clock

Upgrade your Amiga A500 to 2.5Mb. Expandable in ½Mb stages, compatible with Kickstart 1.2 & 1.3, on/off switch gives 1Mb of chip ram + 1½Mb fast ram if required. Comes complete with Gary connector & full instruction instructions.

**V2000 Bare Board
£37.95
V2000 + 2Mb
ONLY £97.50**

V4000: 4Mb Expansion + Clock

Upgrade your Amiga A500 to 4½Mb. Same as V2000 but gives an additional 4Mb of fast ram or 3½Mb fast + 1Mb chip ram.

**V4000 Bare Board
£59.00
V2000 + 4Mb
ONLY £188.00**

NEW! For the Amiga A500 Plus

Memory Expansions:

V1000 Bare Board	£16.99
V1000 ½Mb Expansion	£29.99
V1000 1Mb Expansion	£42.99
Kickstart ROM Swapper	
switch from the keyboard	£24.99
Kickstart 1.3 ROM	£29.95
ROM Swapper + Kickstart 1.3	£49.99

NEW! NEW! NEW!

Now available for the A500 & A500+ the V8000, 8Mb External Memory Expansion
Prices from £169.00. Phone now for details.



3 1/2" LOCKABLE DISK BOXES

10 Capacity	5 for £5.95
40 Capacity	£5.62
80 Capacity	£6.99
100 Capacity	£8.34

3 1/2" DSDS Disks, 2 for 1 guarantee including disk labels. **£5.45 for 10**

Dispatch with 34 hours.
12 month guarantee.
Cheques, Postal Orders to Virgo Developments at above address.
Express Courier delivery (UK mainland only) £5.50
Call 24 hours 7 days a week.
Prices may change without notice.

All prices include VAT, postage & packaging. No hidden charges

3 1/2" DISKS BENCHMARK BRAND DS/DD

25	50	100
£18.00	£31.00	£45.00
200	500	1000
£80.00	£173.00	£329.00

3 1/2" DISKS UNBRANDED DS/DD

25	50	100
£12.80	£21.00	£39.00
200	500	1000
£73.50	£166.50	£313.50



March	8	Scotland	- City Hall, Candlergoss, Glasgow.
	14	London	- NOVOTEL, Hammersmith.
	15	West	- Brunel Centre, Temple Meads, Bristol.
	21	East Midlands	- Donington Park, J23A, M1.
	22	North	- University Sports Centre, Calverley Street, Leeds.
April	12	North East	- Northumbria Centre, Washington, A164 (M).
	26	West Midlands	- National Motorcycle Museum, J1, M42.
May	16	London	- SANDOWN Exhibition Centre.
	17	West	- Brunel Centre, Temple Meads, Bristol.
June	7	Scotland	- City Hall, Candlergoss, Glasgow.
	14	North West	- Haydock Park, J23, M6.

All Fairs 10am till 4pm.
Admission £4.00
Ample Car Parking at all venues.
Only one voucher per person.
No cash value



ADVANCE TICKETS
CALL
0225 868100

DISK STORAGE BOXES

3 1/2" 10 capacity Qty 5	£4.50
3 1/2" 50 cap Lockable	£3.70
3 1/2" 100 cap Lockable	£4.70
3 1/2" 240 cap stackable	£15.00

THESE PRICES ONLY IF BOUGHT WITH DISKS

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P&P UK ORDERS ONLY

Cheques and Postal Orders to 24 HOUR ORDERLINE 0597 851 784

Manor Court Supplies Ltd

Telephone: 0597 851 792 Fax No: 0597 851 416
Dept ACA, Glen Celyn House, Pengarth, Llandrindod Wells, Powys, LD1 5BY.

EDUCATION AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

ALL DISKS 100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE

After the usual gruelling train journey from "up north", I found myself in the heart of "let's do lunch" country. Once an infamous hotbed of vice and promiscuity, now the domain of media moguls and spritzer-guzzling yuppies, Soho has hardly changed at all.

After removing my cap and discarding the whipper it was time to face the men and women behind the images which daily invade every living room in the land.

The Original Graphics Company were the reason for this particular excursion – an outfit who are spearheading the Amiga's introduction into broadcast TV. Still the ugly sister in the eyes of many production companies, the Amiga has had to fight hard for its place in perhaps one of the most elitist markets in the world.

After all, if you'd just spent a few hundred thousands on dedicated hardware, the news that what you considered to be a games machine could achieve much the same for a fraction of the cost isn't likely to leave you beaming from ear to ear.

To find out more on both the com-

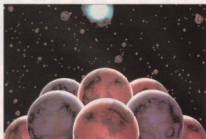
overcome if it wants to compete with the likes of broadcast 3D systems rendering 24-bit 3D images in a matter of seconds. The output quality is already there, but in a commercial environment speed is essential.

Hopefully the latest generation of 24-bit boards will address the problem thanks to the new Texas graphics chip which is already available on Progressive's Rembrandt board and reports to render any 24-bit image within 25 seconds.

Standard

Another point raised by Richard was the need for a 24-bit standard to which all the boards could prescribe. Here again there is hope on the horizon in the form of Sage, an industry standard proposed by Progressive Peripherals and Digital Micronics at a recent meeting of American software developers.

If this new format is taken up by the



A single frame from the moonmouth Equinox animation

industry, the Amiga could soon become its premier video graphic workstation, thanks to Sage's ability to provide support for the new generation of boards which carry the latest Texas chips.

If the hype is to be believed, these chips boast half the processing power of The Original Cray super-computer on a

solitary chip! Once an industry standard does emerge, Original Graphics plan to turn all their machines into 24-bit workstations. Only time will tell...

At present the Amiga is still only a relatively small part of Original's repertoire, but given the enhanced speed and profu-

The creation of Catchphrase

Paul Austin sneaks into Soho and discovers the Amiga at the heart of a revolution in broadcast television

pany and its ground-breaking approach to the business I spoke to Richard Burn, the man behind The Original Graphics Company. I asked him what triggered the Amiga's entrance into the very top flight of art and design.

He mentioned two primary reasons why an Amigan invasion seems likely. First is the 24-bit explosion which has revolutionised the output of the machine, and secondly the economic climate which has cut deep into the budget of both TV companies and advertisers alike. Production cost is now equally as important as quality and as the Amiga can offer the best of both worlds, it's going to become the ideal vehicle for the commercial artist.

A perfect illustration of the changing times are broadcast paint systems, formerly the essential tool of the commercial artist and costing anywhere between £70,000 and £80,000. Now a good deal of their expensive output can be matched by an Amiga, an accelerator, and a 24-bit board combination costing only a fraction of the price of even a second-hand system.

Unfortunately, there's a stumbling block which the machine will have to



Original's marketing man hard at work inspecting the artist's of would be employees



The catchphrase creative team at the controls of their Amiga cities



tion of 24-bit cards under a single, unified format, the potential is limitless.

After reminiscing on the rise and fall of various machines and the ever-declining fortunes of our country's economy, it was time to look back at the recent successes which make The Original Graphics Company one of the names in the business.

Perhaps the most famous example of their work is the award-winning Motormouth title sequence which recently clinched the Best Title Award at Computer Graphics 91. Apparently, the characterisation of the objects is loosely based on the presenters themselves – a connection which I find difficult to

make, with the possible exception of Andy Crane.

Other notables include a mammoth eight-minute sequence depicting the evolution of the universe, screened over the Christmas period as part of an Equinox production entitled Unravelling the Universe.

More regular work includes titling and animation on Mid-Week Sports Special for Thames, plus weekly news graphics for LWT as well as countless other smaller productions.

All of the above add to the staple diet of advertising and design work for TVS.

The Original Graphics Company were,

If you've got what it takes put a selection of your best work onto video and send it in.

Don't be put off if you're a humble DPaint user, as all the prospective show reels I saw were compiled at least in part with the assistance of this paint package. Having said that, do scrutinise your work closely before you apply for the job. If you can't match or perhaps even better existing commercial art you almost certainly won't make the grade.

Send your entries to: The Original Graphics Co., 8 Golden Square, London W1R 3AF

in fact, formerly the station's own internal graphics department, but they threw caution to the wind and went independent in March 1990.

If there's one thing which brought the Amiga and Original Graphics together it was Catchphrase, a programme which Original Graphics have been jointly involved in for the last three series, even before their split in the spring of 1990.

As with almost all game shows, Catchphrase is a trans-Atlantic import which has been customised for the UK market. Originally the show was produced in the States using an

Another impressive still from the award winning Motormouth sequence

Artists required...

If you have the skills and want to break into the glamorous world of commercial TV, Original Graphics are always on the look out for new talent.

ageing system, but since the Amiga was suggested as a replacement for the American system and with the program now entering its eighth series, the marriage appears to be a happy one. So now you know who's to blame for the ever-present Mr Chips and that immortal line "It's goodood, but it's not right..."!

Ardent

The culmination of their three months of ardent animation is one solid week of shooting during which all the shows for the entire series are shot. By all accounts the process is an expertly planned logistical exercise, with contestants being moved in and out every hour, perpetually ready to join once more in mental combat with the next opponent.

It remains for me to thank The Original Graphics Company for their co-operation, coffee and friendly conversation. With the naturally expansive nature of the Amiga's architecture and the assistance of companies such as Original Graphics, the machine's future at the very top flight of commercial video graphics is assured.



Ooapps...

I'm afraid it's time for an apology. In last month's Art Special, Gareth Morgan of The Original Graphics Company was credited for the creation of the company's award-winning Motormouth title sequence.

In fact this is not the case. The creator is in fact Richard Squires, another employee of the company and the real man behind the masterpiece. Although Gareth Morgan did play a part in its production it was in purely a supportive role.

We must stress that it was a case of crossed communication and apologies once more to both Richard, Gareth and Original Graphics for any confusion it may have caused.

Animated Amigas – how it's done

To find out how Original Graphics go about the creation of Catchphrase I spoke to the man at the heart of the production process, Jonny Bradley. A commercial artist with perhaps more years in the business than he'd care to recall, he's now the animation co-ordinator of Catchphrase, managing the production of the anims and the impressive array of Amigas which create them.

Before we delve into the production cycle it's worth taking a closer look at the network of Amigas which do the hard work in both the TVS studio and The Original Graphics' head office in Soho.

The actual production of the anims takes place in Soho with its internal network of four Amiga 2000s, all running with accelerators and boasting internal hard disks plus a 300Mb external for general use.

Jonny's task is to keep both the Amiga network and his team of animators as productive as possible. Once the anims are complete, a 40Mb removable hard disk is employed to transport their creations to the studio and its collection of eight unaccelerated Amigas, all controlled by a single long-suffering operator who supplies the necessary anims live and on demand for the show's production team.

Besides the technical difficulties of managing one of the largest Amiga systems in the UK, there's the production and management of a frighteningly large number of anims which the show eats its way through during each series. 1

On average Jonny and his team produce between 700 and 1,400 per series, with each show

disposing of between 60 and 80. All are lo-res 32 colour creations running at five frames per second. It's perhaps not the best format in which to display the Amiga's graphic, but it's the format the producers like, and one which has been successfully employed since the show's conception in the States. Also, it has the added benefit of being relatively conservative on both storage, loading time and RAM.

The next burning question was – who's responsible for the phrases themselves, and how are these seeds cultivated into a finished anim?

The actual themes for the anims are provided Simon Ross, brother of Jonathan and the inspiration behind many a UK game show. These ideas are then worked up into potential anims during a meeting between Original Graphics and TVS. When all parties are happy, the production cycle can begin, with Jonny and his team putting mouse to mat on their mammoth task.

To avoid repetition, Jonny has written a SuperBase 4 utility database which keeps track of all the anims in their immense library. Any anim in the collection can be located in seconds by simply typing in the anim title or even just part of it. Once located, the anim can be loaded internally or directed to a specific artist on the network.

I asked whether there are any plans to update the anims within the show. Jonny suggested that there may be the odd bit of morphing and translucency courtesy of DPaint4, but this is a program which Jonny and his two-man production team didn't have an awful lot of praise for – putting it very politely.

FIRST CHOICE
1
COMPUTERS

FIRST CHOICE

LEEDS

TEL: 0532 637988

FAX: 0532 637689

NEW OPENING HOURS

OPEN MON - SAT 9.30AM-5.30PM
SUNDAY OPENING 11.00AM-3.00PM
THURSDAY NIGHT LATE 9.30AM-7.30PM

WEST YORKSHIRES PREMIERE AMIGA AND ATARI COMPUTER STORE

AUTHORISED DEALERS FOR STAR, CITIZEN,
COMMODORE, ACORN, ROMBO & PHOENIX



THE NEW AMIGA A500 PLUS CARTOON CLASSICS PACK

Now complete with:

- * One Mb of chip RAM expandable to 10 Mb of RAM in total
- * The new Kickstart 2.04
- * Workbench 2.04
- * Built in battery backed real time clock
- * New improved user friendly manuals

This pack also comes with Lemmings, (the only game ever to get a 100% rating!) The Simpsons, Captain Planet and Deluxe Paint 3 the incredible paint and animation package plus mouse and modulator

NEW LOW PRICE !!

now only
£339.99!!

or **£384.99** for 2Mb version **First Choice Pack ONLY £29.99 see PAGE 2**

NEW AMIGA 1500 PLUS

New !! The New 1500 Plus Base pack

now complete with the latest 2.04 Kickstart
chip and Workbench 2.04 the 1500 Plus !!

The Base pack is the ideal upgrade machine for those wanting
to upgrade from their present Amiga 500

only £499.99

Amiga 1500 Plus Business & Entertainment Software pack

The same spec as the base pack but with Deluxe Paint 3, Platform Works
(the best integrated package available for the Amiga), Home Accounts,
Puzznic, Elf, Toki plus the latest Amiga Format Tips book (2.04 compatible)
and joystick.

now only **£549.99**

or **£779.99**

with 1084SDI colour monitor (UK Spec.)

New !! THE NEW AMIGA 500 & 1500 DELUXE SERIES

The A500 Deluxe is an updated version of the A500 Plus
incorporating the Phoenix ROM sharer with 1.3 chip because some older
software will not run on the new A500 Plus. The A500 Deluxe has been
developed with a built in ROM sharer so you can choose to run either Kickstart
1.3 or 2.04 making incompatibility problems a thing of the past! The
Deluxe also Comes complete with the Cartoon Classics software pack.

only £419.99

or **£465.99** for 2 Mb version

The Amiga 1500 Deluxe is an advanced version
of the standard Amiga 1500 Plus

Incorporating the famous Phoenix ROM sharer and 1.3 Kickstart ROM chip. As
with the A500 Deluxe, this enables you to switch between the old and new
operating system to accommodate older software that can only run on the 1.3
operating system.

only £559.99 for base pack version or

£609.99 for the 1500 software pack version

Phoenix A500 Plus RAM Expansions

We stock the best name in A500 Plus RAM expansions. These high quality RAM modules will take your
A500 Plus up to 2Mb of chip RAM without invalidating your warranty.

Unpopulated.....**only £19.99**

Populated to 512K...**only £34.99**

Populated to 1 Mb....**only £49.99**

Phoenix ROM Sharer

Because some older software will not run on the new 2.04 operating system Phoenix
have designed a high quality ROM sharer. Recognised as being the best on the market,
this ROM sharer features a flexible ribbon connection so that it can be positioned
anywhere within your A500 Plus.

Don't be fooled by cheap low quality alternatives
to Phoenix, treat your Amiga to the best!!

only £24.99

All Phoenix products come complete with a full 2 year replacement warranty

Tel. 0532 637988
Dept , Unit 8, Armley Park Court, Stanningley Road, Leeds, LS12 2AE

FIRST CHOICE
1
COMPUTERS

FIRST CHOICE

LEEDS **TEL: 0532 637988**
FAX: 0532 637689

Nearly all the products we sell are on demo at our show room. At First Choice we make a point of knowing our products before putting them on sale. Although, due to time constraints and the sheer volume of new products this is not always possible!

DEPT. AC, UNIT 8 ARMLEY
PARK COURT, OFF CECIL
STREET, LEEDS, LS12 2AE



Free Delivery on all products!!!

CDTV

Commodore Dynamic Total Vision
Complete with Hutchinsons Encyclopedia, Lemmings and Welcome CD disk. CDTV is a powerful media for both entertainment and education. Capable of handling up to 540 Mb of data, whole encyclopedias can be stored on just one compact disc. The CDTV is also a high-quality audio CD player. We also stock a large range of CDTV software all at discount prices.

now only £449.99
UK Spec.

New CD Rom for the Amiga A500

now available !!!

The add-on that every one has been waiting for. This high quality CD ROM turns your Amiga into a CDTV

only £279.99

New CDTV keyboard

Effectively transforms your CDTV into an Amiga so you can get even more out of CDTV. With the aid of a standard 3.5" disc drive the CDTV will take most of the normal Amiga software from word processing to entertainment

only £49.99

New CDTV Trackerball

Complete with 2 joystick ports, this is a must for CDTV owners

only £74.99

FIRST CHOICE PACK

Take the headache out of buying a computer with our ever popular FIRST CHOICE PACK. All the essentials required for the first time buyer. Ideal for any Amiga and great value too!

- Comprises:**
- * Top quality microswitched Powerplay Cruiser joystick
 - * Mouse Mat
 - * Dust Cover
 - * 10 Blank Disks
 - * **Plus 3 Extra games!!**

only £29.99

STAR PRINTERS

All Star printers inc ribbons, free std printer cable and 12 month guarantee

The Star LC20

Replacing the famous LC10, the LC20 is faster at 180cps draft and 45 cps NLQ. It's also quieter. The front panel now has push button operation replacing the old LC10 membrane panel. Other spec is similar to LC10.

now only £139.99!!

Star LC200

Colour 9 pin printer with 8 resident fonts and a high speed of 225cps draft and 45 cps in NLQ. All Landscape printing

now only £199.99

Star LC24-200

Home and colour 222 cps draft and 67 cps in NLQ. 10 resident fonts. All Landscape printing

only £229.99 mono
or £289.99 colour

Star XB24-200 Colour

The choice of many professional organisations, this printer comes with 600 dpi, 24 pin, 240 cps draft, 100 cps in NLQ, 24 pin buffer speed to 180, 4 super IQ fonts and 14 LQ fonts

now only £399.99

Star LC24-10

24 pin quality at the price of many 9 pins. 180 cps draft, 60 cps in NLQ, 8k buffer, expandable to 37k.

now only £189.99

Star printer accessories: Dust covers from £4.99. Printer stand just £7.99 when purchasing printer. Mono ribbons from only £3.69

CITIZEN PRINTERS

All Citizen printers inc. free printer cable and come with a full 1 year warranty!

The Citizen Swift 9 Colour

Unbeatable value colour printer. 4 resident fonts, 192 cps draft and 48 cps in NLQ. Highly recommended. This printer is also available in a wide margin (136 column) version.

only £194.99 (80 col)
or £314.99 (136 col)

The New Citizen 224

A replacement for the famous 1240, the 224 now comes with the option to upgrade to a high resolution colour printer. If you want 24 pin quality, you want to print in colour if necessary and you don't want to spend a fortune, the new 224 is an ideal solution. Using the same technology as the Swift 24, the 224 is basically a cut down version. 192 cps draft and 64 cps letter quality with 3 built in fonts.

only £214.99 (mono)
or £244.99 (colour)

The New Citizen Swift 24e and 24x (What Micro Best Buy)

The best budget 24 pin printer has just got better!

This must be the best 24 pin colour printer for less than £200. 8k buffer, expandable to 40k, 216 cps draft, 72 cps in NLQ and multilingual too!

only £274.99 (80 col)
or £414.99 (136 col)

Citizen printer accessories: Mono ribbons only £4.99, Printer stands £24.99, auto sheet feeders £85.00, semi auto sheet feeders only £15.00

THE NEW STAR SJ48 BUBBLE JET

With Epson LQJ and IBM Proprinter emulation. The SJ48 is a revolution in printer technology. The quality is almost as good as an expensive laser printer but costs less than many 24 pin printers. Portable in size, very quiet, and faster than most dot matrix printers at 180 cps in LQ. Printer cable included

only £229.99
Auto sheetfeeder £52.99

THE NEW EPSON 4100

With 512k of RAM as standard from First Choice, expandable to 8 meg 4 pages per minute, HP, PC, LQ, GQ compatible, 130 x mm sheet feeder, 12 months on-site maintenance and printer cable.

only £719.99
Toner cartridge £59.99

HEWLETT PACKARD PRINTERS

The HP Deskjet 500 printer allows you to create laser per page quality without the cost, with 100 page auto sheet feeder, 3 page 1 minute speed

3 year UK warranty
only £359.99

The HP Deskjet 500C
The famous Deskjet 500 is now available as a colour printer. With this printer you can get stunning colour output at laser quality

now only £599.99

MONITORS

All our monitors are UK spec.

All monitors come complete with a free Amiga lead

WARNING: Before you purchase a monitor make sure it has a full UK specification. You might be buying what you think is a similar monitor at a lower price but it is likely to be a "GREY" import. These monitors do not comply with British safety standards and are not covered by an official warranty

Protar Stereo colour monitor

This monitor uses the same tube as the Philips 8013 (H82) and has the same specification. The Protar comes with a full 12 month replacement guarantee. This must be the best value medium size monitor on the market. Amiga cable included. Tilt and swivel stand only £11.99 when purchased with this monitor. Cover only £3.99

only £199.99 UK Spec.

Commodore 1084 SDI Stereo Colour monitor

The perfect complement to your Amiga system. This Colour stereo monitor features 640x256 line resolution and green screen facility. Amiga cable included. Tilt and swivel stand only £11.99 when purchased with this monitor. Cover for monitor only £3.99

only £239.99 UK Spec.

CM7 Super VGA Colour monitor

The CM7 monitor is a high quality VGA monitor ideal for making your Amiga into a professional system. 828 dot pitch. Comes complete with tilt and swivel stand. Monitor cover only £3.99 if purchased at the same time

1500 Resolution £369.99
with Flicker Free Video card
A500 VERSION £499.99

Philips CM8833 MK2 stereo colour monitor

Colour stereo monitor - 680x288 line resolution, green screen facility, one year on-site maintenance, cable for Amiga included. Tilt and swivel stand only £11.99 when purchased with monitor. Cover only £3.99

only £239.99 UK Spec.
with F19 Flyer Simulator

Goldstar remote control TV/monitor superior to a standard TV set...**only £189.99**
AOC Multisync...**only £299.99**
Commodore 1900 multisync...**only £436.99**

The Complete Colour Solution

As official dealers for Rumble, we are able to offer this excellent package at a great price. The complete colour solution comes with RGB splitters, Vidi Amiga, Vidi Chroma, power supply and Photo Print.

now only **£129.99**

VIDI AMIGA RGB SPLITTER

Frame grabber.
High quality digitising the vidi chroma colouring software

only **£84.99**

Take 2

Designed to be used in conjunction with a digital or a stand alone program, this latest version package for the Amiga from Rumble. Features include load and save from D. Paint extensions and IFF files. Supports Vidi graphics

RGB SPLITTER

Enables you to Colour Digitise in a second. Features red green blue filter unit. Can be used with Dig new or Rumble products

only **£54.99**

THE NEW MICROBOTICS ACCELERATOR BOARDS

The VXL is an advanced 68030 accelerator for the Amiga 500/1500/2000 with space for an optional co-processor (CP)

VXL30 25MHz EC.....only **£239.99**
VXL 30 40MHz EC.....only **£369.99**
68881 co-processor for above.....only **£79.99**

The VXL accelerator boards can also accept 32 bit RAM to optimise performance. The superbast 32 bit RAM comes as a 2 Mb or 8 Mb daughter board for the VXL

2 Mb of 32 Bit RAM (60ns).....only **£214.99**
8 Mb of 32 Bit RAM (60ns).....only **£419.99**

PANDAAL HAND SCANNER

On test this scanner has proved to be the easiest and most effective scanner that we have used to date having compared it to most of the other major hand scanners on the market. We are able to offer this quality scanner at a fraction of the normal cost. Complete with the latest improved version of DataScan software this scanner is able to pick out text and graphics at up to 400 dpi in real time. DataScan enables you to easily manipulate the image. Scans in real time up to 64 grey scales. Ideal for desk top publishing and presentation.

now only **£109.99**
or **£124.99** with 2 way parallel switcher box

DISCOUNT SOFTWARE HARD DRIVES AND RAM

FINAL COPY WORD PUBLISHER

Superb new easy to use word publisher from the writers of Perfect. With built in outline fonts for top quality output, full graphics capability (B&W and HAM). Features include Thesaurus, spelling checker and dictionary, automatic hyphenation, insert date, time, and page number, clock, status, to say its time, crop graphics, multiple column layout, magnified and reduced page view, full post script support and much more. Requires 2 disk drives or a hard drive.

Highly Recommended only **£39.99**

or **£95.99** with Cumana 3.5" external drive

PLATINUM Special offer!! WORKS now with Home Accounts

As recommended by Comptons and taken from the Amiga 1500 Plus pack, we believe this to be one of the best of our most integrated business packages on the Amiga. It comes with Platinum Software's self edit checker, thesaurus, Amiga 1's Lotus 123 compatible spreadsheet with 32 graphics, a database, advanced printing utility and communications software plus the best selling Digis Home Accounts package

only **£49.99!!**

DIGI-VIEW MEDIA STATION

The new complete graphics creation presentation package for your Amiga. Comes complete with the bonus Dig-View-Guide, Dig-Paint and Best Publisher

only **£109.99**

IMAGINE Version 2

The latest version of Imagine, the ultimate 3D animation rendering system

only **£199.99!!**

WORDWORTH Version 1.1

The latest version of this highly acclaimed VYSSWYG word publisher. Comes with multiple fonts, powerful thesaurus, large spellchecker, speech synthesis

only **£74.99**

OTHER SOFTWARE

3D Text Animator.....now only **£8.99**

Aegis Sonix.....£39.99

Art Department Pro.....£99.99

Amos Creator.....£34.99

Amos Compiler.....£22.99

Amos 3D.....£27.99

Amos 2D.....£24.99

Audio Master version 4.....£39.99

Broadcast Titrer.....only **£19.99**

CrossDoc.....£19.99

DeluxeMusic Construction Set.....£54.99

Deluxe Paint 3.....now only **£16.99**

Deluxe Paint 4.....now only **£57.99**

Excelance word publisher V2.....£89.99

Flexidraw printer utility.....£31.99

GB Route Planner.....£29.99

Gold Disk Office.....£64.99

Pagestetter 3 DTP.....£45.99

Pro Page professional DTP.....£124.99

Pro Video Plus.....£149.99

Quaternet hot backup utility.....£29.99

Sequencer One.....£74.99

SuperPlan Spreadsheet.....£29.99

Visio.....£29.99

Visio Pro (2Mb required).....£69.99

Wild Diney Animator.....£68.99

XcopyPro inc. hardware.....£39.99

GVP Hard Drives for the Am500

AMIGA 500, 1500 or 2000 series

Recognised as being probably the best hard drives for the Amiga, GVP drives come fitted with fast access Quantum drives and 8 MB of on-board RAM. GVP drives use incorporate 1 Mb by 9 SIMM modules at only £37.99 per Mb

AMIGA 1500/2000 VERSION

52 meg.....**£289.99** 105 meg.....**£429.99**

AMIGA 500 VERSION

52 meg.....**£374.99** 105 meg.....**£569.99**

Supra 52 Mb Hard Drive for the A500

Using the super fast Quantum drive, these drives also come with Express copy hard disk backup software. The Supra also has Space for 8 Mb of RAM

now only **£319.99**

DRAM CHIPS

256 by 4 DILs

Ideal for AS306 Supra Hard drives plus many other Amiga RAM applications

QTY

4+ (512K).....now only **£7.99**

8+ (1MB).....now only **£5.99**

16+ (2Mb).....now only **£3.99**

1 Mb by 8 or 9 SIMM boards as used in GVP and Comtec boards

only **£34.99**

1 Mb by 4 ZIPS

as used in Supra boards. 2 1 Mb by 4 ZIPS equal 1 Mb

only **£38.99** per Mb

OTHER PERIPHERALS

2 Way Parallel port sharer inc. cable

Many peripherals such as printers and scanners share the Amiga parallel port causing the user to have to swap between the two. Solve this problem with the Sharer box

only **£17.99**

Roggen Genlock

only **£99.99**

Roggen Plus

only **£139.99**

Supra 2400 baud

Modem only **£74.99**

DISK DRIVES

New Roclite

3.5" Disk drive

The new super slim Roclite has recently received the best review for disk drives in Amiga Format (although many of these reviews are totally misleading)

only **£59.99**

only **£59.99**

only **£59.99**

only **£59.99**

only **£59.99**

only **£59.99**

only **£59.99**

only **£59.99**

only **£59.99**

only **£59.99**

only **£59.99**

only **£59.99**

only **£59.99**

only **£59.99**

only **£59.99**

only **£59.99**

only **£59.99**

only **£59.99**

only **£59.99**

only **£59.99**

only **£59.99**

only **£59.99**

only **£59.99**

only **£59.99**

only **£59.99**

only **£59.99**

only **£59.99**

NAKSHA MOUSE

This famous H-ra mouse now comes with Operation Street, mousemat, holder and 2 year warranty

only **£24.99**

NEW ROCUTE MOUSE

This is an excellent high quality mouse for the Amiga full micro-switch mouse. Excellent value and highly recommended 380 DPI resolution

only **£16.99**

or (£19.99 with mouse mat and holder)

only **£16.99**

only **£16.99**

only **£16.99**

only **£16.99**

only **£16.99**

only **£16.99**

only **£16.99**

only **£16.99**

only **£16.99**

only **£16.99**

only **£16.99**

only **£16.99**

only **£16.99**

only **£16.99**

only **£16.99**

only **£16.99**

only **£16.99**

only **£16.99**

only **£16.99**

only **£16.99**

only **£16.99**

only **£16.99**

only **£16.99**

only **£16.99**

DISKS

All Phoenix 3.5" disks are GUARANTEED for a LIFETIME and are CERTIFIED 100% ERASE/FREE double sided, double density disks are of the highest quality in magnetic media and are extensively used by duplicating houses

QTY Phoenix Bulk OR Sakura Branded

10.....£4.99.....£6.99

25.....£11.99.....£13.99

50.....£21.99.....£25.99

100.....£39.99.....£44.99

200.....£72.99.....£84.99

500.....£169.99.....n/a

1000.....£339.99.....n/a

Disk Labels.....now only **£6.99**

Disk Labels.....now only **£6.99**

Disk Labels.....now only **£6.99**

Disk Labels.....now only **£6.99**

Disk Labels.....now only **£6.99**

Disk Labels.....now only **£6.99**

Disk Labels.....now only **£6.99**

Disk Labels.....now only **£6.99**

Disk Labels.....now only **£6.99**

Disk Labels.....now only **£6.99**

Disk Labels.....now only **£6.99**

Disk Labels.....now only **£6.99**

Disk Labels.....now only **£6.99**

Disk Labels.....now only **£6.99**

Disk Labels.....now only **£6.99**

Disk Labels.....now only **£6.99**

Disk Labels.....now only **£6.99**

Disk Labels.....now only **£6.99**

Disk Labels.....now only **£6.99**

Disk Labels.....now only **£6.99**

Disk Labels.....now only **£6.99**

Disk Labels.....now only **£6.99**

SUPRA RAM EXPANSION

The ultimate Amiga A500 expansion. Take your A500 up to 91Mb (10 Mb with the AS00 Plus). Fits onto the side expansion port. Auto config with any software pathing.

Please note that when 256K4 ZIPS are used, the Supra RAM can only be populated to a maximum of 2Mb. If you use this configuration and want to further increase your capacity you must replace the 256K4 ZIPS with 1 Mb by 4 ZIPS.

8Mb pop to 1 Mb.....£99.99

8Mb pop to 2 Mb using 256K4 zips.....£124.99

8Mb pop to 2 Mb using 1MbK4 zips.....now only **£149.99**

8Mb pop to 4 Mb.....£209.99

8Mb pop to 6Mb.....£254.99

8Mb pop to 8 Mb.....£309.99

only **£24.99**

only **£24.99**

only **£24.99**

only **£24.99**

only **£24.99**

only **£24.99**

only **£24.99**

only **£24.99**

only **£24.99**

only **£24.99**

only **£24.99**

only **£24.99**

only **£24.99**

only **£24.99**

only **£24.99**

only **£24.99**

only **£24.99**

only **£24.99**

only **£24.99**

only **£24.99**

only **£24.99**

only **£24.99**

only **£24.99**

MAIL ORDER? WHY FIRST CHOICE?

Order by telephone quoting your credit card number. If paying by cheque please make payable to FIRST CHOICE. In any correspondence please quote a contact phone number and post code

Mail order Hotline

0532 637988

6 Lines

Prices are subject to change without notice. E&OE.

- * All prices include VAT and Standard Delivery
- * All hardware/computers are genuine UK spec.
- * Free Fast Standard 4 to 7 day Delivery
- * Guaranteed 2 to 3 day Delivery only **£2.00**
- * Guaranteed Next Day Delivery only **£4.50**
- * Open seven days a week for your convenience

now only **£24.99**

now only **£24.99**

now only **£24.99**

amiga almanac



ARExx 140
Brighten up the way you interact with your Amiga, with the help of the boundary-breaking ARExx language



DTV 143
24-bit bliss is possible without mortgaging your granny, and this is only just the beginning...



PROGRAMMING 145
You'll be an expert in explosions and a bigwig in bleeps after the final part of Margaret Stanger's mini-series on programming



MUSIC 147
Patch editing is a lot easier when you can enlist a computer to help you. Paul Austin looks at an Amiga solution



COMMS 149
Cut your phone bills with the help of an archiver or de-archiver - every comm's fan's monetary lifeline!



AMOS 151
Utilise AMOS's powerful sub-language AMAL with the help of this informative introduction



DTP 153
Give life to your leaflets and Postcard to your posters by adding more fonts to your favourite DTP package



MULTIMEDIA 155
Jolyon Ralph with this month's news on the revolutionary CDTV and its disassociated software

Clever use of ARExx functions will turn your computing chores into a breeze! The general uses of scripts/macros fall into two broad categories (macro and script are fairly interchangeable words, although "macro" usually refers to smaller function-like programs). First are those which are complete programs in themselves - anything from simple file management utilities all the way to complex applications. Secondly, those that act as sub-programs, and may be called to perform a useful function from anywhere.

Not only is it possible to have functions in your ARExx macros, but macros themselves can serve as functions, if you so wish! Any ARExx program can be called from any other as a sub-program. This may be either a function or a command, as we will see later.

Over time, you will build up a collection of useful scripts to deal with your routine work, many of which will be based around functions. The beauty of this is that they will be available from your familiar environment at any time. No need to load up an interpreter or to struggle with AmigaDOS. You can type them in from the CLI, or even launch them from an icon. With ARExx-compatible applications, their power is at your fingertips without even leaving your application program!

Your imagination is the only limit on how to use ARExx - a statistical function to do summations, calculator style? A customised front-end with requesters and menus? A text reformatter for MS-DOS text files? A complex file-management operation? A simple graphic screen? You name it!

In fact there are four basic levels of function in ARExx. When a function is called, the system searches for it in the following order:

1. Internal functions defined within the program
2. Built-in functions
3. Support libraries/function hosts
4. External programs/macros

Within any macro the function names are all global. You therefore have to be careful that your functions are uniquely named. Otherwise the system will use the first definition it finds. For instance, if you have a support library function called `tan()`, and you define an internal function with the same name, then the internal one will be used!

There are two ways to use functions in ARExx. One is to use the instruction `CALL`, followed by the name of the function and its parameters. The parameters may themselves be expressions that get evaluated. The value is then returned in a special global variable called `RESULT`.

The function may also be used directly as part of an expression, eg `a=tan(45)` or `say reverse ("abracadabra")`. This is fairly standard behaviour, as you would expect from any language.

When writing functions of our own, whether these are external macros or internal functions, we will need to know how to pass data to them and how the result is returned. Now let's examine each of the four types of function mentioned above.

Internally defined functions are defined within a program by the use of a label clause - ie the name

of the function followed by a colon. The values supplied to a function can be read using the ARG instruction or the ARG() function (there is no limit to the number of parameters that can be supplied to an internal function). The function exits and returns a value to the main program via the Return instruction:

```
/* Example 1: Use of a function (hypot) -
calculate the long
side of a right-angle triangle from the other
two lengths */
let hypot(a,b)
    say "result"
    exit
hypot:      /* the function label */
    arg a,b /* read in the parameters */
    len = sqrt(a*a+b*b) /* assume sort is
defined */
    return len
```

In the above example we used the ARG instruction to read values into our function. We could also have used the built-in function `ARG()`, where the parameter given to `ARG()` returns the corresponding variable. `ARG()` can also be used without arguments, in which case it returns the number of arguments to a function (in the above example, two). The above program could also be written:

```
/* Example 1: v.2 */
let hypot(a,b)
    exit
hypot:      /* the function label */
    return sqrt(a*a+b*b)
```

The Exit instruction is used to mark the end of the main program.

There is still one more aspect of internally-defined functions to be discussed. When a function is normally defined, as described above, all the variables it uses are global - if their value is altered, it is altered throughout the program.

The instruction `PROCEDURE` will make all the variables in a function private to that function (it is also possible to have mixed private and global variables by using the keyword `EXPOSE` after the `PROCEDURE` instruction). This allows recursion to be used in ARExx programs. We will not deal with this in detail at the moment, but the following example should serve to illustrate:

```
/* Example 2 - Procedures */
var1 = 111 var2 = 222
var3 = testfn(3)
say var1 var2 var3
exit
testfn: PROCEDURE EXPOSE var2
    var1 = var1 + arg(1)
    var2 = 555 + arg(1)
    return var1
```

The output of this is 111 1665 1332.

Built-in functions are part of the language itself, and include functions like `ARG()`, `ADDRESS()`, which returns the current host address, `ADDLIB()` for adding support libraries, the format conversion functions, the bit-manipulation functions, the ARExx system functions and so on.

ARExx can use special libraries of functions to extend its capabilities. One of these, `rexxsupport.library`, is provided as part of the package. These libraries reside in `libs`, but are not the same as standard Amiga shared libraries. Writing them is a job for system programmers, and out

functions in ARexx

the scope of the average user. However, there are many extremely useful and freely distributable libraries already available. They include system functions, graphic functions, and scientific functions. One of these, *rexxmathlib*, is included on this month's CoverDisk, and will allow you to use advanced math functions from ARexx.

ARexx keeps a list of its special support libraries. A library can be added any time either from the CLI, using the special *addlib* command, or from within ARexx, using the *ADDLIB* function. Both of these take four arguments – the library name, the priority of the function (usually 0), the offset (-30), and the version number.

A typical entry would be, from the CLI:

```
addlib rexxmathlib,library 0 -30 0
```

or from ARexx:

```
ADDLIB(rexxmathlib,library,0,-30,0)
```

Function hosts are specialised programs that offer function facilities to ARexx when they are run, and behave similarly to support libraries. We will look at them in a future article.

Finally, we will look at how to write complete ARexx programs that behave like functions. Remember that these external macros will not be global, not only to the calling program, but to the whole ARexx system.

If ARexx searches for a function, and it is not found among the internal, built-in or support library functions, it then proceeds to search the current working directory, *rexx*, and any specified directory paths for any program with the same

Interacting with your computer can be made easy with ARexx functions. Alex Gian shows you how

Competition for ARexx?

A new US utility called HotLinks looks set to provide ARexx with its first serious challenge as a tool for inter-process communications. The first package to be shipped with HotLinks support is the excellent PageStream 2.2, and if the utility is adopted by other manufacturers the prospects for Amiga inter-program wheeling and dealing could be radically improved.

Packages with HotLinks support simply "publish" their text or graphics files and any other HotLinks compatible program can "subscribe" to them. This means a DTP package could publish its text files for a word processor to edit or its IFF bitmaps for DPaint to touch up. When the other package has finished with the file, it simply "updates" the file and HotLinks will update all other versions of the file being used by HotLinks-equipped utilities. Look out for more information on this exciting new interprocess utility as we receive it.

name as the function. It will also recognise macros with the standard ARexx suffix *.rexx*, or other special name extensions of ARexx compatible programs – see below.

Parameters are passed to macros with the ARG instruction or function as we have already seen. External functions are limited to accepting 15 parameters. Their values are returned using the EXIT instruction. Look at the following example macro:

```
/* Example 3 - add up some numbers */
arg "addup macro received" arg("numbers")
sum = 0
do i = 1 to arg(1)
  sum = sum + arg(i)
end do
exit sum
```

Save this macro as *ADDUP.REXX* in your current directory or in *rexx*. You can now call it from any

other ARexx program. Note that this macro will not only add up the numbers you supply (max 15) but will also print out the number of arguments. Try it:

```
/* Testing... */
say addup(1,2,3,4,5)
```

or just type:

```
re "say addup(1,2,3,4,5) at the CLI"
```

So long as *ADDUP.REXX* is present in a directory accessible to ARexx, it will be available to the system as a function! We trust that you will now be encouraged to experiment further on your own.

● Next time we will examine parsing in detail, and also work with some programs that support a custom macro language.

Interprocess communication

We have already said that macros can be run either as functions or as commands, and the carry over will already have sensed this possibility. All that is needed to run a macro as a command is to send it to a valid ARexx port.

Remember that anything which is unrecognised by ARexx – including external macro names – is automatically assumed to be a command. Most applications with an ARexx interface include a custom macro command language of their own. These commands allow ARexx to control the application program. Many of these commands can accept arguments, and also return results.

In this, commands are much like functions: Reading of parameters is achieved with the usual parsing instructions – ARG etc – although it is not as easy to give a variable number of arguments.

For ease of use, custom commands usually take a fixed number of arguments, most often just one. Results are returned via the EXIT instruction, as usual. However, the way that the result is returned from a command is different to that of a function. When a command EXITS with a value, ARexx deals with it as a return code, not like the return codes used by AmigaDOS.

If we want to use the returned result, we can copy it to the global variable *RESULT*, with the instruction *OPTION RESULTS*:

```
/* Example 4. add2bin - Add two numbers and
return the binary representation */
arg a b
c = (a <> b) /* AND and OR are built in */
c = (a <> b) /* Forcast conversion functions */
exit c
```

Save this macro as *add2bin.rexx*, and run the following macro:

```
/* Testing... */
options results
add2bin 2 3
say result
```

or just type:

```
re "options results ; add2bin 2 3 ; say result"
```

at the CLI (remember to close the quote, since there is more than one clause). Try doing it without the *OPTIONS* instruction too!

You might wonder why we should bother with commands, when we have functions, or vice versa. There are a number of reasons, most of which is that commands are easier to implement on programs with ARexx interfaces.





2 DISKS

NEXT MONTH
every **Amiga**
Computing reader
is in for a great treat.

The May issue will feature

TWO disks. One of them will

feature a fully working version of a top-selling commercial software package. Nothing has been taken away from the program – and nothing added to the price of the magazine.

So why pay almost £4

for another

magazine

when **Amiga**

Computing

delivers the

goods every

month for **ONLY £2.99?**



£ 2.99

Ask your newsagent to reserve the May issue now – and make sure
you don't miss out on the best Amiga
package of the year!



2 GOOD TO MISS!



Europe's fastest growing Amiga magazine – and that's official!

24-bit blues...

Regular readers will be well aware of the recent 24-bit explosion, but for most of us such equipment is strictly the stuff that dreams are made of. Systems like the IV24 and Harlequin barely scrape in under the £2,000 barrier and as a result it's hard to imagine how the average enthusiast could possibly get in on the act.

Fortunately there's a digital knight on the horizon ready to save our artistic souls from the clutches of bog standard Amiga output – without demanding a king's ransom in return. DCTV is that knight, and over the following article you'll find out what exactly makes it so special...

First and foremost is the price, for at under £500 it makes most of the opposition look positively extortionate, especially when you consider that it includes all the software – unlike Harlequin and the G2's Imagic, both of which require extra expenditure on software.

In the case of the Harlequin such little extras will

Paul Austin takes a closer look at the hardware and software combination that could transform budget DTV

set you back a frightening £800 for the latest version of TVpaint.

The second point concerns DCTV's output. Unlike most of the other formats, it produces composite as opposed to RGB – a point which the purveyors of other equipment are at pains to point out. However, for DTV purposes this makes little or no difference, as composite output is exactly what we need, so the necessity for RGB is negligible anyway.

Even so, if you feel the need for RGB, the system is happy to supply Raw 24-bit files on request. It may employ composite as its display format but internally it's as true a 24-bit system as the rest.

Aside from the software's obvious painting features, perhaps the most important aspect in the eyes of the average DTV fan has to be its ability to grab from a video source. With such power, all kinds of avenues open for the creative producer. Any element within a production could be grabbed and combined to produce stylish intros, animations and backdrops for titling – the potential is endless.

Unfortunately, unlike more expensive systems such as the IV24 and Imagic, DCTV's grabbing abilities aren't instantaneous, but on the other hand it doesn't require investment in extra hardware in the form of composite splitters as do both of the above – assuming you're not using an RGB source, of course.

Normally, a ten second importation time would appear to be a real disadvantage. However, considering all the images you see were grabbed from a standard VHS perhaps it's not as bad as you might at first imagine. Admittedly the VCR in question does boast a good quality pause, but it's nothing special and could easily be matched by many a modern unit.

After the initial excitement of twiddling with the excellent paint package I was ready for an anti-climax concerning the protracted grabbing process. However, I think the results speak for themselves.

If you're thinking of getting into high quality video graphics you'd be well advised to look long and hard at DCTV.

Cutting corners

To be fair to the opposition, there is a price to be paid for the conversion to composite. For a start there are the restrictions of the format itself. No matter which way you cut the cake, composite output does not match RGB. As a result certain compromises have to be made. Although this sounds a little dramatic, these are exactly the same restrictions that TV producers have had to deal with for years.

The main pitfalls to avoid are extremely high colour saturations and densely packed alternating bright and dark colours. The first problem is easily solved – as long as colours do not exceed a saturation of 191 or 12 in terms of the average Amiga paint package, all will be well.

If you do exceed the 191 benchmark you'll start bleeding profusely – not a pleasant experience. As for the second restriction, it's a case of careful planning. Just as TV producers avoid presenters in plaid jackets, we need to avoid minimalist chequered landscapes – not a bad thing for a machine that's had more than its fair share in the past.

RGB soon

DCTV's 24-bit potential may soon be exploited even further, as Digital Creations intend to expand their present hardware by releasing an RGB enhancement which will allow DCTV to produce true RGB output. At the moment details aren't clear, but in whatever form it takes it's sure to add even more potential to an already impressive product.

At worst, the new add-on will take the form of a composite-to-RGB converter which hopefully will give DCTV genlocking potential, something which at the moment is the system's only real Achilles' heel. For the time being, the composite-only output does leave genlocking out of the question as almost all available Amiga genlocks require a standard 23-pin RGB out.

At best the new addition will glean its signal direct from the hardware. Quite how this could be achieved eludes me but if it were possible it would mean that signal degradation caused by the conversion of composite back to RGB could be avoided.

This mystery addition should be available some time within the first part of the year. At present Digital Creations are keeping tight-lipped about the details but it is confirmed that work is in progress. As soon as more information emerges you'll be the first to know...



A close up of incredible clarity considering DCTV's bargain basement price tag



More obvious signs of paused importation as close inspection of the image shows

After all, a system that Commodore are already supporting via CDTV can only go from strength to strength, thanks to enthusiastic external developers and Digital Creations' own hardware enhancements.



Penetration in savant's flashback shocher...

Classified information...



AMIGA
COMPUTING

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____

DAYTIME PHONE _____

*WE DO NOT ACCEPT TRADE ADVERTISING
*WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO EDIT ADVERTS

CATEGORY: ☐ HARDWARE ☐ SOFTWARE ☐ CONTACT ☐

SIGNED _____

FOR OFFICE
USE ONLY

Please include my advertisement in the next available issue of Amiga Computing. I confirm that the advertisement is not selling digital copies of software or hardware that does not belong to me. I warrant you to publish my address and/or telephone number only if I have included these details within my advertisement copy. I am over 18 years of age (applicants under 18 must get a parent or guardian to sign below).

FREE!
£4
£6

Now you don't have to keep your interest in the Amiga world a secret!

Has upgrading your Amiga setup left you with some unwanted hardware and software? Do you want to make new friends in your area who share an interest in making the most of the Amiga?

Starting next month Amiga Computing will be featuring classified advertising - from AC readers to AC readers.

We are giving every reader - including you - the opportunity to reach well over 100,000 other Amiga users.

AC Classifieds are completely free if your ad is between 1 and 15 words. If you need more space the rates are still excellent value. Adverts between 16 and 25 words will cost you £4, while the maximum 16-35 word band comes in at the special reduced

rate of only £6.

All you have to do to take part is complete the form on the left and send it to us with your payment (if applicable). We have tried to keep rules to a minimum, but we must stress that all software advertised must be boxed with manuals and original disks. Also, if you are selling hardware make sure you're completely honest about its condition.

Use the simple checklist below and you could be in print before you know it!

CHECKLIST ☒

- 1 AD COMPLETED IN BLOCK CAPS ☐
- 2 CHEQUE MADE PAYABLE TO "AMIGA COMPUTING" COMPLETED FOR CORRECT AMOUNT ☐
- 3 CLASSIFIED FORM SIGNED ☐
- 4 FORM AND PAYMENT SENT TO:
**AC CLASSIFIEDS, EUROPA HOUSE,
MACCLESFIELD, SK10 4NP** ☐

Amiga
512Kb MEMORY With 2 Years Warranty
Our Incredible TOTAL price includes the clock/date chip & 5 year easily replaceable battery.
£27.99
! TOTAL PRICE INCLUDING POSTAGE AND VAT !

A refreshing change from the masses of dreadful designed boards on the market - some even fit second hand, outworn chips! Our is simply the best. A professional design from makers of professional RAM expansions for more than 12 years, the RAMAD-3 uses fast, top quality, brand new INTEL, 1Mb 8441 chips, and has a super accurate Clock. It is smaller, and has higher safety margins than any other product - to make those unreliable hearing aid guys, loses a thing of the past. What's more it is DESIGNED to accept a further 1Mb low cost USER UPGRADE module. With this pedigree, at this price, and a TWO year guarantee, who would consider any other?

- CDTV NOW ON DEMO IN OUR TV SHOWROOM -

Amiga Price Breakthrough
Brand New, very latest UK version machines, with FREE Modulator
our £500 price only **£299.99**
Yes, this is the lowest price in the UK. Future price may rise. Cash/No Deposit/Deposit. See us for details.

Amiga 3.5" Drives
With all the extra features you need -
Thru! Port
Memory Saver
Switch
Extra long lead
£51.75
INCLUDING POSTAGE & VAT
16cm x 30cm Mon - Sat

Inpholink Ltd. We take VISA, ACCESS, CONNECT & STILE Cards.
Front St. West, BEDLINGTON
Northumberland NE22 5UB - Order Line (0670) 827480

INCREDIBLE NEW RELEASE

FOUR GREAT GAMES

and all this Maths revision...

Times Tables
Addition
Subtraction
Multiplication
Division
Fractions
Decimals
Using calculators
Shape & Space
Money problems
Measurements
Number patterns



SUPER FREE GIFT
CASIO SOLAR CALCULATOR

AMIGA MATHS ADVENTURE

For ages 6-14

Price £25.99 inc. VAT

Now available from your dealer or direct from Kosmos.

Write or telephone for our new FREE 16-page colour brochure of Educational and Leisure software (please state computer type)

Kosmos Software Ltd, FREEPOST (no stamp needed)

DUNSTABLE, Beds, LU5 6BR

Telephone 0525 873942 or 875406



Kosmos
SOFTWARE



Tuning up

Margaret Stanger with the final part of her series on programming sound

This programming Almanac is the last in a mini series on sound. The first part of the series showed how to produce a sound by writing to the Amiga custom chips directly with a pointer to the chosen sound samples.

The second part demonstrated how to vary the pitch of the sound and produce a few musical notes. Last month's column shows how to use the Amiga system software to control the start and finish of each note, leaving your program to do more important things.

This month I'll use routines from the Audio device to run a very simple music driver.

When the Audio device is opened, the associated IO parameter block contains all the structures needed to handle incoming and outgoing messages. There is a Message structure with a node for keeping its place in a linked list, a message port for replies, the length of the message in bytes, and an extension for audio data.

An allocation port is set up to allocate the sound channels, and an allocation IO structure for its commands. This port and parameter block are associated with the opening of the audio device.

A message port is opened for the sound channel, to serve as a collecting point for messages to a task:

```

movei r1, #1, d0
ldr _VSOAddPortSignal(a5)
jalocate signal bit
cpil r1, #1, d0
beq errorfound
lea soundPort0, a5
set up sound port
movei r0, sound, L#NAME(a5)
movei r0, #0, L#PR(a5)
movei r0, #0, L#SG(a5)
movei r0, #0, L#FAS(a5)
movei r0, #4, L#TPE(a5)
;A message port
movei r1, #0, a1
;for VSOAddTask(a5)
;find current task
movei, r1, d0, _BSP_TASK(a5)
catch it to sound port
(see soundPort0, a7
ldr _VSOAddPort(a5)
)add sound port to list of ports

```

To start a sound going, the parameters are put in the channel's IOAudio structure, the command is CMD_WRITE, the flag is ADIOF_PERVOL, and the BEGINIO command is used. Once the sound is in progress the volume and period can be changed with the ADCMD_PERVOL command (ADIOF_SYNCYCLE and ADIOF_PERVOLflag), and the changes are made automatically at the end of the current sound cycle.

This means that if the notes of a tune always use the same sound sample – same instrument and a range of an octave or less – it is possible to reproduce the tune very easily.

I have used conventional Sonix type codes for the pitch and duration of the notes. The pitch code comes first, and increases by one for each semitone above low C. So C would be 0, C# or

Db would be 1, C' would be 12, C'' would be 24.

All notes in the program have codes between 24 and 36, except for rests which are code 128. To find the pitch and duration codes of the current note:

```

move.l tuneStart,a0
;start of tune
move.l gotto,d7
;offset from start
move.l 0(a0,d7.l),d0
;jfind pitch code
move.l 4(a0,d7.l),d2
;jfind duration code

```

To find the correct period for the note, and put it into a register, subtract 24 from the pitch code, and multiply the result by 2:

```

lee perval,ad
more.w 0x0,00,11,ad5

```

where *perval* contains the lookup table of period values for the octave. The sound can then be updated with the new period and volume values.

The duration codes also follow Sonix conventions with 0 for a semibreve, 1 minim, 2 crotchet, 3 quaver, 4 semiquaver etc. Since I am using a sinewave sample with a very short cycle, the note continues for a given time interval rather than computing the necessary number of cycles. To calculate the correct time interval, and put it into memory:

```
lea cycles,a0
sli.l #2,d2
move.l @Ca0,d2,l),delay
```

where *cycles* is the start of the lookup table of interval values. The timer is set with this negative value, and the next note can start when the timer value is zero and the interval has elapsed.

This music driver is very limited, and can only

The C source code

The C source code can be compiled, and linked to the assembler source module using the command `blink` with `sound4link` where `sound4link` is included on the support disk, along with both object modules, `sound4.o` and `soundc4.o`.

The C program opens a window, and calls `initSound()` from the assembler module to open the Audio device and initialise the sound structures, and `timerdevice()`, to open a timer device. The Amiga starts playing an irritating little tune.

The main polling loop for the window continues until the user asks to quit, either by closing the window or pressing key 9.

Each time a key (1 to 5) is pressed, the program changes the tune by calling the appropriate assembler routine. Key 8 will stop the sound, key 6 will turn it back on, and key 7 will muffle it a little. When the quit signal is received, the program calls the `clearsound()` and `closetimer()` routines from the assembler module before the window closes and the program ends.

be used for music with a limited note range, using a simple-waveform with a very short cycle. Serious music requiring many octaves, channels and changes of (reall) instruments would be written differently and take many hours of coding.

- The next programming page will be something completely different – reading and writing data files for C programmers.

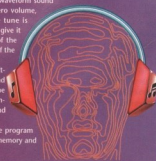
The assembler source code

The assembler source code (`sound4.a`) is a standalone program. The program opens the Audio device, and the Timer device, sets up the associated structures, allocates chip memory for the sound sample, and copies the data in to this memory.

A note is set going in channel 0, with the waveform sound sample data and length, no sound cycles, zero volume, and arbitrary period. The first note of the tune is played by changing the period of the note to give it the correct pitch, and changing the volume of the sound. The system time is set to the duration of the note.

When the time interval elapses, system software is used to change the period of the sound for the pitch of the second note, and reset the timer for the appropriate interval. The tune continues with notes and silences (zero volume) and automatically starts again when it has finished.

When the joystick Fire button is pressed the program closes the Audio and Timer devices, frees any memory and exits.



There's an
electronic
Aladdin's
Cave of
shareware
and PD
programs
... just
waiting to
be explored!

- Four speeds – including 2400 baud
- Intelligent microprocessor controlled
- Autodial, Autanswerv, Auto redial
- Automatic baud rate scanning
- Auto terminal baud rate sensing
- Easy-to-understand built-in Help pages
- 32-number telephone directory
- Six progress-checking LED indicators
- Software-controlled pulse/tone dialling
- External plug-mounted power supply
- Built-in 'watchdog' circuitry
- Internal loudspeaker
- Fully Hayes compatible
- Fully BBS approved

Due to the tremendously high demand, the price of the acclaimed EuroLink modem has been reduced to £149 – a reduction of £80 on the previously advertised price of £229.

This means it is now even better value – still with the same full specification and all the advanced features of more expensive modems.

It is the easy-to-use key to the ever-widening world of communications. Simply connect it to your computer, your telephone and with a communications software package you're ready to go.

With your EuroLink modem you can access leading information services such as the UK's Prestel and Telecom Gold, the legendary CIX, and the world-beating CompuServe, the biggest online database and information service of them all.

Use the EuroLink modem as your own complete communications centre – to send fax, telex and electronic mail messages, keep up to the minute with the latest news, sport,

NOW ONLY £149 vs

weather and financial markets, or even roam the world searching and retrieving data from the leading electronic libraries.

Or you can simply explore some of the many hundreds of amateur bulletin boards all over Britain where people with the same computer as yourself, and with similar interests, help each other with practical ideas and advice that you wouldn't be able to find any other way.

And CompuServe comes free!

With your EuroLink modem comes FREE membership of the world's biggest online information service, CompuServe. You'll get your own personal ID number and password, the ideas-packed CompuServe magazine, and \$15 of FREE usage credit.

One of the many attractions of CompuServe is its vast library of nearly 30,000 shareware and PD programs you can download directly into your own computer.

And CompuServe, plus your EuroLink modem, also turns your computer into a 24-hour, seven-days-a-week fax and telex machine!

NOW ONLY £149 + VAT

Previously advertised at £229

ORDER FORM

Please send me a EuroLink modem with power supply and lead to connect to my computer for the special offer price of £175.08 (incl. VAT and p+p). Also send me my FREE CompuServe membership pack.

I wish to pay by: ☐ Cheque/Eurocheque enclosed made payable to EuroLink

☐ Access/Mastercard/Eurocard/Bardlaycard/Visa/Connect[illegible]

Name _____ Signed _____

Address.....

Post Code

Daytime telephone number in case of queries

My computer is State make and model
..... Windows 95, Massillon, OH 44860

Send to: EuroLink, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NR

APPROVED for connection to communication systems specified in the instructions for use subject to the conditions set out in them.

Sounds easy

Since the early days of electronic music there's been one area in which many a valiant muso has come to grief – the sometimes excruciatingly painful patch editing process. If you speak to any old hand who's had the misfortune of programming a synth manually you'll hear a tale of woe equalled only by the demise of Spinal Tap.

An alternative to key punching and amp kicking was desperately required. Fortunately for us all, the computer entered the musical arena and not only revolutionised sequencing but brought the added bonus of computerised patch editing.

Unfortunately this wasn't quite the saviour it could have been, thanks to the insistence of the various instrument manufacturers of devising their own – usually vastly differing – approaches to system exclusive information. As a result almost every instrument on the market requires a separate editor. Not only expensive, but just a little annoying.

Enter X-OR, or to use its full title, the Universal System Exclusive Orchestrator. With this in your software collection the expense and limitation of the past could all be over. X-OR is the Amiga's first universal editor. In other words, no matter what your collection of synths, X-OR will happily converse and edit them all.

Profiles

To achieve this, the program employs instrument-specific profiles which hold all the relevant information for that particular instrument such as protocols, patch formats, parameter ranges and so on. Armed with the appropriate profiles X-OR can literally learn your system and address up to 128 individual instruments during the editing process.

This individual approach even applies to identical synths. If for example you own several DX7s, a separate profile could be applied to each. As a result, you'd be safe in the knowledge that all edits are guaranteed to head in the right direction.

Perhaps one of the strongest aspects of the profile approach is that once written a profile is universal no matter what machine it originated from. If, for example, a profile was produced on a PC or perhaps a Mac, it would work perfectly on an Amiga – all that's required is that it be transferred onto an Amiga disk.

Two disks full of profiles come as standard and if that's not enough, Dr.T's affiliated BBS is online with more. Even so, it's worth checking your system details with Zone before you invest, as X-OR

Paul Austin looks at X-OR – a new breed of patch editing and librarian software from the creators of KCS

without the correct profile is next to useless.

X-OR's flexibility certainly gives it instant appeal to well endowed musos but once a conversation is struck up with your system it's the software's editing abilities that become equally as important.

Fortunately, I doubt there'll be any complaints. Although patch editing is much the same no matter what the computer or instrument, X-OR does manage a few surprises.

First is the program's patch blending features, something new to the Amiga and sure to secure almost as many sales as the program's varied range of instruments.

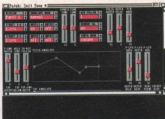
With the new blending and mingling options, two individual sounds can be combined over a selected number of patch positions, each graduating from the primary to the secondary sound.

For example if you had two bass sounds, both with their merits but nevertheless still not quite fitting your needs, you could create an empty bank, copy the first patch to position 1, and the second to 128.

If you then applied the blend option, 126 separate mixtures would be created. All you need do is pick the ones you want and save them to the synth or associated library on disk. If you wanted to retain a particular aspect of a sound, a mask function could be applied to guarantee its place in the new patch.

The second option is to mingle the two sounds. This differs from blending because individual algorithms are randomly selected from each sound. The closer a particular patch is to either source sound the more likely it is to be dominated by that sound's particular parameters.

Both blend and mingle have optional random modes to add more spontaneity



Editing the sound envelope the easy way. A simple click and drag for instant results

to the mixture plus there's an option to apply the process to raw parameter data to produce even harsher variations.

Once you're happy with your creations and are ready to make some changes, X-OR's abilities as a librarian come into their own. During the setup X-OR learns where to store and retrieve relevant

information which makes live editing instantaneous. Global performance settings can be installed in seconds, while individual patches are loaded, saved and copied on command.

Another pleasant feature is X-OR's ability to filter its selection process, making patch retrieval even within huge libraries extremely swift. Sounds can be sorted like a conventional database using dates, times and names as search parameters or alternatively you could employ the more subtle approach of Keywords.

Descriptive

For example you might use overall headings such as guitar, piano, strings and so on, then append to these more descriptive additions such as rocky, soft, smooth, classic. To locate a particular sound you could simply ask X-OR to find a smooth guitar. The program tumbles off to the library and returns with a selection of appropriate sounds.

Once installed, you can listen to your latest immigrant via the mouse. Simply moving the long-suffering creature about the screen to play the new sound in the velocity and pitch of your choice.

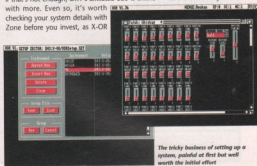
X-OR is an impressive product, but if you're more interested in playing than tinkering, investment in an extra module might be a better bet. Programming the system is about as much fun as the average tax return but once programmed X-OR never forgets. A good understanding of Midi – and your instruments – is a big advantage, whilst a pile of sequencer manuals is an absolute must!

For the professional who's looking to get the best from an extensive collection of synths, X-OR is an invaluable tool that's well worth the investment in time and money that exploiting it properly requires. In short, serious software for serious musos...

Price £219 standalone or £159 if purchased in conjunction with KCS.

Fully compatible with the KCS Multi-Program Environment.

For more details contact Zone Distribution on: 081-766-6564.



Blanket channel changes in seconds via the mouse

The tricky business of setting up a system, pointed at first but well worth the initial effort





ULTIMATE COMPUTER CONCEPTS

MAIL ORDER
19 WOODSIDE CRESCENT, SIDCUP, KENT PA15 7JJ

AMIGA SOFTWARE

BATTLE ISLE.....	19.99	KNIGHTMARE.....	17.99
BIRDS OF PREY.....	19.49	LEADER.....	16.49
BLUES BROTHERS.....	17.99	LEMMINGS.....	16.99
FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX.....	23.99	LOTUS TURBO II.....	16.99
HEMIDALL.....	17.49	MICROPOST GOLF.....	23.99
JIMMY WHITES SNOOKER.....	18.99	POPULOUS II.....	20.99

QUICKJOY VI JETFIGHTER.....	12.49	SQUIK MOUSE.....	
SPEEDKING WITH AUTOPIRE.....	10.99	REPLACEMENT MOUSE.....	
COMP PRO EXTRA.....	14.49	FOR AMIGA.....	16.00
ZIPSTICK SUPER PRO.....	13.49	AMIGA & CARTOON CLASSICS.....	
TRAJAN PHAZER WITH.....		PACK (1 meg)	
SKEET SHOOT & ORBITAL.....			
DESTROYER.....	33.00		£355.00

MORE SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE AVAILABLE
PLEASE TELEPHONE US FOR YOUR REQUIREMENTS

MAKE ALL CHEQUES AND P.O.'s PAYABLE TO:
ULTIMATE COMPUTER CONCEPTS

OPEN 6 DAYS
A WEEK

MAIL ORDER ONLY!
081-309 5921

9am - 6pm
MON. - SAT.

We Must be Mad

Due to massive bulk buying and low cost advertising we
can offer you The Best Deals at most Competitive Prices

3.5" DSD DISKS FROM 35p INC VAT + LABELS For Qty's of 100+

Qty's below 100 @36p each; 250+@34p each; 500+@33p each.
ALL DISKS CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE

SONY 3.5" 38p 3.5" D5HD .65p
5.25" D5DQ .24p
5.25" D5HD .36p

100 Capacity Disk Box.....	4.25	50 Capacity Disk Box.....	3.50
Mouse Pockets.....	1.75	Mouse Mat.....	2.25
Printer Stand.....	4.25	AMIG/Atari Dust cover.....	2.50
Passo Box.....	15.95	3.5"/5.25" Cleaning Kit.....	1.95
AMIGA 512K RAM Expansion with clock.....	24.95		
Amiga/Atari External Drive.....	54.95		

THIS MONTHS SPECIAL OFFER
200 3.5" D5DQ DISKS **74.95**
+2 x 100 Cap Boxes

Please add £3.35 p&h/next day £8.50. Cheques/P.O.'s to P.L.C. COMPUTER SUPPLIES
P.L.C. COMPUTER SUPPLIES (Dept. A.M.C.)
11 Beaulieu Avenue, Clayton, Newmarket,
Suff. IP5 8ET. **0782 212970**

85p IS your AMIGA your best 'AMIGO'? **85p**
A500 & A500 Plus compatible. WE CAN HELP!

A SMALL SELECTION FROM OUR VAST AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARY

STARTER PACK	Superlaser, Warpstar, Amiga Spell, SDG Copy, Labi Master, User Master + more (9 Disks) £5.95
HOME BUSINESS PACK	Wordprocessor, Spellerchecker, Database, Home Banking, MenuMaker + more (8 Disks) £5.95
C PROGRAMMING PACK	C Compiler, C Libs + Debugger, GED Editor, C Manual, Run Name File (9 Disks) £5.75
EDUCATION PACK	Evolution, Clock Map, Tutor, Space & Space, Chemical Periodic Table (8 Disks) £7.75
YOUNG EDUCATION PACK	Brain Scan/Space Maths, Talking Colouring Book, Learn & Play (5 Disks), Trainers (5 Disks) £8.75
GAMES PACK	Star Trek, Storylines, World Database, Landlark, Crossword Creator, Superstar, Amiga Games, Laid, Calendar Planner (8 Disks) £5.95
CLIP ART PACK	Return to Earth, Brains, SD Actors, Movie Converter + more (8 Disks) £5.95
DISK TOP WIPED PACK	Alien, Carcass, Invas, Animals, Building, Food, Work, Entertainment, Shopping, Statistics, Sport, Signs, People, Insects + too much to mention (9 Disks) £8.75
SELECT YOUR OWN PACK	Rallying Courts, Selections, Video Background, Special Effects, Pattern-Generator & much more, especially designed for video producers (4 Disks) £3.99
MUSIC MAKING PACK	Beats, Riffs & Video Editors, Program 1 (Libs) (8 Disks) £3.75
ASTRONOMY PACK	MED, Navigator, Planet Planner & Samples, Sound Modules (8 Disks) £5.95
FOUND A VIRUS/PACK	Starman, Angerstar, Squalor, Plurals, Monstrous (4 Disks) £3.99
	SD Games Explorer, Star Trek, Alien, Jupiter, Technodance, Madonna + more (4 Disks) £5.95

UTILITIES

U041 S.T.P. AmigaDOS (Single)	U012 NEW! Speedways, Wheelworld	U015 NEW! Paint (all 32 Background
U042 S.A. Label Maker, Disk Lists	U013 NEW! AmigaDOS (2 Disks) PIP	printing, etc.)
U071 Microsoft/Planit P.C. (MS)	U051 NEW! Ecomaster V.1	U105 NEW! Cartoon Sketches
U072 Home Check 500 (3x 5.25 inch)	U052 NEW! Landlark & SDG (Language	U106 NEW! Same Sex, Conventions Pack
U073 Superlaser, Laser (3x 5.25 inch)	U053 NEW! Home Party, Time Office	U057 Home Rental File, Manual
U074 Micro Hardware Configuration	U054 NEW! POC with POCSD	U108 Labels C + (2 Disks) £1.50
U081 NEW! POC with POCSD	U055 NEW! File Converters (Amiga PC-	U109 C Manual (all Disks) £3.00
U084 Labels C + (2 Disks) £1.50	Mac)	U110 C Libs & Debugger
U086 Labels C + (2 Disks) £1.50	U056 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)	U011 Super Basic Compiler
U088 AmigaDOS & Supervisor + more	U057 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)	U058 COMPAQ Editor
U091 AmigaDOS + Giga-Byte	U058 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)	U112 NEW! POC with POCSD
U100 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks) £1.50		

EDUCATION

E011 Home Management	E111 Learn & Play (5 Disks) £7.75	E052 NEW! POC with POCSD
E012 Path (2 Disks) £2.25	E112 Learn & Play (5 Disks) £7.75	E053 NEW! Landlark & SDG (Language
E013 NEW! AmigaDOS Professional	E113 Learn & Play (5 Disks) £7.75	printing, etc.)
E014 Database Compiler	E114 Learn & Play (5 Disks) £7.75	E054 NEW! Home Party, Time Office
E015 Laid (Editor/Writer/Printer)	E115 Learn & Play (5 Disks) £7.75	E055 NEW! POC with POCSD
E016 Home Banking	E116 Learn & Play (5 Disks) £7.75	E056 NEW! File Converters (Amiga PC-
E017 AmigaDOS Professional	E117 Learn & Play (5 Disks) £7.75	Mac)
E018 Labels C + (2 Disks) £1.50	E118 Learn & Play (5 Disks) £7.75	E057 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)
E019 Labels C + (2 Disks) £1.50	E119 Learn & Play (5 Disks) £7.75	E058 COMPAQ Editor
E020 AmigaDOS & Supervisor + more	E120 Learn & Play (5 Disks) £7.75	E112 NEW! POC with POCSD
E021 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks) £1.50		

GAMES

G011 Home Management	G111 Learn & Play (5 Disks) £7.75	G052 NEW! POC with POCSD
G012 Path (2 Disks) £2.25	G112 Learn & Play (5 Disks) £7.75	G053 NEW! Landlark & SDG (Language
G013 NEW! AmigaDOS Professional	G113 Learn & Play (5 Disks) £7.75	printing, etc.)
G014 Database Compiler	G114 Learn & Play (5 Disks) £7.75	G054 NEW! Home Party, Time Office
G015 Laid (Editor/Writer/Printer)	G115 Learn & Play (5 Disks) £7.75	G055 NEW! POC with POCSD
G016 Home Banking	G116 Learn & Play (5 Disks) £7.75	G056 NEW! File Converters (Amiga PC-
G017 AmigaDOS Professional	G117 Learn & Play (5 Disks) £7.75	Mac)
G018 Labels C + (2 Disks) £1.50	G118 Learn & Play (5 Disks) £7.75	G057 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)
G019 Labels C + (2 Disks) £1.50	G119 Learn & Play (5 Disks) £7.75	G058 COMPAQ Editor
G020 AmigaDOS & Supervisor + more	G120 Learn & Play (5 Disks) £7.75	G112 NEW! POC with POCSD
G021 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks) £1.50		

MUSIC

M001 NEW! POC with POCSD	M052 NEW! Landlark & SDG (Language
M002 NEW! Landlark & SDG (Language	printing, etc.)
M003 NEW! Home Party, Time Office	M053 NEW! POC with POCSD
M004 NEW! File Converters (Amiga PC-	M054 NEW! File Converters (Amiga PC-
Mac)	Mac)
M005 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)	M055 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)
M006 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)	M056 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)
M007 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)	M057 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)
M008 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)	M058 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)
M009 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)	M059 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)
M010 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)	M060 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)
M011 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)	M061 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)
M012 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)	M062 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)
M013 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)	M063 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)
M014 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)	M064 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)
M015 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)	M065 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)
M016 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)	M066 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)
M017 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)	M067 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)
M018 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)	M068 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)
M019 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)	M069 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)
M020 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)	M070 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)

DEMO/SLIDES

D001 NEW! POC with POCSD	D052 NEW! Landlark & SDG (Language
D002 NEW! Landlark & SDG (Language	printing, etc.)
D003 NEW! Home Party, Time Office	D053 NEW! POC with POCSD
D004 NEW! File Converters (Amiga PC-	D054 NEW! File Converters (Amiga PC-
Mac)	Mac)
D005 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)	D055 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)
D006 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)	D056 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)
D007 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)	D057 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)
D008 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)	D058 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)
D009 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)	D059 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)
D010 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)	D060 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)
D011 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)	D061 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)
D012 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)	D062 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)
D013 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)	D063 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)
D014 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)	D064 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)
D015 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)	D065 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)
D016 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)	D066 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)
D017 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)	D067 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)
D018 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)	D068 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)
D019 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)	D069 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)
D020 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)	D070 NEW! Giga-Byte (2 Disks)

MILLENNIUM MICROS

SOFTWARE

SOFTWARE INCLUDE		STOCK	
4D Bookings	£19.95	Gods	£19.95
Air Combat Aces	£20.95	Formula 1 Grand Prix	£22.95
Allen Breed	£18.95	Intimidator	£22.95
Armour Creation	£18.95	Rudens Hawk	£19.95
Battle Ship	£20.95	Jimmy Whites Snooker	£19.95
Birds of Prey	£22.95	Knights of the Sky	£22.95
Castles	£18.95	Last Ninja 3	£18.95
Cable Legends	£20.95	Lotus Turbo Challenge 2	£19.95
Chick Rock	£18.95	Mega Pockets	£19.95
Cisco Heat	£18.95	Mega Lessons	£19.95
Croquet for a Corgie	£18.95	MID 20 Super Fucker	£26.95
Eye of the Beholder 2	£21.95	Neverending Story 2	£16.95
F15 Strike Eagle 2	£22.95	Outrun Europa	£16.95
First Season	£19.95	PGA Tour Golf	£16.95
Flights of the Intruder	£22.95	Populous 2	£19.95
Flt Fighter	£18.95	Robocop	£16.95
Paper Boy 2	£16.95	Turbo	£16.95

FULL RANGE OF BUSINESS AND ART SOFTWARE AVAILABLE

HARDWARE

HARDWARE		PRICE	NOTE: IF WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR IS NOT LISTED BELOW - PHONE - WE HAVE IT	
A500 P Carton Classics		£360	PRINTERS	
A500 P First Steps		£405	Chasen 224	£230
A500 with Software		£545	Chasen Swift 248	£275
A3000 25MHz + 50Mb HD		£2790	Chasen Swift 9	£175
A3000 25MHz + 100Mb HD		£2940	Cosmos Pro Laser 12	£1500
CDTV incl. Lemmings/2000		£410	Citizens Pro 2041 14" SVGA	£335
(Full range of CDTV software and hardware available)			Commodore 1403 VGA Mono	£190
MONITORS			Commodore 1900 VGA Colour	£300
Citizens Pro 2041 14" SVGA		£335	Commodore A1650 14" VGA M-Sys 6400	£440
Commodore 1403 VGA Mono		£190	Commodore A21 PPT 21" M-Sys	£2310
Commodore 1900 VGA Colour		£300	Philips 8833 MCI	£340
Commodore A1650 14" VGA M-Sys 6400		£440		
Commodore A21 PPT 21" M-Sys		£2310		
Philips 8833 MCI		£340		
			HARD DRIVES	
			GVP 52Mb Series 2	£380
			GVP 105Mb Series 2	£500
			Commodore Hard Drives	Phone
			ACCELERATORS	
			GVP 22Mb/1Mb 68030	£540
			GVP 33Mb/1Mb 68030	£580

FLOPPY DRIVES/RAM EXPANDERS/GENLOCK'S ARE AVAILABLE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. CREDIT CARD ORDERS PHONE 081-546 4522.
9am - 7pm 7 days. Cheque/Postal Orders to Millennium Micros, 30 Fernhill
Gardens, Kingston Surrey KT2 5DL

Small is beautiful

The phrase "time is money" appeared long before anyone thought of computer communications, but it's extremely apt. The longer you are on the phone, the more it costs, and there's not much you can do about it except send less data.

But most of the data we deal with contains repeated information, and computers can apply their brute force and ignorant grinding capabilities to strip this redundancy out. If we require the data to be readable again, the process can be reversed to rebuild the original structure.

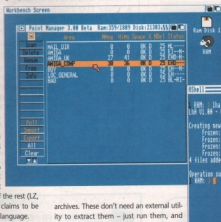
For a long time, the standard compression program for the Amiga has been Lhaarc, which generates archive files with a .lha file extension. Original version of Lhaarc were terribly slow, but optimised versions have appeared which allow large archives to be made quickly on an unaccelerated Amiga. Over a typical mix of files, Lhaarc might compress the data down by 55 to 60 per cent of its original size.

The latest Lhaarc program is LHA from Stefan Boberg. To say it is fast would be a wild understatement – it is easily a third faster than the best of the rest (LZ from Xenomiga Technology) which claims to be written in highly optimised assembly language.

LHA has two distinct advantages over Lhaarc, apart from the raw speed. Firstly, it supports a better compression technique which looks at the data through much larger "windows", giving 65 to 70 per cent compression on normal data. This LHA compression is compatible with the program of the same name on the PC.

Secondly, LHA can create self-extracting

With ever-increasing online costs, Stewart C Russell looks at archivers and de-archivers as a way of saving money. Plus an overview of the state of the Amiga comms scene



Point Manager 3.00 fills in the gaps present in PM 2.05. Great comms tools such as this ensure that Amiga Comms has a rosy future

archives. These don't need an external utility to extract them – just run them, and they rebuild the original files. These SFX archives are slightly bigger than normal archives – they need to contain the decompression code – and they provide yet another hiding place for viruses. They're useful to have though – LHA is distributed in one (lha_e100.run), as otherwise you'd need LHA to uncompress it!

Another compression program is Phil Katz's ZIP,

Stefan Boberg's LHA took 130 seconds to crush over 360K of data down to less than a third of the original size on an A500

which is extremely popular with PC owners. It tends to compress slightly better than Lhaarc, and nearly as well as LHA – around 60 to 65 per cent would be typical.

There has been a ZIP program for the Amiga (PKAZip) for a long time, but it suffers from a slow graphical control system and a few incompatibilities with PKZIP on the PC. A new set of ZIP programs (Zip and UnZip) have appeared, and they seem to address most of the problems.

Zip (yes, the upper case "T" is not a typing error) has been designed such that it can be compiled and run on just about any machine. The portability penalty is a decided lack of speed, but at least it works, which is more than can be said for PKAZip.

UnZip isn't so rapid either, but it will extract, list and test any ZIP archive around. It cannot deal with the very new PKZIP 2.0 (PC) archives, but then the only program which can is – you guessed it – PKZIP 2.0, which is very unlikely to make an appearance on the Amiga.

Zip and UnZip can be found in the archives Amyzip92.lzh and Unzip91.lzh on all good bulletin boards. And a few bad ones, too.

Stewart C Russell can be contacted on CIX as scruss (that's scruss@cix.compulink.co.uk), or is available at Fidonet 2:259/2:4 (off Alba Maximus, Glasgow).

Amiga comms – the story so far

The Amiga comms scene is really moving quickly. A couple of years back very few people knew what a Fidonet Mail Point was – offline mail readers were rare, and Usenet was unknown outside universities. But now, all these things are widely used due to the incredible enthusiasm of Amiga comms people.

Amiga comms software is some of the best there is. Sure, it doesn't have all those cryptic IBM protocols used in big business, but the Amiga isn't for that – it's a computer with its hair down. But what other machine can multitask and exchange data between programs without spending a fortune on expensive commercial software?

Look at all the best Amiga comms software – NComm, JR-Comm, TrapDoor, Point Manager to name but a few. It's all Shareware, and all very inexpensive too. The most expensive of these is only £25 – the cost of one game. The big two terminals (NComm & JR-

Comm) are certainly up for revision this year. High on the agenda for both of them is ARexx support, allowing your comms program to control just about any other external program.

Software for Fidonet is getting better too. TrapDoor 1.80 in conjunction with Point Manager 3.00 makes setting up a point very simple. And even the mighty CIX is about to get its first easy-to-use, mouse-controlled OLR software, NICOLA. The existing software (AmigaQuery) works well, but is not tremendously friendly or straightforward.

Modems are coming down in price, too. With the standardisation of modems across Europe, the old "BT-approved" price hike will fade away. Even now, new v22bis modems can be had for under £100 if you know where to look, and 2,400 baud is pretty much the minimum you need these days. The future is certainly looking bright...



Reach the top
with ...

LCL

NATIONAL
CURRICULUM

Self-Tuition Courses

World leaders • Hons graduate/teacher authors • In educational software charts • Excellent reviews - £5 off total for 2, £10 off for 3

MICRO MATHS (11 YEARS - GCSE)

NEW SERIES

Best selling GCSE maths course in UK. For ages 11 upwards in 24 program options plus a book and manual £24.

READING WRITING COURSE (3-8 YEARS)

NATIONAL CURRICULUM (A1-15) 24 program course teaching reading, writing & spelling with a book, manual and voice tape £24.

PRIMARY MATHS COURSE (3-12 YEARS)

Complete course with full screen colour graphics. NATIONAL CURRICULUM (Levels 1-6) 24 programs + a book and a manual £24.

MICRO FRENCH (Beginners - GCSE)

NEW SERIES

Complete course with real speech & graphics adventure game. 24 programs + a book and a manual £24.

MICRO ENGLISH (8 years - GCSE)

NEW SERIES

Complete course. Also for EFL. Teaching spelling, reading, writing and oral with real speech. 24 programs and a book and a manual at £24.

MEGA MATHS (A-level course)

Step-by-step course of 24 programs + a book and manual. Full screen graphics for calculus £24.

AS30 PLUS
OR AMIGA

PLC courses are compatible with the N.C. where appropriate.
Update only £3 + post of purchase. Send coupon and cheques (PO's) + 9p P&P or phone orders or requests for free colour poster catalogue to:

LCL (DEPT AMCL, THAMES HOUSE, 75 BARNLEY ROAD, BARNLEY-ON-THAMES, YO10 1QR)

Please note for
separate details

or ring 0491 579345 (24 hrs)

Name

Address

Title

Computer

Why buy an ordinary sound sampler - when
you can buy a recording studio?

TECHNOSOUND Turbo SOUND SAMPLING SYSTEM FOR THE AMIGA + AUDIO LEADS



- ★ Song sequencer
- ★ Midi sequencer
- ★ Variable digital delay
- ★ Variable cut buffer
- ★ Full multi tasking
- ★ 57 recorded samples
- ★ Sample Library Brochure

- ★ State of the art true stereo cartridge
- ★ Over 100 interactive functions
- ★ Simple to use tutorial and user guide
- ★ Stunning real time effects include: Echo, Reverb, Hall, Voice Synthesis, Phaser and Vibrato
- ★ Extensive editing and looping facilities

Software upgrade available to
existing users for only
£6.00 + £1.00 p&p

NEW
DISCOUNT

BROOKLANDS HOUSE
BRYNGWYN
RAGLAIN
GWENT NP23 2AA
0291-690933/690901



£39.95
+ £1.50 POST AND PACKING

OF COURSE

IMPROVE YOUR AMIGA SKILLS

Unlock the potential of your Amiga!

THE AMIGA TRAINING PACKAGE

This complete training package includes the following.

- 1) A FULL 3 HOUR TUTOR VIDEO
Learn from the experts - All your questions answered.
- 2) AMIGA JARGON DICTIONARY
Hundreds of technical Amiga phrases explained in full.
- 3) GET AN AMIGA FOR XMAS?

This package utilises the latest in training methods to teach you quickly and efficiently.

NOW INCLUDES FREE UTILITY DISCS!!!

Follow expert examples step by step,
Create your own bootable disks!
Lots of useful utilities absolutely free!!

Achieve dramatic results in hours, not weeks!!!

PLUS A UNIQUE HELP SERVICE

Individual problems answered.
Replies to every letter. Beat that for service!
All this and more can be yours for the price of a game,
so place your order now!

ONLY £24.99 INC P&P FULLY GUARANTEED.

Send S.A.E. for FREE Brochure

MAKE CHEQUES/PO'S PAYABLE TO:
NEW IMAGE VIDEOS,
10 GRANGE AVENUE, SCARBOROUGH,
NORTH YORKSHIRE, YO12 4AA
Don't delay, Order today!

DELTRONICS
DIAL-A-GAME

THE 1990s WAY TO BUY THE BEST COMPUTER SOFTWARE

SEND NO MONEY! NO CREDIT CARDS! POST NO LETTERS!
FREE NEXT DAY DELIVERY TO YOUR DOOR ON MOST ITEMS!!
SEGA, FAMICOM, AMIGA, ST, PC, NEO-GEO & HAND-HELDS
SEGA MASTER SYSTEM only £37 GAME GEAR only £35
SEGA MEGA DRIVE (UK) SYSTEM £124.99 (with Altered Beast)
SPIDERMAN (MEGADRIVE) £24 90 CENTURIONS (MEGADRIVE) £37 50
ALIEN STORM, MARVEL LAND or ATOMIC ROBOTS (MEGADRIVE) £32.50
HUNDREDS OF GAMES IN STOCK! PRICES FROM ONLY £3.99!!
YOU PAY £3. (CASH-ON-DELIVERY) ONLY WHEN YOUR ORDER IS SAFELY RECEIVED

081 769-9568
PHONE NOW - NORMAL PHONE RATES

Galaxy Graphics

**AMIGA
DESKTOP VIDEO**

THE SPECIALIST IN VIDEO GRAPHICS

COMPLETE MAIL ORDER SERVICE WITH HELPFUL ADVICE
COMPUTERS - SOFTWARE - GENLOCKS - MEMORY

Product Guide Available

GALAXY GRAFIX
FREEPOST, SWANSEA SA2 9ZZ
Telephone 0792-297660

Send for full details now.
Existing Amiga owners send 3 x 1st class stamps for our Info Disk.

Speedy but sensitive

Those of you who follow this page every month will know that over the past six issues we have looked at how to write a basic game using simple (almost generic) programming techniques. Now it's time to really break free and attempt a task using something really meaty (or soya-beanie if you are vegetarian) - AMAL.

We have covered AMAL previously, but not to write a whole game. Over the next couple of issues I will be showing you how to get the most out of this sub-language and more importantly how to use it in conjunction with the other (less powerful) parts of AMOS.

You will notice that I have referred to AMAL as a sub-language. This is because it is a separate part of AMOS and is quite capable of existing by itself. In many respects AMAL is similar to assembly language, especially in its use of mnemonics to represent the commands we use to create an AMAL program, and like assembly language, it must be well structured in order to keep track of any tasks we may ask of it.

To control AMAL we use a series of Channels - 16 in all. These can be assigned to control a single AMAL mini-program which will run alongside your main AMOS program. Let's look at a way of using of AMAL. First we set up an AMAL channel using a command like this:

Channel 1 To Screen Display 0

This would prepare your channel to accept an AMAL program. Now we will tell AMAL to feed the mouse co-ordinates into the external registers RA and RB, after which we will read and display them onscreen.

One thing to remember about AMAL is that you must type it exactly otherwise errors can occur quite easily. This is due to the fact that AMAL is case sensitive - that is, it can tell the difference between upper and lower case letters:

```
mal 1, "Start: Let RA=0; Let RB=0; Jump Start; "
Amal On 1
Repeat
  Print At(0,0);AmalReg(0); "
  Print At(0,1);AmalReg(1); "
UNTIL False
```

AMAL registers are like ordinary variables in AMOS itself, and can be used to store numbers for calculations or later use. There are two types of AMAL register, internal and external. The internal registers

AMAL can be used within AMOS to create impressive results. Peter Hickman looks at this powerful sub-language

are labelled R0 to R9 and are mainly used for temporary storage of values within an AMAL program. The external registers are labelled RA to RZ and are (or at least should be) used for communicating with the outside world.

Reading these registers from your main AMOS program is simple - we just use the AMREG() command (see your AMOS manual for a fuller explanation of AMREG). Incidentally, you can store values in the AMAL registers from your main AMOS program once again using the AMREG() command.

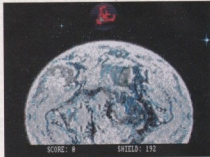
Being a fully featured sub-language means that AMAL programs can be quite long. For this reason AMAL allows you to structure commands within strings. I know it sounds a little weird but you do get used to it - trust me!

In the previous example we saw how to create a simple loop jumping from the end of the string back to the label "Start:". Labels used for structuring AMAL programs are all single letters of the alphabet, in upper case. Because AMAL ignores all lower case letters you can pad out the label to create something a little more meaningful.

The next example is made up of many smaller strings "glued" together to create a single long string. You don't really want to know this but joining two or more strings together is known as concatenation:

```
Channel 0 To Screen Display 0
Amal Start:
AS=AS+ " Pause : "
AS=AS+ " Let RA=100; "
AS=AS+ " Let RB=100; "
AS=AS+ " Jump Start; "
Amal On 0
```

This program will work in direct mode and will allow



Amsteroids, which comes with AMOS.

you to move the default screen around with the mouse. It's a little like the larger program which appeared last month.

Notice the way I have put each command on a separate line. I have also padded out the short labels and commands with lower case letters so that should I come back to the program in a couple of months I will be able to work out what it does quite easily.

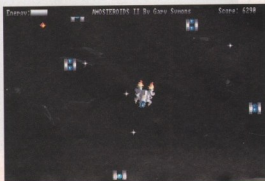
AMAL also allows you to execute a simple form of FOR...NEXT loop, the main difference between the AMAL version and the actual AMOS version of the loop is that you cannot perform STEPS (if you are unsure what a STEP is, check your AMOS manual). The following example does the same job as the previous program, but only for a limited amount of times:

```
Channel 0 To Screen Display 0
Amal Start:
AS=AS+ " For RA=1 To 50; "
AS=AS+ " Pause : "
AS=AS+ " Let RA=100; "
AS=AS+ " Let RB=100; "
AS=AS+ " Jump Start; "
AS=AS+ " Let RA=100; "
AS=AS+ " Next RA; "
Amal On 0
```

If you look at the Amsteroids game which came with AMOS you will see that most of the work is done by AMAL - it controls the starship and asteroids. In fact the only things AMOS has to do is play the samples and update the score during the game.

These AMAL programs need not be limited to controlling aliens in Xenon MXXIX - how about using them to make bobs to follow your mouse? Or making constant calculations and feeding them into your main program using the AMAL registers?

● Next time we will get down to the juicy task of constructing a Pacman-type game using a hybrid of AMAL and AMOS.



...As, in actual fact, written almost completely in AMAL

BUILD YOUR OWN ROBOT

NEW AMIGA INPUT/OUTPUT PORT (£26.95)

Now you can use your Amiga to control electric motors, sensors, anything. * Cheapest I/O port available. * 8 outputs, up to 13 inputs. * Includes full instructions.

I used it to control a time lapse cine camera so simple to operate from a basic program* G.R. Turner.

AMAZING SENSOR & CONTROL EXPERIMENTERS KIT (£24.95)

SPECIAL OFFER £3 OFF if purchased with I/O Port. 6 Electronic projects which plug into the I/O port. No soldering required. Includes software and FREE "Guide to Amiga Interfacing". Projects include motor, light bulb, relay & much more.

Please send cheque payable to Switchsoft or ring 0335 464423

Prices include P & P. Overseas add £3

If not satisfied, return within 30 days for refund.

SWITCHSOFT Dept AC0492, 25 Ridgeway, Darlington, Co. Durham DL3 0SF

AMIGA VERSION JUST ARRIVED



SWITCHSOFT

AMIGA REPAIRS AND SPARES

SPARES

2.04 K/S ROM	£44.00	1.3 K/S ROM	£29.00
Replacement Power Supply	£39.95	Fatter Agnus	£62.00
CIA IC's	£18.50	Internal Disk Drives	£66.00
		A500 Keyboards	£66.00

REPAIRS

- Free Estimates • A500 Repairs from £12.50 • 48 hour turnaround •
- 3 Month Warranty • Delivery & Collection available • Technical Helpline •

Call for further details

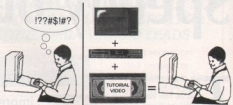
HAWKWELL ELECTRONIC SERVICES

2 Wymans Cottages, Mount Bovers Lane, Hawkwell, Essex SS5 4JB

Telephone 0702-207593 (9am-9pm)

Technical 0702 207274 (9am-6pm Weekdays)

PROTEXT 5.5



TUTORIAL VIDEO

Don't sit there struggling - this new video shows how to get the best out of this amazingly powerful word processor!

TOPICS COVERED INCLUDE:-

- Creating different layouts
- Saving, loading and printing document at a time
- Templates, rulers and blocks
- Keyboard short cuts
- Mail-merge
- Printing 2-across labels
- Self incrementing variables
- Stored commands

AND MUCH, MUCH MORE!

ONLY £24.95 (Inc P&P)

Cheques/P.O.'s to: PREMIER VIDEO, PO BOX 10, TYLDESLEY, MANCHESTER, M29 8DZ.

Credit Card Hotline: 061 790 1662 (7pm-9pm Mon-Fri)

SPECIAL OFFER AND SAVE £15.00 NOW
Amiga Computing Students Offer Special £10.00



A500's ★ FIXED PRICE REPAIRS ★ ST's

£49.95

Includes Parts, Labour, Full Service & Next Day Courier Delivery, 24 Hour Turnaround, 6 Month Warranty Free Software (Limited Offer)

Should Disc Drive or Keyboard Require Replacing, Extra Amount Payable

ST Power Supply Repair/Exchange £25.00

Repairs to Printers, Monitors & Most Home Computers £15.00 per Hour Plus Parts & Carriage

Collection Service £15.00 Extra

All Repairs Accepted Subject to Our Terms of Trade

GJS COMPUTER SERVICES

37 Bamford Street, Clayton, Manchester, M11 4FE

(Callers welcome by appointment only)

Tel: 061 231 6608 Fax: 061 223 7531

Load Crest PD

1-5 Disks £1.50 per disk, 6-10 Disks £1.25 per disk

11+ Disks £1.00 per disk

Prices include p&p in UK. We have over 2000 titles available from the AMIGA. SALE for printed list or 7ip for Catalogue disk

303	Lunar Capers 3D platform game. Licensee: Atari
G3941	Operation Centaur. Fed-up with seeing them. Then try this. Adventure game. A5
S3872	Mysteries of Ra
C3004	Mad Trivia
M1726	Phonemania Music Dream II
C1775	RA Extra Disk 1
S3844	Wackadoodle
C1054	AMIGA-Paint V1.0
20040	Pink Alls Change

D1977	Anti-Loser! 200+ 2 Disks
D249	Pagan in Space
C1005	Key's Emulator Disk
D1601	Leading Sequence 400+ 4 Disks
S3061	SWY Readers
G382	Megafish
D3062	Stones & Space Marble
D1752	Antisocial Metal Meltdown
D1415	Visual World
M1490	Antisocial Music Disk
C3863	Antisocial's Marriage 20+ 2 Disks

Official distributor for Delta Vu Licenseware



Load Crest (Dept. ACS), 38 Eastbank Street, Bolton BL3 8LT. Tel: (0204) 33367

A selection of disks also available at

Saunders, (Adrian), Bolton Computer Centre, Bolton. The Software Shop.

Borwick, Yvonne, Ashton & Lyne and Stockport, Exchange, Tronson.

REAL3D

New features for version 1.4 include:
Free form modeling, point editing, morphing, key frame animation, 24 bit texture mapping...

Also available:
Race Trace - fast bitmap tracer, Space Fonts - a range of classic 3D typefaces, Alternative 3D Textures - as used below...



UK distribution by
The Soft Alternative
6 Lothair Rd, Leicester LE2 7QB
Tel: 0533-440041, Fax: 0533-440041

Fancy some fonts?

Something that can hold back creativity while publishing from the desktop is a lack of good quality outline fonts.

Professional Page 2.1, for example, comes with just two, Times and Triumvirate, and while these are admittedly enough to create anything from simple documents to complete newsletters or magazines, it can be a tricky business making a heading or page stand out from everything else.

PageStream 2.1 comes with a larger collection of outline fonts – 18 in all – but the problem is that the font you use has more impact if it goes with the words that are published in that font. To give a silly and extreme example, the word "cold" would look silly in a fancy font that had flames licking around the edges of it.

Most professional desktop publishers will have thousands upon thousands of fonts sitting on a hard drive. Some may never get used, others may get used only once in a blue moon, but a desktop publisher without a large collection of fonts feels like an artist without brushes.

Not cheap

The trouble is that fonts aren't cheap. It's not uncommon to have to pay £100 for a single commercial font for a PC or Macintosh – commercial Amiga outline fonts happily cost less, but are still about £35 each.

There are thousands of public domain and shareware outline fonts for the Macintosh, but very few for the Amiga. One collection that represents excellent value for money comes from George Thompson Services and is specifically aimed at PageStream 2.1 users.

The set comprises about 60 fonts on five disks, costing £9.99 for the lot, which works out at less than 17p per font.

The fonts are provided in Adobe Type-1 format and can be output to both dot matrix and

Ben Pointer looks at some inexpensive outline fonts for PageStream 2.1

PostScript printers. Almost all of them were originally Macintosh format – they were ported onto Amiga disks using AMAX-II and then converted to Adobe Type-1 fonts using utilities that come with PageStream 2.1.

Most of them are "fancy" fonts, the kind of thing you'd use for headings and display, but there are one or two, like TempoFont and Albatross, that could be used for main body text. A few of the fonts have no lower case letters, because that is the way they have been designed.

Almost all are shareware and contain Readme files suggesting that you send in a shareware fee should you wish to use and keep the font. The average fee is about \$20, so if you registered the lot it could set you back quite a bit, but even this kind of money is a lot less than 60 commercial fonts would cost. A fair number of them, however, are freeware and require no shareware fee.

Sadly, because these fonts are Adobe Type-1 format, none of them can be used with

Albatross
Frenzies Cup
4DESIGN SUN
Architect
Arctic
Ashley
BlackChancery
Black Forest
Bodily Bold
BUBBLE
Cowboy Bold
CRILLIE
Crimson
Crillie
Dragonwich
EDDA CAPS
ETRE
Genon 1st
Genon Roman
Goady Medieval
Graphic Light
Marquis
Harrington
HORSE CAPS
KIDDO LASER
TRIBECA
Upstate

ISADORA CAPS
JINI
KASTELLAR
Leaky Casual
Libby Script
LOOPY DO LOOPY
MURIEL
MURIEL TEXT
Mira
Muriel
New Bold
Nordic
Oswald Black
PARIS METRO
Polo SemiScript
RELIEF DISCO
REVUE NATION
Rudelsberg
SchwarzWald
SHARKTEETH
SHOWBOAT
SILICON
SLANT
Sudmay
TempoFont
TempoFont Italic
Chia
Upsilon

George Thompson Services' shareware PageStream 2.1 fonts ... at about 17p per font, you can't go wrong

Professional Page or PageSetter because these programs support only Compugraphic outline fonts. The Compugraphic font file format is not public domain, which is why all Compugraphic fonts are commercial.



The PageStream 2.1 Fonts collection includes a good selection of fancy fonts for special occasions



Although strictly PostScript fonts, PageStream 2.1 will output all the fonts in the collection to dot matrix printers at the highest resolution possible

ANALOGIC
ANALOGIC
ANALOGIC

Analogic Computers (UK) Ltd
152 Latchmere Road,
Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 5TU

Tel: Mon to Fri 9am-5pm
Saturday 9am-3pm
Tel: (081) 546 9575
Telex: (081) 541 4671

COMPUTERS

Amiga A500 Plus Cartoon Classics Pack (1Mb) £249.95

Amiga A500 Plus Cartoon Classics Pack (2Mb) £279.95

MONITORS

Prostar Viste Colour Monitor + Cable + one year replacement warranty £220.00

Philips 15" Colour TV/Monitor with remote control + Scan Cable £239.00

Philips 15" Colour TV/Monitor as above + Teletext £260.00

ACCESSORIES

512K RAM expansion for A500 Plus £34.95

1 Meg RAM expansion for A500 Plus £54.95

512K RAM expansion with clock for A500 £20.95

Dual Cover £4.95

Mouse Mat £4.95

Super Pro Zip Stick £14.95

A500 Power Supply £44.95

AMIGA A500 REPAIRS

without diagnostic fees

* Fixed Charges * Fast Turnaround

£49.95

* We provide pickup service for orders for over £50.00 + VAT
* All prices include VAT and NEXT DAY DELIVERY subject to availability
* Fixed charges for repairs do not include Disk Drive Replacement + keyboard
* All prices subject to change without notice



MAKE YOUR AMIGA EARN!

Yes making money with your AMIGA becomes incidental when you know how! Your AMIGA is, if only you knew it, a gold mine. The size and make is irrelevant. Make the initial effort **NOW** by starting your own **HOME BASED BUSINESS**

This may be the most important move you will ever make!

REMEMBER: You'll never get rich by digging someone else's "ditch". Anyone in the country, including **YOU**, can become very rich in a relatively short period of time just by doing a few basic things! It's more rewarding than playing games. The benefits are many and varied. Full or part time.

FOR FREE DETAILS SEND S.A.E. To:

Home Based Business.

31, Pilton Place (AMC35), King & Queen Street,
Walworth, London SE17 1DR



Be An X-CAD Pro !!!
By Using X-CAD SYMBOL LIBRARIES
from COMPUTECH SERVICES.

- ☐ ARCHITECTURAL ☐ HYDRAULIC ☐ ELECTRICAL
☐ ENGINEERING ☐ COMPLETE X-CAD SYSTEMS (Based on A2000 and A3000)
☐ ALL X-CAD PRODUCTS, PROGRAMS & PERIPHERALS



Before you try anyone else ring us for the best price!!

Currently 48 library disks available. We are constantly adding to the libraries. In addition we also sell X-Cad programs, products and peripherals including the latest Imagine 3D Rendering Package. Why not upgrade your current X-Cad system with a digitising tablet Pod Seat P.T. 30/30 or Cherry A.3.

For details write or phone:

Computech Services, 87 Victor Gardens, Hawkwell, Hockley, Essex SS5 4DY

Fax Phone: (0702) 286165

Please enquire about range of Sega Console and Games



Cottage Industries

HOME BASED BUSINESS

EXPLOIT YOUR COMPUTER

The ART of making your computer earn.

For your FREE details send 1st class stamp to:-

COTTAGE INDUSTRIES

4A Oddfellow Court

Oddfellow Street

Ystradgynlais

Swansea SA9 1LH



Amiga Accessories

The Amiga
Computing Mouse

We are able to offer readers of Amiga Computing an elegant high quality mouse from Gasteneir. Normally selling at £26.95 this mouse is an ideal replacement for the sluggish Amiga rodent. And for a limited period it is available at the very special price of only

£17.95.



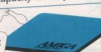
CODE 9815

Lockable Disk
Boxes

Prevent accidental damage to your disks while keeping the area around your computer tidy with our high quality lockable disk boxes. The 3.5" disk box with 50 disk capacity for only £7.95 and the 3.5" disk box with 100 capacity for only £9.95.

£4.95

£17.95

Amiga Computing
Mouse Mat

Our mouse mat with the Amiga Computing logo is the perfect desktop environment for your mouse with its specifically designed perfect grip surface. It ensures smooth movement, gives super positive control while protecting your table top from scratches. Only £4.95.



£13.95

£14.95

£7.95

£9.95

Top Class Joysticks
at Knock Down
Prices

Amiga Computing brings you two great joysticks from Dynamics. The Competition Pro Glo Red at £14.95 or the Competition Pro Extra at £13.95 give you awesome fire power at your fingertips. Both feature auto fire and slow motion, both are micro switchable and both include a two year guarantee.

"A favourite with ST and Amiga gamers, tough sturdy and responsive"
ST Action, February 1991.

Please use the order form on page 161

Karaoke capers

I have now had a chance to test the CDTV Genlock which I mentioned in the last issue. The card, which fits in the CDTV video slot, features composite video in (to connect your incoming video signal), composite video out (to display or record) and a super-VHS output (to connect to the new generation of SVHS videos and televisions).

The card is very compact and professionally made, as you would expect from Commodore. The picture quality is excellent, especially as you can display the genlocked output via a standard Amiga monitor connected to the 23-way video port (unlike most cheap genlocks, which can only be viewed in composite video).

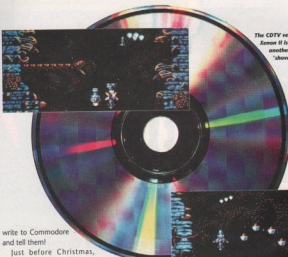
One problem with the genlock is that when it is fitted, the Amiga display defaults to interlace mode, so when using most CDTV discs you will wait to go into preferences and disable interlace first.

Switchable

The genlock is software-switchable, and can be controlled by pressing the Genlock button on the CDTV infra red remote control. Although there are few applications that support the CDTV Genlock at the moment there are several under development, and Video Karaoke systems, where you see yourself singing along to backing tracks, are just around the corner. The CDTV Genlock costs £149 and is available from all CDTV stockists.

While on the subject of cards, I have a lovely little SCSI interface sitting in my CDTV. It is a Commodore card made only for developers. Commodore have not decided whether to issue this card to the public – they think there will not be a demand for it. So if you think you want a SCSI port on your CDTV,

CDTV could soon be adding a new dimension to that Friday night singalong down the local, as Jolyon Ralph reports



write to Commodore and tell them!

Just before Christmas, Mirrorsoft finally got around to launching Xenon II and Falcon for CDTV. Both of these (particularly Falcon) have been heavily rewritten to take advantage of CDTV, and are not just "shovelware" (standard Amiga games put straight onto a CD without enhancement, like

Lemmings). Since Mirrorsoft was closed down very soon after the release it may be difficult to get hold of these titles, although I have seen Xenon II on sale.

Luckily the copy of Xenon II I originally ordered back in May 1991 arrived. For those of you who do not know Xenon II, the general story revolves around the evil Xenites who have planted five time bombs through history. It's up to you to save the universe. Basically this translates to "move up, down, left right, shoot at everything that moves and if it doesn't move, shoot it anyway".

If you have played the Amiga version of Xenon II you will remember the great soundtrack based on Bomb the Bass's "Megablaster" track. This tune has now been replaced by one of six remixes of this track played directly from the CD, and the disk also contains other tracks from them as well as S'Xpress, Betty Boo and Baby Ford.

The first of the audio tracks is mixed in the new Roland Sound Space system which gives 3D sound from a standard hi-fi. Can't say I notice any difference myself.

Xenon II for the CDTV is slickly put together and works well. At £39.95, it's a great shoot-'em-up, with superb music. Highly recommended.

Multimedia Newsline

Controller redesigned

The CDTV infra red controller has been redesigned. One of the main criticisms was that you have no obvious way of telling whether the controller is in joystick or mouse mode, and under joystick mode half of the keys do not function.

Now the new controller, being shipped with new CDTVs, has a sliding switch for mouse/joystick mode, and the keys work in both modes. It's good to know that Commodore are taking notice of customer feedback.

Warner launch

Warner New Media are launching a new range of CD+G discs which are compatible with the CDTV, CD+G (or Compact Disc Plus Graphics). If you haven't already come across it, is a standard music CD that has simple graphics encoded onto spare areas on the

disc which are used on the CDTV (and other CD+G compatible machines) to display graphics in time to the music.

This has already had considerable use with Karaoke discs. The Warner New Media series initially contains classical music works with background text and graphics explaining the history and musical significance of the works. It is certainly more interesting than some of the earlier CD+G discs, which just seemed to be random picture slideshows along with the music.

Name change?

Rumours abound that the Amiga A690 may undergo a name change before launch, as Commodore wants to keep hold of the A6xx numbers for future use (possibly for a new A600 computer?). More news next month – unless the Amiga Computing news pages beats me to it!



OFFER A

3 FREE GAMES

Not just one, but three classic games from Infogrames when you subscribe to *Amiga Computing* – The Light Corridor, Murders in Space and Mystical



WORTH
£60

OFFER B

GRAVIS JOYSTICK

This "Rolls-Royce" of joysticks is available in black. It features an 8-position tension control, foam padded grip, six-foot connector cable and microswitched fire buttons



ONLY £14.99
SAVE
£25

OFFER C

MERCENARY III

Experience the ultimate in space crusading with the block busting Mercenary III from Novogen. *Amiga Gamer* describes the sure-fire hit as "Captivating, intriguing and easy to get into". It normally costs £29.99 but you can get it free by subscribing today!



FREE

SUBSCRIBE TO

AMIGA
COMPUTING



Every month of the year *Amiga Computing* brings you the best news, reviews, features and games coverage.

As an *Amiga Computing* subscriber you will have this complete editorial package delivered direct to your door every month for no extra charge.

Whether you take your computing seriously or prefer to play the best games, there has never been a better time to subscribe!

Take a look at the six unbelievable offers above.

Subscribe TODAY and take your pick!... the choice is yours, and remember – these offers are ONLY available to subscribers.

IT MAKES SENSE TO SIGN UP!

- EVERY issue delivered to your home at no extra charge
- FREE Coverdisks packed with quality software
- GREAT money-saving reader offers
- FREE ST Gamer supplement with the hottest games
- FACT-PACKED pages covering every aspect of the AMIGA

OFFER D

AMOS The Creator

AMOS is the definitive language for the Amiga. Creating graphics, text, sound and much more is simplicity itself. Over 40,000 users already know the benefits of using AMOS and you can join them at an incredibly low price when you subscribe to *Amiga Computing*.



**ONLY £16.99
SAVE £33**

OFFER E

AMOS 3D

Generate outstanding 3D effects as seen in many software classics like *Elite* and *Starglider II*. You can create complex objects using building blocks which you can stretch, rotate, resize and glue together. You'll soon be creating your very own 3D world.

• This software cannot be used without AMOS The Creator



**ONLY £8.99
SAVE £26**

OFFER F

2 FREE ISSUES & BINDER

Subscribe to *Amiga Computing* for six months and we'll send you a high quality binder completely free. Subscribe for a year and you will receive not only a binder but also *Amiga Computing* for an extra two months.

That's 14 fact-packed issues in all!



FREE BINDER

FOR UNDER £20!

**PLUS
SELECT AN OFFER
WORTH UP TO
£60!**

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM (including FREE monthly disk)

Please tick the appropriate box

6 months' subscription - UK only (Direct Debit option not applicable)

	Now 2023	Renewal 2024
UK only	£19.95	
12 months' subscription		
UK	£34.92	
Europe/Eire	£39.95	
Canada	\$85.00	
USA	\$80.00	
Rest of World	£54.95	

MY CHOICE OF SPECIAL OFFER (UK subscribers ONLY)

Offer A	FREE	2023	Offer D	£16.99	2023
Offer B	£14.99	2023	Offer E	£8.99	2023
Offer C	FREE	2023	Offer F	FREE	2023

Subscription orders received before April 2 will commence with the May issue

Payment: please indicate method (✓)

☐ Cheque/Eurocheque made payable to Europress Publications Ltd
☐ Access/Mastercard/Eurocard/Barclaycard/Visa/Connect
☐ Quarterly Direct Debit (£3.73) (Please complete the form below*) UK ONLY

Send to: Europress Direct, FREEPOST,
Ellesmere Port, L65 3EB (No stamp needed if posted in UK)

Order at any time of
the day or night

By phone: 051-357 1275

By fax: 051-357 2813

General queries: 051-357 2961

Don't forget to give your name,
address and credit card number

Name Signed
 Address
 Postcode
 Daytime telephone number in case of queries

Canada and USA subscribers only, send to:
Europress (North America), Unit 14, 225 Byham Park Drive, Woodstock,
Ontario N74 1P1, Canada. Tel: 519 539 0200 Fax: 519 539 9725
☐ Please tick if you do not wish to receive promotional material from other companies

*Complete ONLY if you have ticked the Direct Debit option above

SUBSCRIPTION DIRECT DEBIT INSTRUCTION

AUTHORITY TO YOUR BANK/BUILDING SOCIETY TO PAY DIRECT DEBITS

Please complete the section on the right to instruct your Bank/Building Society to make payments directly from your account. Then return this form to us - no stamp needed.

Europress Direct
FREEPOST
Ellesmere Port
L65 3EB

Originator's Identification No. **651412**

Ref No.

Your instructions to the Bank/Building Society:

- I instruct you to pay Direct Debits from my account at the request of Europress Ltd.
- The amounts are variable and may be debited on various dates.
- NO ACKNOWLEDGEMENT REQUIRED.
- I understand that Europress may change the amounts and dates only after giving me prior notice.
- I will inform the Bank/Building Society in writing if I wish to cancel this instruction.
- I understand that if any Direct Debit is paid which breaks the terms of the instruction, the Bank/Building Society will make a refund.

Name of Bank/Building Society

Address

Name of Account

Your Account No.
 Sort Code

Signature(s)

Date

Your subscription will commence with the first available issue

Bank/Building Society may decline to give instructions to pay Direct Debit from some types of accounts

HURRY! LIMITED OFFERS

To order see
form on
Page 161

AMIGA

COMPUTING

SUPER

SIM CITY/POPULOUS



Two of the best selling pieces of software are now available in one package.

With Sim City you take the destiny of the world's greatest cities or the city of your dreams. In hand. Build factories, houses, airports... Fight crime and pollution... Everything is animated and managed in real time, every decision affects your citizens' life: will you prove to be a good Mayor?

Populous lets you create the World in one week and destroy it in a heart-beat! Govern the faithful, provide them with lands appropriate for the population growth, unleash natural disasters over your enemies and change the geography of mighty planets! Five hundred worlds wait for you to come!

POPULOUS



SIM CITY



CODE	PRICE
9868	£17.95

PLAY IT AGAIN WITH STEREO MASTER!

AMIGA
stereo MASTER



Stereo Master is the latest full feature STEREO sound sampler for the Amiga. This completely new hardware cartridge contains DUAL analogue to digital converters, ensuring the ultimate in 8-bit sample quality.

The system can record in high quality stereo from its twin phono input sockets, sampling anything from a portable CD player to live radio!

Stereo Master comes complete with powerful editing and special effects software which allows samples to be loaded in 8, 12 or even 16-bit resolutions...



CODE	PRICE
9814	£34.95

Attention All Designers! Trojan Lightpen

The Trojan Amiga compatible lightpen can be used as a complete replacement for the mouse in many applications. Particularly useful in drawing and design, the two button pen provides the user with a very direct method of control.

This package also includes IKWIDRAW - a lightpen compatible drawing program, plus a lightpen driver that allows the pen to be used with most programs that run from Amiga Workbench. The lightpen is also compatible with: DPaint III and IV, Photon Paint, Workbench 1.2/1.3, Battleschess, Professional Page, Music-X and Audiomaster V2.

Easy to use, the Trojan lightpen will have you producing designs and drawings that are far superior to those produced using a mouse.



CODE	PRICE
9870	£34.95

Amiga Made Easy

by Patrick Hall

Make the most of your Amiga and use it to its full potential. Amiga Made Easy is essential reading for all Amiga owners who are struggling to do more than scrape the surface of this machine's many capabilities.

This book explains exactly how to use the Amiga effectively - even for newcomers with no previous experience. Existing owners will also benefit as a comprehensive guide to more advanced applications is included. Here a sample of what you can find in Amiga Made Easy:

- Setting up the hardware
- The GEM-like Amiga "Workbench" graphic environment
- Applications software (including the "best" games and Amiga business software)
- Programming the Amiga, complete with joystick and window control
- Amiga graphics and mouse programming
- Artificial intelligence and machine learning



CODE	PRICE
9871	£12.95

BARGAIN OFFERS

The WORKSTATION is here!

It's no secret that the Amiga is the most powerful home computer of them all. What has remained a mystery for most newcomers is how to make the most of its immense potential. Now Amiga Computing has produced a floppy disk that is packed with everything you need to take the hassle out of harnessing the inbuilt power of your Amiga.

Many months of research and testing have resulted in a simple-to-use, single disk replacement for Commodore's Workbench which we're calling The WorkStation.

This indispensable collection of utilities, including some outstanding shareware never before assembled together on one disk, is now available for just £3.50.

It's too good to miss!

Putting pen to paper? The WorkStation disk includes a superb text editor. This powerful package has an intricately designed approach to proofreading and formatting professional looking text that would be used by many of the more expensive commercial products.

The WorkStation has a fully configured dynamic menu-driven on-line drive which will take an extra very important on the standard Amiga drive because it is very flexible and gives easy on memory.

Aspirin action: Here's the package you've been waiting for! Long waiting time now done away with! You can now have the power to store any Amiga screen that suits your needs. Grab screen from your favourite file game and "zap" those high scores using any standard print package.

Just a really floppy? When vital data gets damaged, you'll now have the power to try the seemingly impossible miracle of recovering your work. WorkStation's necessary Commander can be sent into command by via super utility.

The ability to design custom icons is another feature which is virtually unique to Amiga. The WorkStation comprehensively designs a wide range of graphics which can be made into custom icons.

most of the WorkStation is a powerful document package to save. When you can't save a file, you can save it to a floppy disk or to a hard disk. You can also save it to a hard disk or to a hard disk. You can also save it to a hard disk or to a hard disk.

CODE 9958 PRICE £3.50

WHY LET YOUR FINANCES BE A WORRY? Personal Finance Manager FOR THE AMIGA

Personal Finance Manager provides an easy way of looking after your bank account, building society account, credit cards and so on, its WORKBENCH interface allows transactions to be entered or altered as easily as filling out a form

Full mouse control of PFM's window environment means a really user friendly program. PFM for the Amiga appears and runs exactly the same as our top selling PFM program for the Atari ST.

Automatic Standing Orders means that regular payments are never forgotten, whilst the graphic display will help you manage your account more effectively. Personal Finance Manager will even attempt to match your statements by automatically identifying transactions that haven't yet been cleared.

- The number of entries is limited only by the size of the memory
- Full Workbench interface
- Account entries are automatically placed in date order
- Selectable date formats
- Automatic standing orders
- Auto balancing against statement
- Graphic analysis including: Balance plot Budget comparison. Spend pie charts
- Windows are moveable and re-sizeable
- Graphics are self-scaling to fit windows
- All windows can be displayed at the same time
- Account print option
- Full multi tasking - allows multiple account access



MichIron



CODE 9942 PRICE £24.95

Computer Animation From Video With - Take 2 From Rombo

Take 2 is a must for computer artists and enthusiasts of any age. It will cater for both amateur and professional applications and help you get the most out of your Amiga. It can be used for the following applications:

- Traditional animation
- Storyboards
- Product presentations
- Home line tester
- Cartoon productions, both visual and sound

Take 2 is compatible with any Amiga and supports any image from bit shade mono to 4096 colour Ham mode. Load and save IFF images or D.Paint Animations. It includes up to four levels of animation and channels of sound and many other useful features.

With Take 2 you can become your own animator in your own home.

CODE 9869 PRICE £84.95



Wordworth

a writer's dream

WORDWORTH is probably the best value word processor available for your Amiga. Written by UK Company Digita (which means using The English Collins based spell checker and thesaurus) it has all the features of more expensive packages:-

- Human Interface Protocol making operation simple and pleasurable
- WYSIWYG display taking advantage of the Amiga's graphic capability
- Incorporate and manipulate external pictures from D.Paint for example
- Mix and match enhanced fonts and symbols, Amiga fonts, colourfonts and your printer's fonts. Postscript compatible
- Mailmerge facilities

Dreams become reality with WORDWORTH

CODE 9878 PRICE £99.95



HUGE PROFESSIONAL

A complete program for producing icons, sprites, brushes and bobs.

Features:

- Supported formats: Image (C & ASM), Sprite (C & ASM), Brush (ILBM), Bob (Amiga Basic) and Icons (Workbench)
- Full conversion ability between all supported formats
- Icon editor built in, enabling full icon properties modification
- Functional & user friendly interface, keyboard shortcuts
- Complete user control over display mode & palette
- Advanced drawing capabilities, including 6 drawing tools, flood fill & basic dithering technique
- Font support, palette control & source code palette IO
- Bitmap editor capabilities, including cut/paste, mirror & rotator and 2 pages for drawing
- Advanced zoom concept, featuring custom magnification, trailer zoom & co-ordinates display

Why use several utilities if one program can do it all?

CODE	PRICE
9855	£17.95

POWERPACKER PROFESSIONAL v4.0

You can't pump up a disk, but with POWERPACKER you can compress its contents into less than two-thirds of the space otherwise required for storage - on a floppy disk or hard disk.

POWERPACKER uses sophisticated "bruteforce" algorithms to reduce the sizes of files, allowing an average of 40% more material to be stored on the medium of your choice.

POWERPACKER programs load, "auto-decompress" and run.

POWERPACKER includes several freely distributable utilities which access packed files at the click of an icon, so you can get full and quick use of them without dearchiving.

PPWSE: A fully-featured screen text reader with options for doing search and sending an on-screen image to a graphics printer.

PPRAN: Plays a crunched audio file. Tremendous savings possible for storing and playing your animations.

PPFPE: Formats a crunched text file to the printer, including pagination and portability slips.

Plus DECRUNCH, a utility that restores files to original sizes.

POWERPACKER PROFESSIONAL © 1990 by Neo Fantasy

Features:

- Make your files 70% smaller! Crush (compress) two-dimensional images and make your files to 70% smaller. With the help of the PPWSE utility, which you can install on your (hard) disk, you now can even crush binaries and devices.
- Extra Powerpacker utilities: PPWSE => Displays packed text files; PPWSE => Displays packed BMP pictures; PPWSE => Displays packed animations
- Comes with 2 new libraries. Powerpacker and a new register library with even more features and better menus.
- Crunchfactor even better than version 3.0b
- Deletes Data or Command files.
- Full Amiga Support.
- Improved Menus and Colour Table
- Special Kickstart 2.0 version included

CODE	PRICE
9838	£14.95

KILL DA VIRUS

A professional viruskiller that recognises more than 138 viruses.

Features:

- Three versions included from a title bar clock version through a custom screen 3D gadget version (KDV5).
- Brainfile which is being updated through PD channels and of course on Newsflash so you will always have an updated version.
- Store your bootblocks on disk so you can restore them when your bootblock is destroyed by a nasty boot virus (Saddam etc etc).
- Checks your memory and will kill any live virus to avoid further spreading on healthy disks. Any unknown bootblock will be analysed with a "learn" option so next time it can be identified.
- Userfriendly menus so easy to work with.
- Full support of Kickstart 2.0 and hard disks.

CODE	PRICE
9863	£14.95

POWERMENU v2.0

Features:

- Userfriendly utility to produce your own (hard) disk menu's
- Ideal for floppy and hard disk users
- Full support of mouse, joystick and keyboard
- Multitasking
- IFF picture (background pictures) and Amiga font support
- Big Agnus support
- Built in virus protector
- Comes with PD menu compiler so you can spread your menu
- Several system functions (chipmem on/off, time) included

CODE	PRICE
9862	£17.95

Phazer Gun
Games

Alex	£9.95	9807
Enforcer	£9.95	9806
Firestar	£9.95	9803

Vid Chrome plus Colour Upgrade	£119.95	add
RGB Splitter	£61.95	add

This unique package makes practising spelling loads of fun. Suitable for children from 5-15, SPELL! allows the user to learn at his or her own pace. It includes five different tests, each making use of more than 5,000 words – so much variety that you'll never get bored.

of introducing youngsters to the joys of using a computer. The computer monitors the child's progress and adjusts the skill level automatically, so children can enjoy learning at their own pace.

Under 5s	£17.95	9809	7-11 yrs	£17.95	9811
5-7 yrs	£17.95	9810	All 3 ages combined	£44.95	9812

A comprehensive guide to the Amiga's Disc Operating System, this book takes a new approach to understanding and using the Amiga and contains a wealth of practical hands-on advice, hints and tips.

£14.95 only

Save up to 90% on ribbon costs and help the environment with this simple cost effective answer to exhausted printer ribbons! Open up your ribbon cartridge, spray with Re-ink and you have a ribbon which is as good as new, and give a cleaner blacker print with no blotches. Works for all fabric ribbons.

£12.95 9999



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT REF.	PRICE
Please add postage as detailed below		

POSTAGE: Add £4 for EuroEurope, €8 for Overseas unless specified above.
☐ Please tick if you do not wish to receive promotional material from other companies.

TOTAL £

☐ Cheque/Eurocheque made payable to Europress Direct

☐ Access/Mastercard/Eurocard/Barclaycard/Visa/Connect

General Enquiries: 051-357 2961

Post Code

Daytime telephone number in case of queries

NEW!

BRITAIN'S
BEST READ
AMIGA TRIVIA
PAGE!

MORE TRIVIA THAN ANY OTHER DEDICATED AMIGA MAG!

WIN
A SIGNED PHOTO
OF OUR AD SALES
COOKING CREWYour
guarantee
of trivia
770959 9630
APRIL 1992

A TRIVIA PAGE WITH ATTITUDE

WOW!
If it wasn't for this
guy you would
NEVER read
another game
review!PLUS! PLUS! PLUS!
LAST MONTH'S OFFICIAL
CROSSWORD SOLUTION
EXCLUSIVE!INSIDE: THE
ULTIMATE ERM...
SOMETHING OR
OTHERCRUISE
CONTROLFop and Daz
hit the
chartsRup, we've run out of newspapers
to send up, so we're starting on
magazines now.Can you guess which mag this
is a parody of?You can win a six month
subscription to AC if you
guess correctly and make it
out of the hat.Send entries to:
Mystery Mag, Lobster
47, Amiga House
Computing, Europa
House, Adlington,
MACCLESFIELD,
SK10 4HPDid you know we're
officially Europe's
fastest growing
Amiga magazine?
— good innit!It's 3.15 am and
AC is finished for
another
month — boing
boing etc...MORE POINTLESS
CROSSWORDS
THAN ANY OTHER
AMIGA MAG!

DOWN

1 State your creation is in if
you're quit without saving it
(9) 2 On desktop publishing,
short form for a double-page
spread (3) 3 A kind of
presentation, or a program
that doesn't give you full
facilities (4) 4 Although we're
not sexist, it does seem
these are the types who
must make use of the
Amiga (5) 5 Adjective which
could describe pirates with
no respect for software
copyright (9) 6 A database
which includes postal
addresses will always have a
field for these (5) 7 What
unlabeled artists do with
their paint programs? (4)

ACROSS

1 Give assistance in CAD (5)
4 A bit—image is achieved by
the computer plotting each
pixel (3) 6 Machine code
language (8) 7 Information (4)
9 You can put an Amiga to sa
many of these, no wonder it's
regarded as a versatile
machine (4) 11 With whom
you can place a regular order
for your favourite Amiga
dedicated magazine (9) 13
Acronym for an operating
system (3) 14 Simple
programming language (5)Do you have tell and don't
wink? — How a bit by sending
has convinced me, Lobster?
Europa House, Adlington
Park, Macclesfield
SK10 4HP

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

17 Bit	106	Deltronics	150	Kosmos	144	Siren Software	42, 43
3 Amigos	148	Dial a Doc	131	Ladbroke Computing	58	Softbyte	124
Advance Electronics	131	Direct Computer Supplies	104	LCL	150	Softmachine	60
Alternative Image	152	Europress Direct	159, 161	Load Crest PD	152	Solid State Leisure	3
Analogue	121	Evesham	48, 49	Manor Court Supplies	134	Special Reserve	6, 7
Applied Research Kernel	124	Ferguson-Smith	66	MD Office	36	Strictly PD	122
Armor	44	First Choice Computers	33, 137, 139	Media Direct	54-57, 100, 148	Switchsoft	152
Aschom	35	FMG	JFC	Merlin	21	T.T.P.D.	108
Audition Computers	16, 17	Galaxy Grafik	150	Millenium Micros	148	Third Coast	130
Battleaxe PD	105	GHS Technology	99	MJC Supplies	50	Tomsoft PD	108
Best Prices	64, 65	GJS Computer Services	152	New Dimensions	150	Ultimate Computers	146
Bitcon Devices	108	Global Computing	112	New Image Videos	150	Unique Computing	102
Bill	124	Goldstar	107	Omega Projects	116	Virgo	134
Calco Software	124	Gordon Harwood	22-27, 30	Omni-Eureka Electronics	131		
Checkmate	127	Hawkwell Electronics	152	Panasonic	11		
City Beat	41	Hi-Soft	15	Pathfinder PD	108		
Composer Software	129	Homebased Business	154	PD0M PD	111		
Computech Services	154	Inpholink	144	Power Computing	8, 39, 47		
Computer Mates	34	Intrasat	113	Premier Video	152		
Cottage Industries	154	JCL	128	Rombo	132		
Datel	12, 31	JTS PD	108	School Software	108		
Delta PI SW	132	Kontax Computers	112	Silica Systems	53, 63, 119		

GAMER

Barday Computers	7
Eagle Software	28
Microvalve Flair	108
Saturn Software	19
Thalamus	15
Thalon	15

KCS POWER PC BOARD FOR YOUR AMIGA

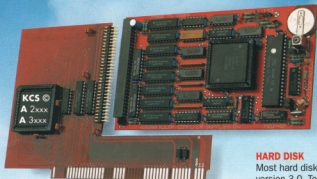
The best of both worlds in the space of one

PC

AMIGA

Now
available
with or
without
MS-Dos
See below

Adapter + PC Board
for the Amiga 1500/2000/2500/3000



For the Amiga 500

A500P version
now ready and
gives you
total 2Mb Chip
Ram. When
ordering state
which one you
require.

The KCS Power PC Board adds 1Mb memory to your Amiga and a real time clock

Think how much 1Mb memory plus a clock costs
Think how much MS-Dos/GW-Basic/Shell/Dos-Help costs

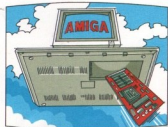
£ _ _
£ _ _

Which leaves the cost of an AMIGA/PC just

For so little outlay the Power PC Board turns your Amiga into an up and running powerful PC, with no hidden costs. The cheapest PC in the world?!

£ _ _
£ _ _

Run heavyweight professional PC software on your Amiga/PC



EGA

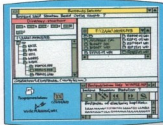
Will work from the full EGA colour palette!
Both EGA and VGA will work on a standard
TV or monitor and in most cases without
using interlace.

PRICE

Including MS-Dos 4.01/
DOS-Help and on-board memory.
£219.95 incl. VAT/Carr.
Excluding MS-Dos, but including on-board
memory.
£189.95 incl. VAT/Carr.
Adaptor for 1500/2000/3000 -
£74.95 incl. VAT/Carr.
Available from your local computer shop (if they haven't got
it - Ask them why not!). Or direct from Bitcon Devices

VGA

Version 3.0 of our software
comes with VGA colour and mono
option. EGA/VGA will work on all
standard Amigas irrespective of which
chip set you have.



Microsoft windows



Microsoft flight simulator 4.0

Some extra Goodies:

- FLICKER FREE FIXER in PC interface mode. Will work with all Amigas. Software emulated.
- PROCESSOR SPEED can be slowed down from 100% to as low as 10%, so if you have never reached the highest level in a game, now is your chance.
- KCS PC-MOUSE driver will work with your Amiga mouse.
- MOUSE can be activated at any time during a game or program, allowing you to continue at your leisure.

Technical Specifications:

- Excellent compatibility
- 1040Kb memory in VGA/VGA mode
- 640Kb memory in EGA/VGA mode
- 2000b extra memory: MS-DOS RAMDISK (reset proof)
- 1/2 Mb extra FAST Ram plus 1/2 Mb Ram Disk for normal Amiga use plus real time clock in all modes
- All future upgrades are software driven
- Processor speed = 11 Mhz
- Video runs faster than most AT/286 computers
- Disk drive
- Fitted in seconds and does not invalidate your guarantee
- Once fitted forget it - Switch on computer, you have Amiga. Reset and load PC disk and in seconds you have a PC. Reset and you have Amiga again.
- Help-Line and excellent Back-up service

BDL

BITCON DEVICES LTD.

88 BEWICK ROAD, GATESHEAD, TYNE & WEAR,
NE8 1RS ENGLAND
TEL: (091) 490 1919, HELPLINE: (091) 490 0202
FAX: (091) 490 1918

Compatibility is excellent but no-one can guarantee every single program available, therefore if you purchase depends on a particular program, please ask us first or send in a copy of the program. (With suitable S.A.E. if to be returned). Price subject to change without notice.

Wholly developed and produced in the Netherlands

Some of our importers Worldwide:

Australia: HPD (Tel) 08 349 8486. Austria: (Tel) 03 879 7096. Spain: Discover Int. (Tel) 957 47 89 38. Sweden: Delikatess-Data (Tel) 31 300590. Canada: Customs Chips (Tel) 928 271064. Denmark: Betaton (Tel) 31 31 02 73. Portugal: Softbus (Tel) 01 3528452. Ireland: Computer City/Dublin 745250. N. Zealand: Pasic (Tel) 054-82949. All trade enquiries welcome. UK and Overseas (P.M. only)



COMPUTER ANIMATION FROM VIDEO

PRICE
£99.95
INC.
VAT

TAKE

2



MR ROMBO



- Take 2 is compatible with any Amiga.
- Supports 2, 4, 8, 16, 32 and Ham colour modes.
- Load and Save IFF images or D. Paint Anim.
- Uses traditional animators Dope sheet layout.
- Up to 4 levels of animation and 4 channels of sound.
- Playback at 24 or 25 frames per second. (Real Time).
- Further manipulate your image within any popular art package.
- Add "Vidi-Anim" or The "Complete Colour Solution" to digitise your drawings or images directly from within Take 2. This will allow you to draw with a pencil, its easier than a mouse.

APPLICATIONS

- Traditional animation.
- Storyboards
- Product presentations.
- Home line tester.
- Cartoon Productions, both visual and sound.

Take 2 is a must for computer artists and enthusiasts of any age. It will cater for both amateur and professional applications. So get the most out of your computer and open up your imagination to Take 2.

CONTENTS

- Comprehensive and easy to follow manual.
- Disks
- Sample sounds and animations.
- Animators Peg Bar (to hold your paper into position while drawing or digitising). Example line drawn animations for you to get started with.

PAL OR NTSC VERSIONS AVAILABLE

ROMBO PRODUCTIONS
BAIRD ROAD LIVINGSTON SCOTLAND EH54 7AZ

☎ (0506) 466601

FOR COMMODORE — AMIGA — (ALL MODELS)



These Images
have been drawn
with a pencil,
digitised
then coloured
using D. Paint 3.

